



Author Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 1-25

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206155>

Accessed: 15/06/2014 00:16

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at
<http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

I. Author Index

A

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter. [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874.] 1969 **47** (109) 389-400

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918-1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396-418

ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 **32** (78) 132-140

ADAMS, B. S. The elegies of Miklós Radnóti. 1965 **43** (101) 390-400

ADAMS, B. S. The lager verse of Miklós Radnóti. 1967 **45** (104) 65-76

ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations, 1941-1943. 1944 **22** (American series III, 1) 1-16

AIGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6-10

ALECSANDRI, V. My mission to London [1859]. Trans. E. D. Tappe. 1949 **27** (69) 536-546

ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294

ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 **29** (73) 558-560

ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426

ANDERSON, M. S. English views of Russia in the 17th century. 1954 **33** (80) 140-161

ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet, 1769-70. 1952 **31** (76) 148-164

ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41

ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 **39** (92) 148-164

ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 **25** (65) 562-567

ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 **42** (63) 202-204

ANDREWS, A. I. Slavic courses at American universities. 1933 **12** (34) 238-239

A[NDREWS], A. I. Slavic courses in the United States. 1932 **11** (31) 210

ANDREWS, A. I. (ed.) University courses given in the United States of America on Slavic and other eastern European history, languages and literatures. 1937 **15** (45) supplement pp. 1-24

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vassiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (90) 1-32

ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95-116

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437.

ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 **32** (79) 318-343

ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov (1879-1956). 1957 **35** (85) 574-578

ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia (1772-1918), I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175, 1936 **14** (41) 372-379

ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia 1955 **33** (81) 342-350

APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435

ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the First World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 **31** (76) 179-186

ASKEW, W. C. Russian military strength on the eve of the Franco-Prussian war. 1951 **30** (74) 185-205

AUGUR. The foreign policy of Poland. 1937 **15** (44) 350-356

AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a historian. 1960 **38** (91) 515-530

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 **47** (108) 8-11

AUTY, R. Community and divergence in the history of the Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 257-273

AUTY, R. Dialect, *Kovn̄* and tradition in the formation of literary Slovak. 1961 **39** (93) 339-346

AUTY, R. The formation of the Slovene literary language against the background of the Slavonic national revival. 1963 **41** (97) 391-403

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 **31** (76) 74-92

AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241-249

AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 **41** (97) 537-539

AUTY, R. Orthographical innovations and controversies among the Western and Southern Slavs during the Slavonic national revival. 1968 **46** (107) 324-333

AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 303-306

AUTY, R. The VIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 **47** (108) 245-247

B

B., C. Transliteration from Russian into English. 1935 **13** (38) 413-419

B., W. Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 680

BACKVIS, C. Słowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 **28** (71) 359-376

BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955). 1956 **34** (83) 498-501

BAECKLUND, A. Could Old Russian feminine names end in *-yata*? 1956 **35** (84) 255-258

BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443

BAIKALOFF, A. V. Notes on the origin of the name *Siberia*. 1950 **29** (72) 287-290

BAIKALOV [BAIKALOFF], A. V. Siberia since 1894. 1933 **11** (32) 328-340

BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369-388

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232

BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Jugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190

BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57-70

BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 **15** (44) 245-247

BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 **11** (32) 388-396

BARKER, V. D. Karinth's first fifty years. 1938 **16** (48) 544-545

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160

BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 **36** (86) 159-181

BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336-339

[BENEŠ, E.] President Beneš's broadcast to the nation. 1939 **17** (50) 323-329

BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341-361

BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (32) 288-303

BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 **32** (79) 516-517

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402-420

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30-44

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391

BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255

BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 **31** (76) 21-36

BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348. 1948 **27** (68) 57-67

BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 **30** (75) 64-565

BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the German Balts. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 50-81

BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 2-6

BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336-356

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37-57

BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 **25** (64) 73-93

BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern Europe. 1951 **29** (73) 420-444

BLANAR, V. Slavonic studies in Slovakia, 1938-1947. 1949 **28** (70) 172-183

BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 **34** (82) 77-99

BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 **34** (83) 494-498

BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118

BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5

BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the partition of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146

BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1-6

BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18-31

B[OLSOVER], G. H. Unprinted documents: W[ieni]er S[taats] A[rchiv]: Berichte aus Russland. . . Weisungen nach Preussen [1843]. 1948 **27** (68) 278-283

BONDARENKO, V. The origin of the verb бузить in modern Russian. 1953 **31** (77) 532-534

BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 **14** (41) 429-430

BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 **13** (38) 433-434

BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's 'Pan Tadeusz'. 1935 **13** (38) 399-412

BOROWY, W. Fifteen years of Polish literature, 1918-1933. 1934 **12** (36) 670-690

BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 **11** (31) 145-158

BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208

BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 **16** (47) 439-448

BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630

BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 **14** (41) 403-416

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236

BOSWELL, A. B. Marceli Handelsman. 1946 **25** (64) 247-249

BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 **35** (84) 74-95

BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195–198

BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204–212

BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 **42** (99) 434–439

BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491.

BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 **39** (92) 61–73

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327–339

BRADBROOK, B. R. Some recent Czech memoirs. 1965 **43** (101) 415–420

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275–293

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867–1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38–53

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184–206

BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. 1959 **38** (90) 223–226

BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204–208

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512–517

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58–69

BRAY, R. G. A. De. *See* De Bray, R. G. A.

BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 **47** (109) 401–422

BRISTOL, E. Boris Piln'yak. 1963 **41** (97) 494–513

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wysłouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 **30** (74) 139–163

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444–454

BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52–70

BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 **40** (94) 99–123

BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 **35** (84) 116–129

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I–II. 1964 **43** (100) 152–177; 1965 **43** (101) 400–415

BRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36–59

BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin (1817–1903). 1946 **24** (63) 110–121

BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 **32** (78) 70–92

BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941–1943]. 1946 **25** (64) 183–206

BROWN, A. Education in Yugoslavia, past and present. 1946 **25** (64) 55–73

BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 **27** (69) 503–515

BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 343–362

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39–59

BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 108–125

BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499–509

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121–135

BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th-century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95–114

BURGESS, M. Russian public theatre audiences of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 160–183

BURR, M. (trans.) The Code of Stephan Dušan, I–II. 1949 **28** (70) 198–217; 1950 **28** (71) 516–539

BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 **28** (70) 306–307

BURTSEV, V. 'The Elders of Sion': a proved forgery. 1938 **17** (49) 91–105

BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?). 1937 **15** (44) 305–309

BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873–1948. 1949 **27** (69) 571–574

C

CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the Balkan wars [1910–1913]. 1937 **16** (46) 113–129

CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Iorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44–60

CANKAR, I. Problems of the new Yugoslavia. 1945 **23** (62) 55–62

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381–403

ČAPEK, Ě. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596–610

ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93–99

CARPATHINUS. 1848 and Rumanian unification. 1948 **26** (67) 390–422

CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377–388

CARSTEN, F. L. A Bolshevik conspiracy in the Wehrmacht. 1969 **47** (109) 483–509

CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 **41** (96) 217-245

CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61-75

CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 **47** (109) 355-368

CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography 1964 **43** (100) 1-23

CHERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar [Tsarskoye Selo]. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669

CHERNAVIN, V. [v.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 **12** (35) 387-408

CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 **12** (34) 63-78

[CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714

CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 **13** (37) 85-97

CHRISTIAN, R. F. Не знать ни бе ни ме: a tentative explanation. 1958 **36** (87) 512-515

CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 **45** (104) 207-210

CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210

CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191

CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 **32** (79) 449-463

CHRONICLE. 1932 **11** (31) 207-210; 1933 **12** (34) 218-220; 1934 **12** (35) 461-465; 1934 **12** (36) 730-734; 1934 **13** (37) 208-209; 1935 **13** (38) 453-457; 1935 **13** (39) 698-704; 1935 **14** (40) 199-205; 1936 **14** (41) 453-456; 1936 **14** (32) 707-713; 1936 **15** (43) 225-228; 1937 **15** (44) 462-464; 1937 **15** (45) 708-711; 1937 **16** (46) 221-226; 1938 **16** (47) 470-476; 1938 **16** (48) 718-726; 1938 **17** (49) 227-232; 1939 **17** (50) 465-474; 1939 **17** (51) 708-714; 1939 **18** (52) 216-225; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 321-326

CHRONICLE: Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 454-457; 1933 **11** (33) 715-718

CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257-260

CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the USA. 1939 **17** (51) 638-659

CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411-422

ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494

CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 **40** (95) 384-409

CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria, 1853-1940. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 188-194

CLARKE, J. F. Dimitar Mishev. 1933 **11** (32) 452-454

CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 **15** (44) 435-439

ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 **23** (62) 116-117

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173-185

COLEMAN, M. M. The Polish writer abroad: three years of emigration literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 61-67

COLEMAN, A. P. Slavonic studies in the United States (1918-1938). 1938 **17** (50) 372-389

COLEMAN, A. P. Talvi's [=T.A.L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year Plan]. 1932 **11** (31) 37-58

CONANT, K. J. Novgorod, Constantinople, and Kiev in old Russian church architecture. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 75-93

CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 **46** (107) 446-462

COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 **11** (33) 631-651

CORBRIDGE-PATKANOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 **23** (62) 150-152

ČOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677

COSTELLO, D. [P.] A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245

COSTELLO, D. P. Tenses in indirect speech in Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 489-497

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panslavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

CRACRAFT, J. James Brodgen in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241

CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387-413

CRONIA, A. Slavonic studies in Italy. 1947 **26** (66) 197-209

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115

CROSS, A. [G.] Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 **45** (104) 1-12

CROSS, S. H. American-Soviet relations. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 16-28

CROSS, S. H. Notes on Soviet literary criticism. I. The criteria of socialist realism. II. Schematization in Soviet literary criticism. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 315-330

CROSS, S. H. The Russian ballet before Dyagilev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 19-50

CROSS, S. H. Teaching college Russian. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 39-53

CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102

ČURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174

ČURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350

CURRAN, E. The *Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206-220

CUSHING, G. F. The birth of national literature in Hungary. 1960 **38** (91) 459-476

CUSHING, G. F. Books and readers in 18th-century Hungary. 1969 **47** (108) 57-78

CUSHING, G. F. The desiderative in Hungarian. 1963 **42** (98) 136-143

CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 **37** (88) 99-112

CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi (1891-1956). 1957 **35** (85) 573-574

CUSHING, G. F. Problems of Hungarian literary criticism. 1962 **40** (95) 341-356

ČVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 **31** (77) 495-503

ČVETKO, D. The problem of national style in South Slavonic music. 1955 **34** (82) 1-10

ČVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 **36** (86) 27-37

ČZACHOWSKI, K. Roztorowski: Polish tragic dramatist. 1939 **17** (51) 677-688

CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt'* administration, 1864. 1967 **45** (105) 391-411

CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the Slavs. 1947 **25** (65) 356-373

D

DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 **16** (47) 393-411

DANAS. The fall of the dinar: from stabilisation by law to transfer moratorium. 1933 **11** (32) 304-313

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99

DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141

DE BRAY, R. G. A. The pitch of Serbo-Croatian word accents in statements and questions. 1960 **38** (91) 380-394

DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 **25** (64) 249-250

DEVEIKE, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132

DEVEIKE, J. The Lithuanian diarchies [1345-1440, 1432-1452]. 1950 **28** (71) 392-405

DEWEY, H. W. Judges and the evidence in Muscovite law. 1957 **36** (86) 189-195

DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164-174

DOBB, M. Lenin. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 34-55

DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933 **11** (33) 522-529

DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127-132

DOBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kiesewetter. 1933 **12** (34) 201-202

DOBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrovsky. 1932 **11** (31) 187-189

DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551-556

DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian Symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188

DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627

DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreon tea* and 18th-century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135

DRAGE, C. L. The rhythmic development of the trochaic tetrameter in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1961 **39** (93) 346-369

DRAGE, C. L. Some data on modern Moscow cow pronunciation. 1968 **46** (107) 353-383

DRAGE, C. L. Trochaic metres in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1960 **38** (91) 361-380

DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 **33** (80) 217-222

DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 262-263

DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423-440

DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167-180

DWORZACZEK, W. Polish archives war losses. 1946 **24** (63) 189-192

Dwyer, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875-8. 1961 **39** (93) 440-459

DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piński. 1938 **17** (49) 212-215

DYBOSKI, R. Cultural problems of the new Poland. 1934 **12** (35) 304-322

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 **29** (73) 510-532
 DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trialism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41** (97) 442-467
 DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. 1848 and the Hotel Lambert. 1948 **26** (67) 361-374

E

1848. 1948 **26** (67) 301-302
 ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive free-masonry in Russia [1905-8]. 1966 **44** (102) 454-473
 ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141
 EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 110-120
 EPSTEIN, F. [T.] *See* YAKOBSON, S.
 ERICSSON, K. The earliest conversion of the Rus' to Christianity. 1966 **44** (102) 98-122
 ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 **37** (89) 325-336
 ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124-135
 EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918-1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31-56
 EUROPEAN survey, a. 1939 **18** (52) 44-54

F

F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
 FAISLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 141-158
 FAR EAST. A state of hostilities exists. 1939 **17** (51) 571-587
 FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th c.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
 FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510
 FENNELL, J. L. I. The dynastic crisis, 1497-1502. 1960 **39** (92) 1-24
 FERRELL, J. The past gerunds of the imperfective aspect in modern Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 164-174
 FERRELL, J. The tenses of the Russian verb. 1953 **32** (78) 108-117
 FEU, V. M. du. D. P. Costello (1912-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 443-446

FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89
 FILIPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 **32** (78) 92-108

FLORESCU, R. [R.] Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 **39** (93) 472-489
 FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 **43** (100) 46-68
 FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343

FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552

FLOROVSKY, A. [V.] Historical studies in Soviet Russia. 1935 **13** (38) 457-469

FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 **47** (108) 94-115

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139

FORST-BATTAGLIA, O. The Polish novel of today. 1937 **15** (45) 663-674

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, [I]. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 **39** (92) 24-31

FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 **40** (95) 444-458

FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 251-254

FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56-61

FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57

FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 175-188

FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460

G

GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel' (1788-1861). 1966 **44** (103) 473-475

GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 306-307

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

GALTON, D. and KEEF, J. L. H. (eds.) Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918–1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497–531

GANKIN, O. H. The Bolsheviks and the founding of the Third International. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 88–102

GARDINER, S. C. The development of *Jest'* in Old Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 400–413

GARDINER, S. C. *Jest'* as an affirmative particle in Russian. 1959 **37** (89) 453–459

GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194

GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 110–135

GAŚIROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1918–1922. 1956 **35** (84) 172–194

GAŚIROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1922–1926. 1957 **35** (85) 473–505

GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 **12** (34) 167–180

GELLIBRAND, E. Floating logs [short story]. 1936 **15** (43) 36–42

GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 60–69

GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285–298

GERMAN BOHEMIAN DEPUTY, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (41) 295–300

GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 **27** (68) 250–259

GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tyutchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378–387

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156–161

GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana. 1936 **14** (41) 432–437

GOŁĘBEK, J. Sorb-Lusatian literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 276–291

GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571–596

GOLOVIN, N. The Russian war plan of 1914, [I.]–II. 1936 **14** (42) 564–584; 1936 **15** (43) 70–90

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sep Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397

GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 **25** (64) 134–149

GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884–1962). 1962 **40** (95) 521–523

GORODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 **24** (63) 121–126

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31–44

GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122–139

GOY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123–150

GOY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 **37** (88) 236–242

GOY, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 **35** (84) 129–157

GOY, E. D. The Serbian and Croatian novel since 1948. 1961 **40** (94) 58–85

GOY, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smail-age Čengića*. 1966 **44** (103) 327–337

GOY, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 **41** (97) 301–327

GRAJDANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances on the eve of the war. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 89–96

GRÉGOIRE, H. Où en est-on? [International situation, 1944]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 65–71

GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury, and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895–1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340–370

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1942–5. 1946 **24** (63) 133–147

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1946–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 508–518

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1947. 1948 **26** (67) 512–518

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1948. 1949 **27** (69) 556–563

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1949. 1950 **28** (71) 486–492

GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1950. 1951 **29** (73) 550–558

GRUND, A. Czech literary history since 1930. 1934 **12** (35) 466–471

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627–632

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. The Polish cause in England a century ago. 1932 **11** (31) 81–87

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156–174

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 **36** (86) 37–58

GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty years. 1939 **17** (51) 606–618

H

HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez geroya*. 1967 **45** (105) 474–497

HALECKI, O. Anglo-Polish relations in the past. 1934 **12** (36) 659–669

HALECKI, O. Post-war Poland. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 28–41

HALECKI, O. Problems of Polish historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 223–240

HALLETT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhij Don*, 1928–40. 1968 **46** (106) 60–75

HANAK, H. Government, Foreign Office and Austria-Hungary, 1914-1918. 1969 **47** (108) 161-198

HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 **39** (93) 369-400

HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 **42** (98) 184-198

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 **36** (87) 481-491

HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 **29** (73) 532-537

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772-1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394-415

HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296-299

HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226

HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 **36** (86) 181-189

HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242-246

HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80) 188-201

HARE, R. V. V. Rozanov: a centenary appreciation. 1957 **35** (84) 194-201

HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438

HARLEY, J. H. The new [1935] Polish constitution. 1936 **15** (43) 135-142

HAWGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314-329

HAZARD, J. N. Soviet textbooks on law. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 211-223

HELPFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music: Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 **14** (42) 639-646

HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the formation of the Balkan league. 1937 **15** (44) 426-434

HENDERSON, G. B. Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 **16** (46) 93-101

HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state finance. 1939 **18** (52) 102-117

HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 **40** (95) 324-341

HIGHER LEARNING in the arts in the Soviet Union. 1946 **24** (63) 196-201

HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236-238

HINGLEY, R. [F.] 'Fluid areas' in Russian declension. 1958 **37** (88) 80-98

HINGLEY, R. [F.] The present tense of the Russian verb. 1955 **33** (81) 486-516

HINGLEY, R. F. The stress of Russian nouns in *a/ya* under inflection. 1952 **31** (76) 186-204

HLOBENKO, M. Thirty-five years of Ukrainian literature in the USSR. 1954 **33** (80) 1-17

HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152-153

HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698-703

HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Khronika russkogo*: a note and a query. 1967 **45** (105) 531-537

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115-131

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 **44** (103) 306-327

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447-468

HOLTTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett, 1890-1954. 1954 **32** (79) 515-516

HOLTTUM, V. E. J. Stanisław Westfal, 1911-1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226-228

HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 **12** (36) 628-645

HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161

HOSTOVSKÝ, E. The Czech novel between two wars. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 78-97

HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245

HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 2-7

I

IRVAINEN, L. The rendering of English proper names in Russian. 1960 **39** (92) 137-148

ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia 1947 **26** (66) 161-174

IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 **26** (66) 209-224

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107–126

J

JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szymanowski. 1883–1937. 1938 **17** (49) 174–186

JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland. 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93–101

JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189–190

JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 **11** (31) 65–80

JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 530–542

JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia. 1933 **12** (34) 103–106

JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian drama. 1935 **14** (40) 53–67

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478–488

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785–1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24–44

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranje* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437–457

JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 **37** (88) 141–159

JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426–443

JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813–1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514–531

JAVAREK, V. Three 16th-century Dalmatian poets. 1962 **41** (96) 1–25

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, 1890–1898. 1960 **39** (92) 44–61

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral, 27 and 29 September 1896. 1960 **39** (92) 216–222

JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396–414

JELAVICH, C. The revolt in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1881–82. 1953 **31** (77) 420–437

JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879–1880. 1957 **35** (85) 523–551

JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856–1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105–129

JOHANSONS, A. Latvian literature in exile 1952 **30** (75) 465–476

JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388–408

JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrey Voznesensky. 1968 **46** (106) 75–91

JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 **15** (44) 442–445

JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudiš. 1933 **12** (34) 206–207

JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11–16

JOPSON, N. B. Russian transliteration. 1934 **12** (36) 704–713

JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922–1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1–8

JOPSON, N. B. The syntax of Lithuanian compared with that of Latin and Greek. 1946 **24** (63) 148–155

JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 **15** (44) 368–376

K

KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46–65

KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891–1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384–390

KALIMA, J. Classifying the Slavonic languages. 1947 **25** (65) 488–496

KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 31–40

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's *Masloboev* and Ostrovsky's *Dosuzhev*. 1960 **39** (92) 222–227

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469–489

KAUN, A. Historical sense in Soviet fiction. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 55–62

KAUN, A. Maxim Gorky, 1868–1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440–442

KAUN, A. Maxim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429–445

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol': a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389–399

KAUN, A. Russian poetic trends on the eve of and the morning after 1917. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 55–85

KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201–223

KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100–123

KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180–200

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret (1619–1633). 1960 **38** (91) 334–361

KEEP, J. [L. H.] Study Group on Eighteenth-century Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 494–495

KEEP, J. L. H. See GALTON, D.

KEETON, G. W. The Soviet Union and Great Britain [1945]. 1945 **23** (62) 35–40

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194–223

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844–1934. 1935 **13** (38) 428–431

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50-65

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvolsky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 **16** (47) 386-392

KERENSKY, A. [F.] The policy of the Provisional government of 1917. 1932 **11** (31) 1-19

KERENSKY, A. [F.] The turn towards freedom [in the USSR]: twenty years of revolution. 1937 **16** (46) 83-93

KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56

KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90

KIENIEWICZ, S. The social visage of Poland in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 91-106

KING, B. Soviet education: its phases and purpose. 1938 **17** (49) 135-151

KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137

KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 **26** (66) 174-187

KIPARSKY, V. Foreign *h* in Russian. 1959 **38** (90) 82-95

KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39-49

KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 **36** (87) 471-481

KIRKCONNELL, W. Ukrainian poetry in Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 139-146

KJETSAAS, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 **46** (107) 492-494

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228

KLIMAS, A. and SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. A note on the vocalic phonemes of Lithuanian. 1962 **41** (96) 245-247

KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193

KOCHAN, L. Russia and Germany, 1935-1937. 1962 **40** (95) 518-521

KOLBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 **18** (52) 155-169

KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 167-175

KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic church in Slovakia. 1934 **12** (36) 611-621

KOŘCÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167

KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 **17** (49) 162-174

KOUTAISSOFF, E. Russian books in the libraries of Switzerland. 1954 **33** (80) 222-226

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686

KOVALIV, P. The development of verbal adjectives with the formant *-nt in Slavonic languages. 1957 **35** (85) 562-566

KOVALIV, P. The problem of the typology of the Slavonic languages. 1954 **33** (80) 212-217

KOZÁK, J. B. The future of Czechoslovakia. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 41-65

KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330-336

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339-345

KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118-128

KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 **13** (38) 345-349

KREJČÍ, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 110-123

KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian folk songs. 1956 **34** (83) 355-377

KRESÁNEK, J. The work of Slovak composers. 1946 **25** (64) 171-176

KRIDL, M. Józef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450

KRIDL, M. Wacław Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 401-404

KŘÍVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198

KRNEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 106-115

KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626

KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202-204

KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 **28** (71) 451-465

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181-189

KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24

KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 **11** (33) 503-521

KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimitre Ivanov). 1950 **28** (71) 542-544

KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193-216

KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 **29** (72) 139-153

L

LANE, E. *See* SEBEOK, T. A.

LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99

LAVRIN, J. Francè Prešeren, 1800–1849. 1955 **33** (81) 304–327

LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69–81

LEDNICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193–195

LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861–1938. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 407–411

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149–173

LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I–II. 1949 **28** (70) 105–122; 1950 **28** (71) 377–391

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and facts. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402

LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I). 347–355

LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951 **30** (74) 206–212

LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 **25** (65) 455–478

LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian 1963 **42** (98) 89–109

LEEMING, H. Polonomists in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 **46** (107) 282–315

LEEMING, H. Russian words in 16th-century English sources, I–II. 1968 **46** (106) 1–31; 1969 **47** (108) 11–37

LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 **12** (34) 117–132

LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 **47** (109) 308–322

LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid, 1896–1963. 1963 **42** (98) 197–198

LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28–55

LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831–1846. 1954 **33** (80) 120–140

LESLIE, R. F. Polish political divisions and the struggle for power at the beginning of the insurrection of November 1830. 1952 **31** (76) 113–133

LESLIE, R. F. *See* WARRINER, D.

LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1–19

LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 **35** (85) 428–443

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75–102

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I–II. 1948 **27** (68) 157–172; 1949 **27** (69) 414–430

LEWITTER, L. R. The Polish *szopka* [puppet Nativity play]. 1950 **29** (72) 77–85

LIST of publications by members of the staff [of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies], 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218–221

LIST of theses prepared in the School [of Slavonic and East European Studies], 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221–222

MR. LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189–197

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572–585

LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 438–441

LOCKHART, R. H. B. *See* BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H.

LOCKWOOD, W. B. Lusatian in the German Democratic Republic today. 1957 **35** (85) 462–473

LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria: 1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467–484

LODGE, O. [C.] Serbian wedding customs. St Peter's day in Galicnik. 1935 **13** (39) 650–673

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 **29** (72) 212–233

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649–1722). 1956 **34** (83) 281–292

LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427–429

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308–317

LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834–1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149–159

LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865–1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 **28** (70) 152–160

LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters from Russia (1728–1739). 1957 **35** (85) 399–409

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880–1956). 1958 **36** (97) 517–519

LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 **27** (68) 146–157

LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzsch: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549–551

LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 **37** (89) 459–469

LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I–II. 1936 **14** (41) 380–388; 1936 **14** (42) 661–669

LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232–241

LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 **40** (95) 431–444

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470–486

LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953 **31** (77) 540–543

LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 **13** (37) 185-187

LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467

LOORITS, O. Anna Bērzkalne (1891-1956). 1956 **35** (84) 268-270

LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 **31** (76) 1-21

LOORITS, O. The renascence of the Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954 **33** (80) 25-44

LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360-379

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 **40** (95) 409-431

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426

LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoyevsky's novel *The Idiot*. 1967 **45** (104) 30-46

LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 70-83

LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 **17** (51) 669-677

LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144

LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 **16** (46) 168-182

LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 **17** (50) 404-416

LYBYER, A. H. Mohammed the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648

M

MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265-276

MACHACEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 **17** (49) 73-91

MACUREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341

MADARIAGA, I. DE. The secret Austro-Russian treaty of 1781. 1959 **38** (90) 114-146

MADARIAGA, I. DE. The use of British secret funds at St Petersburg, 1777-1782. 1964 **32** (79) 464-474

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265

MAKLAKOV, B. On the fall of Tsardom. 1939 **18** (52) 73-92

MAKLAKOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 **13** (38) 320-329

MAKLAKOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 **13** (39) 633-640

MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 **32** (78) 29-52

MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 **40** (95) 373-384

MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 **38** (91) 289-314

MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 199-200

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 **36** (87) 265-294

MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre: a jubilee. 1949 **27** (69) 563-571

MALNICK, B. The origin and early history of the theatre in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 203-228

MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare, 1907-1966. 1967 **45** (105) 271-272

MALNICK, B. Russian serif theatres. 1952 **30** (75) 393-412

MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 **34** (82) 10-34

MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 **27** (69) 363-381

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313

MANN, S. E. Czech literary criticism of the late revival: the struggle for standards, 1820-48. 1959 **37** (89) 443-453

MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzuk's litany of 1555. 1964 **43** (100) 177-179

MANN, S. E. Function, aspect and semantics of A-stem nouns in Slavonic and related languages. 1962 **41** (96) 64-80

MANN, S. E. Initial X/S in the Slavonic languages. 1958 **37** (88) 131-140

MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essayist 1949 **28** (70) 161-167

MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum* and František Palacký. 1957 **36** (86) 81-94

MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 **39** (93) 413-423

MANN, S. E. Literary borderland: reflections on modern Czech poetry. 1952 **30** (75) 556-559

MANN, S. E. N and R alternations in the Tosk dialects of Albanian. 1938 **16** (47) 449-455

MANN, S. E. Old Czech ň, ň, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 **31** (77) 529-532

MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 **36** (87) 491-496

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424

MANNING, C. A. Koltsov, a peasant poet 1939 **18** (52) 175-183

MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176

MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic group). 1933 **11** (33) 521

MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 **15** (45) 680-687

MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

MARKOVIĆ, L. The Jugoslav constitutional problem. 1938 **16** (47) 356-369

MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 **11** (31) 100-107

Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253-254

MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 **13** (39) 522-530

MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142

MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241-242

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely, and the *Solov'yovs*. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Slavic studies in America, 1939-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 528-537

MASLOV, S. Opposition movements in Russia. 1934 **12** (36) 553-572

MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot Uma*. 1959 **37** (89) 487-504

MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's *Egyptian Nights*. 1954 **33** (80) 102-120

MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tyutchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204

MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 **35** (84) 157-172

MATTHEWS, W. K. The affinities and structure of Lithuanian. 1956 **35** (84) 40-74

MATTHEWS, W. K. Developments in Soviet linguistics since the crisis of 1950. 1955 **34** (82) 123-131

MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 565-568

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Estonian sonnet. 1946 **25** (64) 159-171

MATTHEWS, W. K. Functions of the west Finnic partitive case. 1952 **31** (76) 59-74

MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 409-428

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Japhetic theory. 1948 **27** (68) 172-193

MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427-455

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Latinisation of Cyrillic characters. 1952 **30** (75) 531-549

MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256

MATTHEWS, W. K. Linguistic aspects of Estonian. 1954 **32** (79) 291-317

MATTHEWS, W. K. Lithuanian constructions with neuter passive participles. 1955 **33** (81) 350-372

MATTHEWS, W. K. Observations on the study of 17th-century Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 487-490

MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317-340

MATTHEWS, W. K. The phonetic basis of pleophony in East Slavonic. 1957 **36** (86) 94-100

MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 **27** (69) 575-576

MATTHEWS, W. K. The pronunciation of mediaeval Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 87-111

MATTHEWS, W. K. Russian grammatical design. 1950 **29** (72) 20-49

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Russian language before 1700. 1953 **31** (77) 364-388

MATTHEWS, W. K. Sources of Old Church Slavonic. 1950 **28** (71) 466-485

MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A note of appreciation. 1950 **29** (72) 1

MATVEIEV, A. Andrew Guershon Colin, 1892-1957. 1958 **36** (87) 515-517

MAVER, G. Juliusz Słowacki, 1809-1849. 1949 **28** (70) 60-71

MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 **15** (43) 47-69

MAZEPA, I. Ukraina under Bolshevik rule. 1934 **12** (35) 323-346

MAZON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le 'Slovo d'Igor', épope russe du XIIe siècle. 1966 **44** (102) 31-36

MAZON, A. Le Slovo d'Igor. 1949 **27** (69) 515-536

MAZON, A. Les récits de guerre dans la littérature russe du XVe siècle. 1946 **25** (64) 93-109

MAZON, A. Slavonic studies in France, 1946. 1946 **25** (64) 206-214

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

MCVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 **46** (107) 479-481

MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 354-372; 1933 **11** (33) 572-589

MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527-539

MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 **24** (63) 97-104

MERSEREAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 **43** (101) 354-371

MHEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185-187

MHEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122

MHEYENDORFF, A. [F.] D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 568-569

MHEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Otto Hoetzsch, 1876-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496-508

MHEYENDORFF, A. [F.] S. P. Turin (1882-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 513-515

MHEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861-1933. 1933 **12** (34) 196-199

MIKOŁAJCZYK, S. Poland in the new Europe. 1945 **23** (62) 41-46

MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600

MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 **16** (48) 586-600

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 **17** (50) 297-323

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] 'Indivisible peace' and the two blocs in Europe. 1937 **15** (45) 577-587

MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 **28** (71) 540-542

MIRCHUK, [=Mirtschuk], I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

MIRKOVIC, M. The land question in Jugoslavia. 1936 **14** (41) 389-402

MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 174-188

MIRTSCHUK, [=Mirchuk], I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208-211

MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Tevgeny Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51-66

MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 **26** (67) 422-438

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antioch Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antioch Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442

MORISON, W. A. The adaptation of the Latin alphabet to Russian. 1934 **12** (35) 430-435

MORISON, W. A. How to type Russian on an English machine. 1954 **32** (79) 509-511

MORISON, W. A. Logical stress and grammatical form in Russian. 1964 **42** (99) 292-311

MORISON, W. [A.] Oliver Elton as a translator. 1946 **24** (63) 6-9

MORISON, W. A. Some aspects of the non-Slav element in Serbo-Croat. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 239-251

MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427

MORLEY, C. Major Russian collections in American libraries. 1950 **29** (72) 256-267

MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadruga. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 147-174

MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 **14** (42) 670-681

MOSER, C. A. Dr. Krástyu Krástev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 **43** (100) 131-152

MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132

MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95

MOSSE, W. E. Makers of the Soviet Union [Sociological analysis of leaders' biographies]. 1968 **46** (106) 141-155

MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 **30** (75) 425-444

MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 **43** (101) 257-275

MUNICH and after. 1939 **17** (51) 714-716

MURATOV, P. The age of Russia. 1935 **14** (40) 138-145

MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'. 1966 **44** (103) 361-381

N

N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 96-110

NANDRIŞ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 **35** (85) 345-360

NANDRIŞ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Roumanian countries. 1946 **24** (63) 160-171

NANDRIŞ, G. The development and structure of Rumanian. 1951 **30** (74) 7-39

NANDRIŞ, G. The earliest contacts between Slavs and Rumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154

NANDRIŞ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 **36** (87) 496-502

NANDRIŞ, G. Old and new paths in Slavonic philology. 1949 **28** (70) 84-104

NANDRIŞ, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in *-a/-ea*. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378

NANDRIŞ, G. The relations between toponymy and ethnology in Rumania. 1956 **34** (83) 490-494

NANDRIŞ, G. A spurious Slavonic inscription from the Danube Canal (943). 1960 **38** (91) 530-534

NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 **47** (108) 115-137

NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 254-257

NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 **15** (45) 599-611

NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 **15** (43) 214-215

NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 **17** (49) 209-211

NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Slobinov. 1935 **13** (38) 435-436

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1-29

NOVE, A. The incomes of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334

NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35

NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949 **27** (69) 578

NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 53-61

NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 99-111

NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 200-206

O

OBOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 **40** (94) 123-136

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Clio in chains: Czech historiography, 1939-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 330-338

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Components of the Czechoslovak tradition. 1945 **23** (62) 97-106

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Mácháč: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311-315

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 **16** (48) 696-698

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Modern Czechoslovak historiography. 1952 **30** (75) 376-393

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 206-223

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 **24** (63) 81-91

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450-452

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 **44** (103) 421-444

ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignat'yev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108-125

ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470

OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1-15

OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 **42** (98) 1-14

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338

OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilins'ky, 1879-1952. 1952 **31** (76) 247-249

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 **12** (34) 155-166; 1934 **12** (35) 368-386

P

PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351

PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88

PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687

PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1936 **13** (38) 384-398

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308

PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an emigrant returns to his native country. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 71-77

PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesedník*, 1783. 1968 **46** (106) 210-220

PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204

PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134

PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 **23** (62) 153-154

PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616

PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation. 1946 **25** (64) 252

PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214-215

PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 **12** (35) 450-451

PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201

PARES, B. Forty years on, 1898-1938. 1939 **18** (52) 55-72

PARES, B. Gareth Jones. 1936 **14** (41) 431-432

PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 **25** (64) 249

PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 **25** (64) 242-243

PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 **25** (64) 243-246

PARES, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680-683

PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 **17** (49) 218-219

PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 **12** (35) 445-446

PARES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 **11** (33) 489-503

PARES, B. New trends in eastern policies. Thoughts of a student of contemporary history. 1935 **13** (39) 531-548

PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5

PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568

PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 289-292

PARES, B. The Russian situation. 1937 **15** (44) 344-349

PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 **16** (46) 189-193

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PARES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355

PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176-192

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64

PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422

PARTRIDGE, M. The influence of stress on vowel quality in spoken Russian. 1950 **29** (72) 244-256

PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 **31** (77) 534-536

PARTRIDGE, M. Slavonic themes in English poetry of the 19th century. 1963 **41** (97) 420-442

PASIEKA, K. S. The British press and the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1963 **42** (98) 15-37

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Rumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439

PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 83-96

Ivan PAVLOV. 1936 **15** (43) 207-210

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911-1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424-426

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 **43** (101) 420-424

PEACE, R. A. The rôle of 'Taman' in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 **45** (104) 12-30

PECH, S. Z. Passive resistance of the Czechs, 1863-1879. 1958 **36** (87) 434-453

PEKAŘ, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424

PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660

PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821-1828. 1938 **16** (48) 638-653

PENNINGTON, A. E. Future periphrases in 17th-century Russian. 1968 **46** (106) 31-48

PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341

PHELPS, G. The early phases of British interest in Russian literature. 1958 **36** (87) 418-434; 1960 **38** (91) 415-431

PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin: a parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439-450

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vademecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66-76

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The idyll: a constant companion of Polish poets. 1955 **34** (82) 131-156

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 **36** (87) 294-308

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 228-250

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the novels of Bolesław Prus. 1960 **39** (92) 95-108

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308-324

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 **31** (77) 388-405

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Polish literature in its European context. 1962 **41** (96) 101-110

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 63-86

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 **32** (79) 438-448

PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 **32** (79) 344-366

PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 **34** (82) 200-220

PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878-1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 **41** (96) 158-182

PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlakov, 1865-1943. 1958 **37** (88) 42-79

PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov, 1880-1963. 1963 **42** (98) 196

PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 **47** (108) 78-94

POLÁK, V. Present-day trends in Soviet linguistics. 1948 **26** (67) 438-452

Polanyi, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 **24** (63) 92-97

POLIAKOV, V. Pilsudski. 1935 **14** (40) 55-52

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849-1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168-171

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia.' [English and Scottish soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 **25** (65) 391-405

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 **42** (99) 332-352

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 **45** (104) 193-207

POLYAKOV, V. The valley of the Vistula. 1933 **12** (34) 37-62

POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84

POPIOŁEK, K. 1848 in Silesia, I. Prussian Silesia. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384

POPIOŁEK, F. 1848 in Silesia, II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 384-390

POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-360

POTOČEK, C. J. Martin Kukučin: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61

POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332-341

PRAGMATICUS. The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 **15** (44) 328-343

PRICE, M. P. Anatole Lunacharsky: a personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728-730

PRVULoviĆ, Ž. R. Njegoš on the origin of evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423

On mistakes in the PURGE. 1938 **16** (48) 703-713

PURKOVIĆ, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 **29** (73) 545-550

PUSHKIN Centenary, the: preparations in the USSR. 1937 **15** (44) 309-327

PUTANEC, V. An 18th-century Croatian-French dictionary. 1969 **47** (109) 469-478

PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 **45** (105) 457-474

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354

PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457

R

RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307-324

RADEK's last plea. 1937 **15** (45) 588-598

RADZIWILL, J. Poland since the Great War. 1934 **12** (35) 293-303

RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295-308

RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486

RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848-49, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 67-91; 1949 **27** (69) 381-404

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 440-442

RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 **36** (87) 370-396

RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 **30** (75) 562-564

REAVEY, G. The Russian thought pattern. 1949 **27** (69) 450-469

REEVES, F. D. *Vesy*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235

REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi (1776-1836), Hungarian Horation poet. 1955 **34** (82) 174-180

REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer, 1879-1945. 1946 **24** (63) 105-109

REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet, 1877-1919. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 84-106

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg, Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 **30** (74) 175-184

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy, Hungarian critic and neologist, 1759-1831. 1950 **29** (72) 233-244

REMÉNYI, J. Géza Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 **33** (80) 17-25

REMÉNYI, J. Hungarian humor. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 194-211

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian *Poeta Doctus*, 1883-1941. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 111-132

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 **31** (77) 352-364

REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907-1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249-255

REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 480-503

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy *At that time in Seville*. 1966 **44** (102) 88-98

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 **23** (62) 47-54

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 **17** (49) 54-73

RIPKA, H. Indivisible peace. 1937 **16** (46) 71-82

RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation, I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658

ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries, B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750-751

RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 **30** (74) 112-138

ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 1-16

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Sheptitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878-1946. 1946
 25 (64) 251-252

ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 28 (70)
 36-38

ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75)
 569-571

ROSE, W. J. Emil Mlynarski, 1870-1935.
 1936 14 (41) 430-431

R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 25
 (64) 250-251

ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 31 (76)
 242-245

ROSE, W. J. Hugo Kołłątaj: 1750-1812.
 1950 29 (72) 49-66

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866-
 1940. 1941 20 (American series, I) 405-
 406

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866-1936.
 1937 15 (44) 445-448

ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski.
 1936 14 (42) 692-694

ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 15
 (45) 649-662

R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945
 23 (62) 154

ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczolkowski. 1937 16
 (46) 205-208

ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 15
 (43) 210-214

ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 20
 (American series, I) 406-407

ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe,
 IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 15 (43)
 165-176

ROSE, W. J. 1918-1948: a stocktaking.
 1948 27 (68) 41-57

ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-
 1941. 1946 24 (63) 66-80

ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland,
 1890-1903. 1941 20 (American series, I)
 185-200

ROSE, W. J. Polish Silesian literature. 1936
 14 (42) 601-612

ROSE, W. J. Roman Dyboski. 1946 24 (63)
 204-205

ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and
 East European Studies: the first fifty
 years, II. 1937-1947. 1966 44 (102)
 8-18

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities: Warsaw. 1939
 17 (50) 416-429

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the
 University of British Columbia. 1958 37
 (88) 246-253

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949.
 1949 28 (70) 229-231

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 25
 (64) 246-247

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755-1826.
 1955 33 (81) 291-304

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 17
 (51) 690-691

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski
 (1869-1953). 1954 32 (79) 512-513

ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 29 (73) 560-
 562

ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935.
 1936 14 (41) 425-428

ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889-1948.
 1949 27 (69) 576-577

R[OSE], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939
 17 (51) 691-693

ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-
 Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75)
 341-345

R[OSE], W. J. Walery Slawek. 1939 18 (52)
 204-206

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich:
 April 1846. 1947 26 (66) 90-107

ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 25 (64)
 39-55

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński.
 1953 31 (77) 536-540

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 16
 (46) 208-209

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 23
 (62) 69-79

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Studnicki, 1867-
 1953. 1953 32 (78) 238-240

ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-
 1939. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 316-
 318

ROSEGGER, G. *See* JENSEN, J. H.

ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-
 Austrian customs union, 1815-1931.
 1936 14 (41) 332-342

ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nico-
 polis, 1396. 1937 15 (45) 629-638

ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplo-
 mat [Sir W. White]. 1963 41 (97) 484-
 494

ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935
 14 (40) 183-185

ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection
 in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580-1596. 1961
 40 (94) 136-148

ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military
 border and the rise of Yugoslav national-
 ism. 1964 43 (100) 34-46

ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the
 Austrian military frontier in Croatia and
 the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522.
 1960 38 (91) 493-499

ROUČEK, J. S. *See* CHYZ, Y. J.

ROZEMUND, K. An Old Russian passage of
 Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 46 (106)
 192-195

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter
 Scott. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 300-
 303

RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of
Pan Tadeusz. 1955 34 (82) 220-230

RÜKE-DRAVINA, V. Adjectival diminutives
 in Latvian. 1953 31 (77) 452-466

RUPPELT, F. A Slovak political idyll
 [1914]. 1935 13 (38) 379-383

RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in
 Russia: how it is being met. 1938 16 (47)
 320-340

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his
 studies of the Russian peasant (12 July
 1865-6 December 1943). 1946 24 (63)
 56-65

RUTHERFORD, LORD. Marie Curie. 1935 13
 (39) 673-676

S

S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146–147

SAMILOV, M. Problems in the historical dialectology of Macedonian. 1968 **46** (107) 277–282

ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the Serbs. 1963 **42** (98) 161–183

SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 **18** (52) 184–201

SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 **40** (94) 148–168

SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56–77

SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 **30** (75) 364–376

SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. *See* KLIMAS, A.

SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323–343

SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434–1964 **42** (99) 312–331

SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327–345

SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459–472

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356–373

SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333–353

SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497–518

SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293–303

SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of the 18th century. 1962 **41** (96) 144–158

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 **28** (70) 139–151

SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 **39** (93) 291–313

SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period 1954 **33** (80) 44–75

SEELEY, F. F. The heyday of the 'Superfluous Man' in Russia. 1952 **31** (76) 92–113

SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyy Gost'*. 1963 **41** (97) 345–368

SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126–136

SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693–694

SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202–204

SELVER, P. Francis P. Marchant. 1939 **17** (51) 694–695

SELVER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 **17** (51) 695–696

SELVER, P. The literature of the Slovaks. 1934 **12** (36) 691–703

SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 251–266

SENN, A. Standard Lithuanian in the making. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 102–117

SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915–1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411–425

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40–62

SETÄLÄ, E. N. The centenary of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 **14** (40) 36–43

SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893–1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260–262

SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 1

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 **13** (39) 683–686

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 **12** (36) 725–728

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946 **24** (63) 47–55

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 **13** (39) 549–570

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123–141

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28–31

[SETON]-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867–1922–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105–120

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 **27** (69) 359–363

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790–1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145–167

[SETON]-WATSON, R. W. Gertrude Carrington Wilde. 1946 **24** (63) 211

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel. 1937 **16** (46) 210–211

SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 **13** (37) 187–189

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 **16** (46) 203–205

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich. 1937 **16** (46) 198–203

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 **16** (46) 102–113

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslav obituary. [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318–321

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183–189

SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 **13** (38) 420–427

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and Balkan entente. 1937 **15** (45) 553–576

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 193–196

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 **17** (51) 539-556; 1939 **18** (52) 129-141

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80-84

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360-372

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The problem of revision and the Slav world. 1933 **12** (34) 24-35

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-80

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 **24** (63) 209-210

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 **25** (64) 216-241

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 **25** (65) 538-561

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 **26** (67) 543-562

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Yugoslav constitutional position. 1945 **23** (62) 85-96

SHEDDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32-59

SHEVELOV, G. Y. *Trubt*-type groups and the problem of Moravian components in Old Church Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 379-399

SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev. 1939 **17** (51) 618-623

SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866-1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176-181

SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 **13** (38) 350-362

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

SIKORSKI, W. Poland's defences. 1939 **17** (50) 343-356

SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 137-139

SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of *Eugene Onegin*. 1938 **17** (49) 198-208

SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 1-28

SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoy. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 338-347

SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568

SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 16-37

SKILLING, H. G. The Czechoslovak struggle for national liberation in World War II. 1960 **39** (92) 174-198

SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 **27** (69) 430-450

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *pacta conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. See SCOTT, C.; WARRINGER, D.

SLODNIK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40

SLODNIK, A. M. Murko. 1952 **31** (76) 245-247

SLONIMSKY, N. Soviet music and musicians. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 1-19

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528-531

ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226-230

SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373-387

SMITH, G. S. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1969 **47** (109) 513

SMOGORZEWSKI, K. Poland's foreign relations, [I-II]. 1938 **16** (48) 558-571; 1938 **17** (49) 105-121

SMOGORZEWSKI, K. M. Polish economy under Soviet control. 1954 **32** (79) 385-405

SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 **16** (46) 60-71

SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320

SOFRONIOU, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kostis Palamas. 1959 **38** (90) 166-178

FRANCISZEK SOKAL. 1932 **11** (31) 191

SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 **14** (40) 81-97

SORABICUS. The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14** (42) 616-621

SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 128-145

SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 **11** (31) 192-206

SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1933 **11** (32) 440-446

SOVIET legislation 1933 **11** (33) 692-710

1933 **12** (34) 209–217
 1934 **12** (35) 452–461
 1934 **12** (36) 714–724
 1934 **13** (37) 197–208
 1935 **13** (38) 436–453
 1935 **13** (39) 686–698
 1935 **14** (40) 188–199
 1936 **14** (41) 444–453
 1936 **14** (42) 701–706
 1936 **15** (43) 216–225
 1937 **15** (44) 448–461
 1937 **15** (45) 705–707
 1937 **16** (46) 211–220
 1938 **16** (47) 458–470
 1938 **17** (49) 219–226
 1939 **17** (50) 452–465
 1939 **17** (51) 697–707

PECTOR, I. Russian studies in the Pacific Northwest. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 61–70

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807–1834. 1967 **45** (104) 135–163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835–1842. 1967 **45** (105) 368–391

SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431–459

STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833–1933. 1934 **13** (37) 147–154

[STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin [to comrade Ivanov]. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713–718

STAMBOOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 **42** (98) 64–88

ŠTAMPAR, A. Croat peasant literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 291–300

STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 **43** (100) 23–34

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462–479

STAWARSKI, A. Law and law courts in Poland, 1919–1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 188–203

ST. CLAIR-SOBECK, J. C. The historical approach to Slavonic languages. 1947 **26** 187–197

STEED, W. Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331–337

STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321–331

STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44–58

STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 **40** (95) 466–497

STOKES, A. D. The status of the Russian Church, 988–1037. 1959 **37** (89) 430–443

STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 **38** (91) 499–515

STONE, G. C. The Germanisms in Smoler's dictionary (*Njemsko-Serski Słownik*, 1843). 1966 **14** (103) 298–306

STONE, G. C. The phonemes *f* and *g* in Sorbian. 1968 **46** (107) 315–324

STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903–1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163–183

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2–October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 102–124

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1–27

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 19–31

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 1–33

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 **35** (84) 258–268

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 **37** (89) 348–371

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evidence. 1955 **33** (81) 372–396

STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 **16** (48) 698–700

STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870–1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689–690

STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882–1945). 1946 **24** (62) 206–207

STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 1934 **13** (37) 183–185

STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423–436

STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 **27** (69) 546–556

STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176–183

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 **33** (81) 327–342

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190–195

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 **12** (35) 436–444

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37) 177–182

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644–649

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692–697

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VI. Some recent novels. 1938 **16** (48) 687–693

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 **17** (50) 445–451

STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 **23** (62) 146

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky, 1800–1844. 1945 **23** (62) 107–115

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamyatin. 1938 **16** (48) 700–702

S[STRUVE], G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945 **23** (62) 145–146

STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 **11** (33) 691-692

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146

S[STRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643

STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in Russian literature. 1937 **15** (44) 298-304

STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691

S[STRUVE], G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 207-208

STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's 'Polono-phil'? 1951 **29** (73) 444-456

S[STRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146

STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippius (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209

STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 **13** (38) 434-435

STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (27) 66-84

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367

STRUVE, P. [B.] Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

STRUVE, P. [B.] Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410

STSCHERBAKIVSKYJ, W. The early Ukrainian social order as reflected in Ukrainian wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325-352

SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Jugoslav popular ballads. 1935 **13** (38) 470-472

SUBOTIĆ, D. [P.] Pavle Popović. 1939 **18** (52) 206-208

SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 **45** (104) 212-216

SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 341-353; 1933 **11** (33) 556-571

SUMNER, B. H. Soviet history [historiography], I-II. 1938 **16** (48) 601-615; 1938 **17** (49) 151-162

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184

SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 **43** (100) 179-188

SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355

SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 **24** (63) 172-179

SZENCZI, N. J. East and west in Hungarian literature. 1937 **16** (46) 141-155

SZENCZI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 **17** (51) 556-571

SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 **16** (48) 616-628

SZILASSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 **44** (102) 180-197

SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31-50

SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 228-237

T

TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 **29** (72) 66-77

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 **42** (99) 388-402

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Stefan], the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529

TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212

TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents [1704]. 1960 **38** (91) 534-537

TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144

TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573

TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriş. 1969 **47** (108) 5-8

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller [1875]. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195

TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 **27** (69) 631

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105

TAPPE, E. D. Rumanian echoes in 19th century English literature. 1959 **37** (89) 477-487

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăguşanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344–354

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832–1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153–177

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559–562

THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48–60

THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 **45** (105) 292–307

THÖRNQVIST, C. Old barge-builders' terms from the Volga area. 1953 **32** (78) 140–151

TRICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relation between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 429–434

TIKHONOV, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. 1946 **25** (64) 26–39

TILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355–364

TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 **45** (105) 273–292

TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443–462

TOMPKINS, S. R. Trends in Communist historical thought. 1935 **13** (37) 294–319

TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892–1903. 1933 **11** (33) 590–606

TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 **44** (103) 403–421

The system of TRAINING in the USSR. 1937 **15** (45) 623–628

TRENKOV, H. Bulgarian bibliography. 1948 **27** (68) 259–278

TROPHIMUS, Father. Russian religion on the defensive. 1933 **12** (34) 79–102

Marshal TUKHACHEVSKY on the Red Army. Trans. from *Izvestiya*. 1936 **14** (42) 694–701

TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504–1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99–123

TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456–470

TURIN, S. P. A bibliography of Russian publications. Children's books on the Five-year Plan. 1933 **11** (32) 485–487

TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuybyshev. 1935 **14** (40) 181–183

TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year Plan. 1932 **11** (31) 58–64

TWAROG, L. I. Changing patterns of a revolutionary hero. 1954 **32** (79) 367–384

TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37–39

UCLITSKY, Z. Accusative and genitive with transitive verbs preceded by a negative in contemporary Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 377–388

UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 **46** (107) 442–446

UNBEGAUN, B. O. Cards and card-playing in Muscovite Russia. 1962 **41** (96) 25–31

VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 **14** (40) 118–123

VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein; after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154–162

VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after the February revolution. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 70–89

VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447–450

VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1933 **16** (46) 197–198

VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 294–315

VERNADSKY, G. Three notes on the social history of Kievan Russia [*kholop, smerd, izgoi*]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 81–93

VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6–31

VINEY, D. E. Czech culture and the 'new spirit', 1948–52. 1953 **31** (77) 466–495

VLASTO, A. A word on Soviet lexicography. 1950 **29** (72) 290–295

VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 **44** (102) 36–51

VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372–378

VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Manchuria. 1932 **11** (31) 20–36

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98–117

W

WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196–208

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436–446

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 **39** (92) 108-137

WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava (1888-1958). 1958 **37** (88) 254-255

WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 **41** (97) 368-391

WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 **44** (103) 481-486

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176

WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the Russian revolution. 1939 **17** (51) 587-606

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 **26** (67) 484-494

WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232

WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 **28** (70) 184-197

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents. Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to re-group the European powers. 1951 **30** (74) 213-251

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906 [I-III]. 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (79) 486-498

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 **29** (72) 267-287

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a re-appraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369

WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 **41** (97) 513-537

WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales of Belkin*. 1955 **33** (81) 516-528

WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 **36** (87) 502-512

WARING, L. F. Art in the life of the Yugoslavs. 1946 **24** (63) 180-188

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 **11** (32) 314-327

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 **11** (33) 543-555

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 **12** (34) 107-116

WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629-637

WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bičaníč. 1969 **47** (108) 1-2

WARRINER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918-59. 1959 **38** (90) 59-82

WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. and LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327

WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 **44** (103) 475-481

WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543

WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 **29** (72) 177-212

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodzki, 1890-1949. 1950 **28** (71) 544-546

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412-425

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **29** (70) 72-83

WELLEK, R. Bohemia in early English literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 114-147

WELLEK, R. The cultural situation in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (42) 622-638

WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 **15** (43) 191-206

WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400-412

WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 **17** (49) 215-218

WELLEK, R. Twenty years of Czech literature, 1918-1938. 1939 **17** (50) 329-343

WELSH, D. J. Satirical themes in 18th-century Russian comedies. 1964 **42** (99) 403-414

WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 **43** (101) 371-384

WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing-house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217

WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

WESTFAL, S. The E: A alternation in modern Polish noun declension. 1956 **34** (83) 460-487

WESTFAL, S. The genitives: *Londynu*, *Glasgow* and *Edynburga* in modern Polish. 1948 **26** (67) 494-512

WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwałki district, Poland). 1946 **24** (63) 156-159

WESTFAL, S. Origin of Polish *kobieta*, *lepek* and *zgon*. 1951 **29** (73) 537-545

WESTFAL, S. Rhyme-determined genitives in modern literary Polish. 1952 **31** (76) 164-179

WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudíš. 1933 **12** (34)
204-206

WHITNEY, A. H. Synaesthesia in 20th-century Hungarian poetry. 1952 **30** (75)
444-465

WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357-367

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva. 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia. 1920-41. 1952 **31** (76) 133-148

WISH, H. Anglo-Soviet relations during Labour's first ministry, 1924. 1939 **17** (50) 389-404

WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118-125

X

X. Bulgarian views on a durable peace. 1945 **23** (62) 63-68

X.Y.Z. Russo-German relations. 1936 **15** (43) 91-104

Y

YAKOBSON, S. Early Anglo-Russian relations, 1553-1613. 1935 **13** (39) 597-610

YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa [I-II]. 1939 **17** (51) 623-638; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 158-175

YAKOBSON, S. and EPSTEIN, F. [T.] (comp.) A list of books in English on Russia published in 1935. 1937 **15** (44) 482-490

YANEY, G. L. Some aspects of the Imperial Russian government on the eve of the first World War. 1964 **43** (100) 68-91

YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian acquisitions in American libraries. [A.] New York Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749-750

Z

ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343-368

ŽAČEK, V. Czechoslovak archives: wartime losses. 1947 **25** (65) 518-528

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 **40** (95) 458-466

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 54-63

ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Źeromski. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 96-114

ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505-523

ŽEKULIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 **41** (97) 467-484

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424-437

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562-568

ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 **15** (45) 703-704

ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 **13** (38) 431-433

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyaev. 1948 **27** (68) 283-286

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 123-138; 1950 **28** (71) 425-438

ZIMMERN, Sir A. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 196-197

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 **38** (90) 178-188

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918-1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314-335

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the British military representatives, April-June 1919. 1969 **47** (108) 198-219



Subject Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 26-103

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206156>

Accessed: 14/06/2014 06:45

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at
<http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

II. Subject Index

Biographical entries will be found under the name of the individual concerned and also under his principal field or fields of activity (e.g. **Historians and historiography**, **Slavonic and East European studies**, etc.). Larger categories are sub-divided according to countries, in which case the guiding principle has been the place of work rather than nationality.

For items on literature, see the appropriate language (e.g. **Literature**, **Russian**; **Literature, Slovene** etc.).

Items on literary criticism and on various literary movements such as e.g. Symbolism will be found under **Literature**.

Each major literary category (e.g. **Literature**, **Polish**; **Literature**, **Hungarian** etc.) is further sub-divided into General and Comparative, followed by chronological periods. Periodisation is purely formal and covers whole or half-centuries. It does not take into account any generally accepted periods in the development of any given literature (e.g. **Literature**, **Russian**, 1900–, and *not* Literature, Soviet, 1917–).

In view of the numerous entries on the literary links between England and other countries, the category **Literature**, **English** has been sub-divided according to these literatures (e.g. **Literature**, **English and Roumanian**).

Literary historians are listed under **Slavonic and East European studies**.

For items on language, see the relevant language (e.g. **Languages: Ukrainian**). The largest category **Languages: Russian** is classified as follows:

1. **Languages: Russian: Descriptive** (i.e. contemporary).
2. **Languages: Russian: Historical**.
3. **Languages: Russian: Transcription and transliteration**.

Philologists are listed under **Slavonic and East European studies**.

Items on political and economic subjects will be found under **History**.

For historical items, see **History** (*not* the country concerned). The main category **History** is classified as follows:

1. **History, General and Political**.
2. **History, Cultural and Intellectual**.
3. **History, Ecclesiastical and Religious**.
4. **History, Economic and Social**.
5. **History of International Relations**.
6. **History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional**.
7. **History, Military and Naval**.

These sub-categories are further divided according to countries and other topics, viz.:

History, Cultural and Intellectual: Czech Lands, 1800-1918
or **History, Economic and Social: Russia (U.S.S.R.), 1917-**.

The sub-category **History, General and Political** covers domestic political history; for the history of foreign policy, see **History of International Relations**.

The sub-category **History, Cultural and Intellectual** includes the history of education and general cultural phenomena as well as the history of ideas. For the history of literature, however, see **Literature**; and for the history of art, see **Art**.

In the sub-category **History of International Relations**, entries concerned with several major countries are listed under **Europe, General**; for entries concerned with two countries only, see the relative subdivision, viz.:

History of International Relations: Rumania and Great Britain.

Where necessary, these are further sub-divided chronologically.

In the sub-category **History, Military and Naval**, political and diplomatic aspects of military and naval matters are excluded: for these, see **History of International Relations**.

Historians are listed under **Historians and historiography**.

A certain amount of duplication has been introduced for the sake of convenience.

Periodisation is approximate.

Within each heading, entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the author's name.

A

Academies

BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873-1948; 1949 27 (69) 571-574

Ady, E.

REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet, 1877-1919. 1944 22 (American series, III, 1) 84-106

Aehrenthal, A. von, Count

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to regroup the European powers. 1951 30 (74) 213-251

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 42 (99) 353-369

WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 41 (97) 513-537

Africa

YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa. 1939 17 (51) 623-638; 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 158-175

(See also Egypt)

Agriculture: Poland

STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 43 (100) 23-24

Agriculture: Russia

DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 24 (63) 127-132

MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 15 (43) 47-69

MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 43 (101) 257-275

NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 38 (91) 314-334

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 12 (34) 155-166; 1934 12 (35) 368-386

PARES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 11 (33) 489-503

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 29 (73) 470-486

RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in Russia: how it is being met. 1938 16 (47) 320-340

SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 14 (40) 81-97

SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 11 (31) 192-206; 1933 11 (32) 440-446

Agriculture: Yugoslavia

MIRKOVIĆ, M. The land question in Yugoslavia. 1936 14 (41) 389-402

Akhmatova, A.

HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez gerya*. 1967 45 (105) 474-497

Aksakov, I. S.

DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 44 (102) 167-180

Alaska

LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 16 (46) 168-182

FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 33-39

Aldanov, M.

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 36 (86) 37-58

Alecsandri, V.

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 42 (98) 191-195

Alexander I, Emperor

HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 32 (78) 215-226

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 43 (100) 115-131

MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 25 (65) 405-427

NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 47 (108) 115-137

Alexander, King of Yugoslavia

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 47 (109) 479-483

SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 13 (38) 420-427

Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 47 (109) 389-400

Ali Pasha of Yanina

BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha. 1936 14 (41) 441-443

Alphabets

(See Languages, Turkic)

Alyoshin, S.

REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy 'At that time in Seville'. 1966 44 (102) 88-98

Anacreon tea

DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreon tea* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 41 (96) 110-135

Anarchism

BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 36 (86) 204-208

(*See also* Bakunin, M. A.)

Andreyev, L.

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 32 (78) 230-236

Andrić, I.

GOV, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 41 (97) 301-327

Anglicanism

(*See* Protestantism)

Anti-Semitism

BURTSEV, V. 'The Elders of Sion': a proved forgery. 1938 17 (49) 91-105

Antony, Metropolitan (Khrapovitsky)

ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 15 (45) 703-704

Arbusow, L.

MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 30 (74) 255-256

Archaeology and prehistory

GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 44 (103) 285-298

HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 32 (78) 236-238

LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 31 (76) 1-21

SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 45 (104) 212-216

Archives

DWORZACZEK, W. Polish archives: war losses. 1946 24 (63) 189-192

ŽAČEK, V. Czechoslovak archives: wartime losses. 1947 25 (65) 518-528

Architecture

CONANT, K. J. Novgorod, Constantinople, and Kiev in old Russian church architecture. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 75-93

Arctic regions

SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 16 (46) 60-71

WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 29 (72) 177-212

Arms & Weapons: Disarmament

MR LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 13 (37) 189-197

Art

ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 29 (72) 295-296

GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 25 (64) 134-149

ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczolkowski. 1937 16 (46) 205-208

R[OSE], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939 17 (51) 691-693

TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 29 (73) 456-470

WARING, L. P. Art in the life of the Yugoslavs. 1946 24 (63) 180-188

Artsybashev, M.

PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 44 (102) 76-88

Arzamas

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 44 (103) 306-327

Ashkenazim

(*See* Jews)

Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet)

CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 13 (37) 85-97

MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 14 (42) 670-681

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920-41. 1952 31 (76) 133-148

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 32 (79) 424-437

Askenazy, S.

ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935. 1936 14 (41) 425-428

Astrakhan'

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 40 (94) 7-24

Atheism

PARES, B. [E. E.] Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 16 (47) 341-355

Avars

LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 12 (34) 117-132

Avvakum, Archpriest

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 44 (103) 381-403

Axentowicz, T.

R[ose], W. J. Teodor Axentowicz. 1939 **17** (51) 691-693

B**Babel', I.**

MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'. 1966 **44** (103) 361-381

Babits, M.

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian *Poeta Doctus* (1883-1941). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 111-132

Bagrow, L. (Bagrov, L. S.)

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880-1956). 1958 **36** (87) 517-519

Bajza, J.

CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 **37** (88) 99-112

Bakunin, M. A.

CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 **15** (44) 377-388

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72-83

Balassi, B.

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikolaj Sep Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383-397

Balkans

CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the Balkan wars [1910-1913]. 1937 **16** (46) 113-129

DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 **16** (47) 393-411

FAISSLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League. 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 141-158

GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285-298

HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the formation of the Balkan League. 1937 **15** (44) 426-434

KRSTIC, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 **28** (71) 451-465

LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99

LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and Balkan entente. 1937 **15** (45) 553-576

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 **26** (67) 484-494

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

Ballet

CROSS, S. H. The Russian ballet before Dyagilev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 19-50

Bal'mont, K.

SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323-343

STRUVE, G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945 **23** (62) 145-146

Baltic Provinces

(See Baltic States)

Baltic Question

(See Baltic Sea)

Baltic Sea

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1-23

KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39-49

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

Baltic States

BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the German Balts. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 50-81

GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty years. 1939 **17** (51) 606-618

LOORITS, O. The renascence of the Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954 **33** (80) 25-44

MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256

SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915-1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411-425

(See also History . . . : Russia)

Balzac, H. de

FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56-61

Balzer, O.

BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208

Banditry

(See Crime)

Banking

(See Finance)

Barac, A.

BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955). 1956 **34** (83) 498-501

Baratynsky, Ye.

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky, 1800-1844. 1945 **23** (62) 107-115

Baring, M.

PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 25
(64) 242-243

Bark, Sir P. L.

PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 16 (46) 189-193

Barker, B.

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 42 (99) 388-402

Baudiš, J.

JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudiš. 1933 12 (34) 206-207

WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudiš. 1933 12 (34) 204-206

Baykov, A.

MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 42 (98) 199-200

Beatty-Kingston, W.

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Olyphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 39 (92) 198-216

Beccaria, C., Marquis

CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 40 (95) 384-409

Belgrade

BOURNE, K. [...] The Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 36 (86) 195-198

Belinsky, V. G.

GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 27 (68) 250-259

MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 27 (69) 363-381

STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 27 (69) 546-556

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 40 (94) 168-184

Bely, A.

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 35 (84) 15-24

STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 1934 13 (37) 183-185

Benckendorff, Count A. Kh.

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 45 (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 45 (105) 368-391

Beneš, President E.

President BENEŠ's broadcast to the nation. 1939 17 (50) 323-329

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 28 (70) 39-59

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 17 (50) 297-323

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 27 (69) 359-363

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 39 (92) 108-137

Benningsen, General L. L.

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 29 (72) 212-233

Bentham, J.

TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 29 (72) 66-77

Bentham, S.

KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 36 (87) 471-481

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 46 (106) 210-220

Berdyayev, N. A.

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 45 (104) 193-207

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 43 (101) 335-354

SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 38 (90) 32-59

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyayev. 1948 27 (68) 283-286

Berent, W.

KRIDL, M. Wacław Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 20 (American series, I) 401-404

Berge, E. G. von

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter, 1649-1722. 1956 34 (83) 281-292

Bérzkalne, A.

LOORITS, O. Anna Bérzkalne, 1891-1956. 1956 35 (84) 268-270

Berzsenyi, D.

REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi, 1776-1836 Hungarian Horatian poet. 1955 34 (82) 174-180

Bestuzhev-Marlinsky, A. A.

LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 47 (109) 308-322

Bethlen, Prince G.

KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 17 (49) 162-174

Betts, R. R.

HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 40 (94) 2-7

SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 40 (94) 1

Bible Society
(*See* Protestantism)

Bibliography on Bulgaria
TRENKOV, H. Bulgarian bibliography. 1948 27 (68) 259-278

Bibliography on Russia
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1942-5. 1946 24 (63) 133-147
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1946-1947. 1947 25 (65) 508-518
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1947-1948 26 (67) 512-518
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1948. 1949 27 (69) 556-563
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1949. 1950 28 (71) 486-492
GRIERSON, P. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1950. 1951 29 (73) 550-558
STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 27 (69) 546-556
TURIN, S. P. A bibliography of Russian publications. Children's books on the five-year plan. 1933 11 (32) 485-487
YAKOBSON, S. and EPSTEIN, F. (comp.). A list of books in English on Russia published in 1935. 1937 15 (44) 482-490

Bibliography on the Slavs
EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 110-120

Bićanić, R.
WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bićanić. 1969 47 (108) 1-2

Bidlo, J.
ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 16 (48) 696-698

Birkett, G. A.
BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 32 (79) 516-517
HOLTTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett (1890-1954). 1954 32 (79) 515-516

Blok, A.
LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 35 (85) 428-443
STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 25 (64) 176-183
THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 45 (105) 292-307

Bobchev, S. S.
CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria, 1853-1940. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 188-194

Bobrzyński, M.
ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 15 (43) 210-214

Bohemia
(*For history, see* History . . . : Czech lands)

Bohemian Brethren, Unity of
(*See* Protestantism)

Bolgrad
(*See* Danube)

Bolshevism
(*See* Communism)

Borowy, W.
ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 29 (73) 560-562

Bošković, R. J.
PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 43 (101) 420-424

Bosnia
(*For history see* History . . . : South Slav lands)

Boswell, A. B.
GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884-1962). 1962 40 (95) 521-523

Bowring, Sir J.
SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 128-145

Boyanus, S.
PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 31 (77) 534-536

Boyer, P.
MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 28 (71) 540-542

Boyle, Sir E.
SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 24 (63) 209-210

Boyle, R.
LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 33 (81) 470-486

Breshkovskaya, Ye. K.
KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844-1934. 1935 13 (38) 428-431

Brest-Litovsk, treaty of
PRAGMATICUS. The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 15 (44) 328-343

British Museum
LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 14 (41) 380-388; 1936 14 (42) 661-669
STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 15 (45) 688-691

Brogden, J.

CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219-245

Brougham, H. P., 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux

HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov. 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

Brown, J.

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

Brückner, A. (1834-1896)

LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159

Brückner, A. (1856-1938)

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

Brusilov, General A. A.

GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571-596

Budapest

DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141

Bugayev, B.

(See Bely, A.)

Bukharin, N. I.

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121-135

Bulgakov, S. N.

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354

Bulgaria

LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria: 1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467-484

(For history see History . . . : Bulgaria)

Bunin, I. A.

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 **32** (78) 230-236

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156-174

PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351

STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423-436

Burtsev, V. L.

S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147

Byron, Lord

APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355

WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400-412

Byzantine Empire

(For history, see History . . . : Byzantine Empire)

Byzantine studies

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev. 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295-296

C**California**

(See University of California)

Câmpineanu, I.

FLORESCU, R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

Canada

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415

MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

Canals

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24

Čapek, K.

BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 **42** (99) 434-439

BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 **39** (92) 61-73

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327-339

SELVER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 **17** (51) 695-696

WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 **15** (43) 191-206

Capital

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 **35** (84) 223-241

Carmen Sylva (Elizabeth of Wied), Princess

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller [1875]. 1967 45 (104) 210-212

Carniolus, J. G.

CVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 31 (77) 495-503

Caroline University of Prague

BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348. 1948 27 (68) 57-67

PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 83-96

SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 27 (69) 430-450

Carpatho-Ruthenia

(See Ukraine)

Cartography

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow (1880-1956). 1958 36 (87) 517-519

Catechism

(See Religious and liturgical works)

Catherine II, the Great, Empress

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 40 (94) 229-235

HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 36 (87) 481-491

SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev. 1939 17 (51) 618-623

Catholicism

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 20 (American series, I) 266-294

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 39 (93) 512-517

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 39 (92) 31-44

KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic Church in Slovakia. 1934 12 (36) 611-621

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 42 (99) 370-387

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 30 (75) 559-562

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 40 (95) 458-466

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 43 (101) 303-314

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 38 (91) 476-493

ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 42 (98) 54-63

(See also History, Religious and Ecclesiastical; Uniate Church)

Caucasia, Caucasus

KORTEPESTER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 44 (102) 139-167

Caucasian studies

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 37 (89) 504-505

Censorship

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 36 (87) 294-308

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 33 (81) 327-342

Central Asia

(See Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet); Sinkiang)

Chaadayev, P. Ya.

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 42 (99) 370-387

Chaloupecký, V.

BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 30 (75) 564-565

Chamier, F.

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 40 (94) 85-99

Charles II, King of England

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Stefan,] the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 28 (71) 406-424

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 31 (77) 528-529

Chekhov, A. P.

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 47 (109) 510-513

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 33 (81) 327-342

Chemicals

DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 24 (63) 127-132

Cheremis

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 28 (70) 139-151

Chernyshevsky, N. G.

ŽEKULIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 41 (97) 467-484

Chesterton, G. K.

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 **39** (93) 327–339

Chicherin, G. V.

HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698–703

China

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 **16** (48) 572–585

(*See also* Manchuria; Sinkiang)

Christian Democracy

(*See* Catholicism)

Christianity

(*See* Catholicism; History, Ecclesiastical and Religious; Orthodoxy; Protestantism; Religious and liturgical works; Uniat Church)

Chronicles

ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95–116

DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705–7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551–556

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559–562

Chrzanowski, I.

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866–1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405–406

Clement, St.

KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193–216

Collectivisation

(*See* Agriculture)

Collège de France

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149–173

Collins, S.

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470–486

Collins, W.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439–450

Colquhoun, R. G.

FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834–1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403–420

Columbia University, New York

PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214–215

ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian acquisitions in American libraries. B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750–751

Comenius

(*See* Komensky, I. A.)

Comintern

(*See* Communism, international)

Communal institutions

(*See* Zadruga)

Communism, international

GANKIN, O. H. The Bolsheviks and the founding of the Third International. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 88–102

SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327–345

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356–373

Communism: Germany

SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459–472

Communism: Hungary

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918–1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314–335

Communism: Russia (U.S.S.R.)

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918–1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396–418

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121–135

DOBBS, M. Lenin. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 34–55

KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 **11** (33) 503–521

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 **44** (103) 421–444

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342–358

RADEK's last plea. 1937 **15** (45) 588–598

SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202–204

[STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713–718

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I–II. 1934 **12** (36) 573–595; 1934 **13** (37) 66–84

Concentration Camps

(*See* History, General and Political: Russia: 1917-)

Congresses

AUTY, R. The VIIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 **47** (108) 245-247
BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 336-339

KJETSAAS, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 **46** (107) 492-494
KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330-336
MACUREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313

S[TRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643

SULIMIRSKI, T. The First International Congress of Slavonic Archeology (Warsaw, September 1965). 1967 **45** (104) 212-216

Constituent Assembly

(*See* Parliamentary assemblies)

Constitutional Democracy

(*See* Liberalism: Russia)

Coolidge, A. C.

PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616

Costello, D. P.

FEU, V. M. du. D. P. Costello (1912-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 443-446

Cowen, J.

BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52-70

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64

Cracow

KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90

(*See also* Jagiellonian University)

Credit

(*See* Finance)

Crete

(*See* History . . . : Greece)

Crime

KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201-223

KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152

Crimea, Khanate of

ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41

Crimean War

(*See* History of International Relations: Europe, 1800-1914)

Croatia, Croats

KRNEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 106-115

ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46

ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 **16** (46) 102-113

(*See also* History . . . : South Slav lands)

Cross, R. A.

DWYER, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875-8. 1961 **39** (93) 440-459

Cross, S. H.

PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568

SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568

Crowe, E. E. and J. A.

TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144

Curie, M.

RUTHERFORD, Lord. Marie Curie. 1935 **13** (39) 673-676

Customs Union

(*See* Trade)

Cyril, St.

(*See* Slavonic Apostles)

Czartoryski, Prince A. G.

MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177

Czech Brethren

(*See* Protestantism)

Czechowicz, J.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348

D

Dalmatia

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58–69

NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1–29

ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580–1596. 1961 **40** (94) 136–148

(*See also* History . . . : South Slav lands)

Dance

(*See* Ethnography)

Danube

JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856–1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105–129

MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86–132

Danubian lands

(*For history, see* History of International Relations: Europe, General and under countries concerned)

Danubian principalities

(*For history, see* History . . . : Rumania)

Danzig (Gdańsk)

WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357–367

Dashwood, Sir F.

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194–223

Daszyński, I.

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866–1936. 1937 **15** (44) 445–448

Davidović, L.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 318–321

Davydov, D.

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 300–303

Decembrist movement

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436–446

Democracy

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50–65

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 **13** (38) 339–345

SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31–50

Demography

ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596–610

KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I–II. 1935 **13** (38) 363–371; 1935 **13** (39) 611–626

WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629–637

Denmark

KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 39–49

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480–1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129–141

Derby, Lord

(*See* Stanley, E. H., 15th Earl of Derby)

Dickens, C. J. H.

FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443–460

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469–489

Dictatorship

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50–65

Dionysius the Areopagite

ROZEMUND, K. An old Russian passage of Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 **46** (106) 192–195

Disarmament

(*See* Arms and Weapons)

Discovery, geographical

(*See* Travel)

Dmitriy I, the Pretender, Tsar of Russia

THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48–60

Dmowski, R.

KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864–1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118–128

Documents

(*See* Paleography)

Dolgorukov, Prince P. V.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 448–468

Doroshenko, D.

CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko. 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257-260

Dostoyevsky, F. M.

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboyev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489

LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 **26** (67) 452-467

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 **40** (95) 409-431

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426

LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoyevsky's novel, *The Idiot*. 1967 **45** (104) 30-46

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 **39** (93) 291-313

Dracula

NANDRIS, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in -a/-ea. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378

Dragomanov, M. P.

DORRSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

Drăgușanu, I. C.

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Drama

(See Literature; Theatre)

Držić, M.

JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 **37** (88) 141-159

Dsida, J.

REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907-1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249-255

Dubrovnik

(See Ragusa)

Dukhobors

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnjakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 **43** (100) 152-177; 1965 **43** (101) 400-415

Duma, Boyarskaya

(See History, Legal etc.: Russia: to 1800)

Duma, Imperial

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Dumaresq, D.

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229-235

Durham, E.

HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152-153

Durham, 1st Earl of

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632

Dury, J.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

Dybowski, R.

ROSE, W. J. Roman Dybowski. 1946 **24** (63) 204-205

Dzanty, D.

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

E**Eastern question**

(See History of International Relations, Europe, General; Russia and Ottoman Empire)

Economics, Economists

MALNICK, B. Alexander Baykov (1899-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 199-200

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 **45** (105) 425-439

WARRINER, D. Rudolf Bićanić. 1969 **47** (108) 1-2

WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327

(See also Agriculture; Capital; Finance; Industry; Population movements; Trade. For history of economics, see History, Economic and Social)

Education

(See Academies; Pedagogy; Universities. For history, see History, Cultural and Intellectual)

Egypt

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panslavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

Eisenmann, L.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 193–196
 VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 197–198
 ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 196–197

Elton, O.

MORISON, W. Oliver Elton as a translator. 1946 **24** (63) 6–9
 PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5

Emigration

(*See* Population movements)

Emigration (political)

BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52–70
 PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an emigrant returns to his native country. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 71–77
 POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356–360
 SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915–1917. 1967 **45** (105) 411–425

Eötvös, Baron J.

MENCZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527–539

England, Church of

(*See* Protestantism)

Ertel', A. I.

PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176–192

Estonia

LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 **31** (76) 1–21
 LOORITS, O. The renascence of the Estonian nation [c. 1800–1918]. 1954 **33** (80) 25–44
 LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360–379

Ethnography: Altaic peoples

VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after the February revolution. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 70–89

Ethnography: Baltic and Finno-Ugrian peoples

LOORITS, O. Anna Bērzkalne (1891–1956). 1956 **35** (84) 268–270
 LOORITS, O. The stratification of Estonian folk-religion. 1957 **35** (85) 360–379

Ethnography: Semitic peoples

BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 **25** (64) 73–93

BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern Europe. 1951 **29** (73) 420–444

Ethnography: Slavonic peoples

CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the Slavs. 1947 **25** (65) 356–373
 LODGE, O. C. Fire-dances in Bulgaria—1939. 1948 **26** (67) 467–484
 LODGE, O. [C.] Serbian wedding customs. St Peter's day in Galičnik. 1935 **13** (39) 650–673
 MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265–276
 SORABICUS The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14** (42) 616–621
 STSCHERBAKOWSKYJ, W. The early Ukrainian social order as reflected in Ukrainian wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325–352
 (*See also* Demography; Population movements)

Ethnography: Turkic peoples

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920–41. 1952 **31** (76) 133–148

Evans, Sir A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946 **24** (63) 47–55

Exploration and Discovery

(*See* Travel)

F**Fairs**

BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95–114
 DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600–1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423–440

Famine relief

(*See* Relief and welfare work)

Far East, Russian (Soviet)

GALTON, D. and KEEF, J. L. H. (eds.). Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918–1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497–531

Fascism

(*See* Dictatorship; History of International Relations, Europe, General: 1914–)

Federalism

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trialism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41** (97) 442–467

Fedin, K.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37) 177–182

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 15 (45) 692-697

Fedotov, G. P.

NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951. 1952 31 (76) 254-257

Fet, A. A.

GOV, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 37 (88) 236-242

Feudalism

MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 14 (42) 585-600

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 34 (83) 292-311

Filaret, Patriarch (F. N. Romanov)

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret, 1619-1633. 1960 38 (91) 334-361

Filofey, starets

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 38 (90) 1-32

Finance: Poland

HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state finance. 1939 18 (52) 102-117

Finance: Russia

BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet finance. 1933 11 (32) 288-303

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 39 (93) 497-512

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 35 (84) 223-241

DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933 11 (33) 522-529

GRAJDANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances on the eve of the war. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 89-96

PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 16 (46) 189-193

TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 11 (33) 590-606

Finance: Yugoslavia

DANAS The fall of the dinar: from stabilisation by law to transfer moratorium. 1933 11 (32) 304-313

Findlay, J. and D.

GALTON, D. and KEEP, J. L. H. (eds.) Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 45 (105) 497-531

Finno-Ugrian studies

KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 167-175

LOORITS, O. The development of the Uralian culture-area. 1952 31 (76) 1-21

LOORITS, O. The renascence of the Estonian nation [c. 1800-1918]. 1954 33 (80) 25-44

(See also Languages, Hungarian; Literature, Hungarian; Slavonic and East European studies)

Fischer, O.

WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 17 (49) 215-218

Folk literature

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 20 (American series, I) 173-185

COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 11 (33) 631-651

ĆURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 11 (31) 126-134

GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 12 (34) 167-180

KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian folk songs. 1956 34 (83) 355-377

KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 28 (71) 451-465

PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 34 (82) 200-220

ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the Serbs. 1963 42 (98) 161-183

SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of the 18th century. 1962 41 (96) 144-158

SEBEOK, T. A. and LANE, E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 28 (70) 139-151

SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Jugoslav popular ballads. 1935 13 (38) 470-472

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 26 (67) 484-494

(See also Literature)

Folklore

(See Ethnography)

Foreign Quarterly Review

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 40 (94) 206-220

Formalism

(See Literature)

France

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 39 (93) 497-512

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies, 1894-1914. 1956 35 (84) 223-241
 (See also History of International Relations: Russia (U.S.S.R.) and France)

Frank, S. L.

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 29 (73) 562-568

Frankfurt-on-Main

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 26 (67) 303-308

Freemasonry

ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive freemasonry in Russia [1905-8]. 1966 44 (103) 454-473

Fyodorov, N. F.

LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 26 (67) 452-467

G

Gabrys, J.

SENN, A. E. Garlawa [J. Gabrys, 'Count of Garlawa']: a study in émigré intrigue, 1915-1917. 1967 45 (105) 411-425

Galicia

ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia. 1955 33 (81) 342-350

ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 14 (40) 163-175; 1936 14 (41) 372-379

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 12 (36) 622-627

GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 13 (39) 571-596

ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 35 (85) 505-523

(See also Cracow)

Gardner, M. M.

CORBRIDGE-PATKANOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 23 (62) 150-152

Gárdonyi, G.

REMÉNYI, J. Géza Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 33 (80) 17-25

Garstin, D.

WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the Russian revolution. 1939 17 (51) 587-606

Fedin—Germans

Gazi Giray II, Khan of Crimea

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 44 (102) 139-167

Gdańsk

(See Danzig)

Gellért, O.

REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 27 (69) 489-503

Geography

(See Cartography)

Geography, historical

CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 47 (109) 355-368

George Podiebrad, King of Bohemia

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 20 (American series, I) 206-223

George Stephen, Prince of Moldavia

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Štefan] the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 28 (71) 406-424

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 31 (77) 528-529

Germans

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 16 (47) 370-385

Germans in Eastern Europe

BILMANIS, A. Grandeur and decline of the German Balts. 1944 22 (American series, III, 4) 50-81

ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 12 (36) 596-610

F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 15 (45) 612-622

GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 26 (66) 60-69

GERMAN Bohemian Deputy, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 14 (41) 295-300

HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 16 (46) 93-101

KORČÁK, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 15 (43) 143-152

KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 13 (38) 345-349

LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 12 (34) 117-132

NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 15 (45) 599-611

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-90
 SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320
 STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331
 WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357-367

Germany

HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 **14** (41) 473-494
 (See also History . . . Germany; Lusatia; Prussia; Silesia)

Gippius, Z.

PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351
 PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88
 STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippius (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209

Glazunov, A.

NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 **15** (43) 214-215

Gluck, Ch. W.

LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 70-83

Goethe, J. W. von

CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411-422
 CURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134
 FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156
 LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144
 MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142

Gogol', N. V.

BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204-212
 BRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36-59
 BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509
 ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494
 FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (33) 443-460
 KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399
 TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 **45** (105) 273-292

Golden Horde, Khanate of

(See Tatars)

Goluchowski, Count A.

GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340-370
 WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 **31** (76) 212-232; 1953 **31** (77) 503-528; 1953 **32** (78) 187-215; 1954 **32** (79) 486-498

Goncharov, I.

RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 **36** (87) 370-396
 RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 **30** (75) 562-564

Gorchakov, Prince A. M.

HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

Gordon, General C. G.

TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573

Gor'ky, M.

CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191
 KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky, 1868-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440-442
 KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429-445
 POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84
 TIKHONOV, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. Trans. from the Russian. 1946 **25** (64) 26-39
 TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37-39

Government

(See History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional)

Grabowiecki, S.

ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226-230

Grabski, S.

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949. 1949 **28** (70) 229-231

Great Britain

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512
 JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129
 PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660

STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

(*See also* History of International Relations: Austria-Hungary (etc.) and Great Britain)

Greece, Greeks

MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 11 (31) 100-107
(*For history, see also* History . . .: Greece)

Gregorčič, S.

ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 23 (62) 116-117

Griboyedov, A. S.

COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 40 (94) 235-245
MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot uma*. 1959 37 (89) 487-504

Grigorie of Mohacz

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Rumanian catechism. 1933 11 (32) 437-439

Gröll's Printing House

WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 41 (96) 208-217

Guasco, Count O. de

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 37 (88) 184-195

Guchkov, A. I.

PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 15 (43) 121-134

Guershoon Colin, A.

MATVEIEV, A. Andrew Guershoon Colin (1892-1957). 1958 36 (87) 515-517

Gumilyov, N.

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 1-33

STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 25 (64) 176-183

Gundulić, G. F.

LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 17 (51) 669-677

H

Habsburgs

(*See* History . . .: Austria-Hungary)

Halicz

(*See* Galicia)

Hamel', I. Kh.

GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel' (1788-1861). 1966 44 (103) 473-475

Hammond, J. H.

ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the first World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 31 (76) 179-186

Handelsman, M.

BOSWELL, A. B. Marceli Handelsman. 1946 25 (64) 247-249

Hanka, V.

MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 36 (87) 491-496

Hare, R. G.

MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare. 1907-1966. 1967 45 (105) 271-272

Harper, S. N.

PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 289-292

Harrowby, 1st Earl of

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 29 (72) 153-177

Havlíček, K.

MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 39 (93) 413-423

Hawthorne, N.

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 14 (41) 417-424

Haxthausen, Baron A. von

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 46 (107) 462-479

Henry of Valois, King of Poland and Lithuania

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 37 (88) 113-130

Herbert, Sir I.

(*See* Treowen, Lord)

Hercegovina

(*For history, see* History . . .: South Slav lands)

Herczeg, F.

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg: Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 30 (74) 175-184

Herzen, A. I.

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471
 PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64
 PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422
 SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 **33** (80) 44-75

Hessen, S. I.

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 **29** (72) 296-299

Hippius, Z.

(See Gippius, Z.)

Historians and Historiography**Austria**

LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid (1896-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 197-198

Austria-Hungary

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849-1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168-171

Bulgaria

CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 **15** (44) 435-439

Czechoslovakia

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30-44

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Clio in chains: Czech historiography, 1939-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 330-338

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Modern Czechoslovak historiography. 1952 **30** (75) 376-393

Czechoslovakia: Personalia

BETTS, R. R. V. Chaloupecký. 1952 **30** (75) 564-565

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311-315

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jaroslav Bidlo. 1938 **16** (48) 696-698

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450-452

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 **16** (46) 203-205

Germany

LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865-1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 **28** (70) 152-160

LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzsch: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549-551

MATTHEWS, W. K. Leonid Arbusow, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 255-256

MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzsch, 1876-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496-508

Great Britain

LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232-241

Great Britain: Personalia

BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252-255

BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2-5

ČURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345-350

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell (1884-1962). 1962 **40** (95) 521-523

NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35

PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337-341

ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38

ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341-345

SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260-262

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31

[SETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301

STEED, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337

SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355

TRILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364

Poland

HALECKI, O. Problems of Polish historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 223-240

ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 **15** (45) 649-662

Poland: Personalia

BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208

BOSWELL, A. B. Marceli Handelsman. 1946 **25** (64) 247-249

LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159

ROSE, W. J. Michał Bobrzyński. 1936 **15** (43) 210-214

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 **25** (64) 246-247

ROSE, W. J. Szymon Askenazy, 1867-1935. 1936 **14** (41) 425-428

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński, 1880-1952. 1953 **31** (77) 536-540

WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 **39** (93) 313-327

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

Rumania

CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Jorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44-60

Russia (U.S.S.R.)

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1-23

FLOROVSKY, A. Historical studies in Soviet Russia. 1935 **13** (38) 457-469

KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 31-40

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

SUMNER, B. H. Soviet history [historiography], I-II. 1938 **16** (48) 601-615; 1938 **17** (49) 151-162

TOMPKINS, S. R. Trends in Communist historical thought. 1935 **13** (38) 294-319

Russia (U.S.S.R.): Personalia

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasilev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov, 1879-1956. 1957 **35** (85) 574-578

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kiesewetter. 1933 **12** (34) 201-202

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrovsky. 1932 **11** (31) 187-189

LOEWENSON, L. Leo Bagrow, 1880-1956. 1958 **36** (87) 517-519

LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 **13** (37) 185-187

MAKLAKOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 **13** (38) 320-329

MAKLAKOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 **13** (39) 633-640

MEYENDORFF, A. [F.] Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185-187

MEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861-1933. 1933 **12** (34) 196-199

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff, 1869-1964. 1964 **42** (99) 440-442

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia)

AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a historian. 1960 **38** (91) 515-530

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911-1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424-426

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 318-321

STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 **16** (48) 698-700

TOMASHEVICH, C. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 **35** (85) 443-462

Ukraine

CHUBATY, N. Dmytro Doroshenko, 1882-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 257-260

MIRTSCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208-211

SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866-1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176-181

(See also Slavonic and East European studies)

HISTORY

(For classification, see note on page 26)

History, General and Political

Europe: to 1500

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391

OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1-15

Europe: 1500-1800

VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162

Europe: 1800-1900

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414

BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341-361

1848. 1948 **26** (67) 301-302

HAUGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314-329

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107-126

MACUREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308

Europe: 1900-

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 **13** (37) 50-65

PARES, B. New trends in eastern policies. Thoughts of a student of contemporary history. 1935 **13** (39) 531-548

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-80

(See also *infra*: History of International Relations, Europe, General)

Austria: 1918-

MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 **26** (67) 422-438

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tirol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 **13** (39) 549-570

Austria-Hungary

(See also Czech lands; Hungary; Poland; South Slav lands)

Austria-Hungary: to 1800

PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687
 PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 **13** (38) 384-398
 PEKAŘ, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424
 VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162

Austria-Hungary: 1800-1918

ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175; 1936 **14** (41) 372-379
 HAWGOOD, J. A. 1848 in Central Europe. 1948 **26** (67) 314-329
 POPOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
 ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123-141
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790-1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145-167
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich. 1937 **16** (46) 198-203
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 **17** (51) 539-556; 1939 **18** (52) 129-141
 WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 **28** (70) 184-197

Baltic States: 1918-

GUSTAINIS, V. Lithuania: the first twenty years. 1939 **17** (51) 606-618
 STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 **14** (41) 321-331

Bulgaria

CLARKE, J. F. Dimiter Mishev. 1933 **11** (32) 452-454
 X. Bulgarian views on a durable peace. 1945 **23** (62) 63-68

Byzantine Empire

OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1-15

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): General

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Components of the Czechoslovak tradition. 1945 **23** (62) 97-106

Czech lands: to 1800

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 **15** (44) 413-425
 ODLOŽILÍK, O. Problems in the reign of George of Poděbrady. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 206-223

Czech lands: 1800-1918

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867-1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38-53
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-Slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184-206
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K. Neumann and the Czech anarchist movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204-208
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512-517
 KŘIVÝ, M. J. Ě. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198
 MANN, S. E. Karel Havlíček: a Slav pragmatist. 1961 **39** (93) 413-423
 Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308
 PECH, S. Z. Passive resistance of the Czechs, 1863-1879. 1958 **36** (87) 434-453
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 **12** (36) 725-728
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183-189
 VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447-450

Czechoslovakia: 1918-

President BENEŠ's broadcast to the nation. 1939 **17** (50) 323-329
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275-293
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. 1959 **38** (90) 223-226
 BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 **28** (70) 39-59
 GEORGE, P. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 60-69
 GERMAN Bohemian Deputy, A. The German minority in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (41) 295-300
 KOZÁK, J. B. The future of Czechoslovakia. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 41-65
 KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626
 Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253-254
 MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Edward Beneš. 1939 **17** (50) 297-323
 NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 99-111
 POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332-341
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 **15** (43) 105-120
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Edvard Beneš. 1949 **27** (69) 359-363
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80-84

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The question of minorities. 1935 **14** (40) 68-80
SKILLING, H. G. The Czechoslovak struggle for national liberation in World War II. 1960 **39** (92) 174-198

SOBOTA, E. Czechs and Germans: a Czech view. 1936 **14** (41) 301-320
VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 **11** (32) 447-450
VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372-378
WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava (1888-1958). 1958 **37** (88) 254-255

Finland

JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland, 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93-101
KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202-204
PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204
SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293-303

Germany

MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164
POPIOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia, II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390
ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176

Greece

BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 **35** (84) 74-95
PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821-1827, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 363-371; 1936 **14** (42) 647-660
PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821-1828. 1938 **16** (48) 638-653

Hungary: to 1800

KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 **17** (49) 162-174

Hungary: 1800-1918

HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 **12** (36) 628-645
RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848-49, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 67-91; 1949 **27** (69) 381-404
RUPPELDT, F. A Slovak political idyll [1914]. 1935 **13** (38) 379-383
SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Austro-Hungarian Ausgleich of 1867. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 123-141
SETON-WATSON, R. W. The era of reform in Hungary [1790-1848]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 145-167
STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903-1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163-183
SZENCZI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 **17** (51) 556-571

SZILÁSSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 **44** (102) 180-197

Hungary: 1918-

BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 **11** (32) 388-396
DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 **46** (106) 129-141
F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 **15** (45) 612-622
MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 **24** (63) 97-104
POLÁNYI, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 **24** (63) 92-97
ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The early activities of the Hungarian Communist Party, 1918-1919. 1965 **43** (101) 314-335

Italy

BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Jugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190
REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tyrol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

Lithuania

(See *supra*: Baltic States and *infra*: Poland)

Ottoman Empire

LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639-648
(See also Bulgaria; Rumania; South Slav lands)

Poland: General

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. Dualism or trialism? Polish federal tradition. 1963 **41** (97) 442-467
MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176
MORROW, I. F. D. The Prussianisation of the Poles. 1936 **15** (43) 153-164
POLYAKOV, V. The valley of the Vistula. 1933 **12** (34) 37-62
ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429

Poland and Lithuania: to 1500

DEVEIKIĘ, J. The Lithuanian diarchies [1345-1440, 1432-1452]. 1950 **28** (71) 392-405

Poland and Lithuania: 1500-1700

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430
SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497-518
SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477

Poland and Lithuania: 1700-1795

PADOVER, S. K. The first partition of Poland. Selected [Austrian] documents. 1936 **14** (42) 682-687

PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 **13** (38) 384-398

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755-1826. 1955 **33** (81) 291-304

Poland: 1795-1863

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414

BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 **40** (94) 99-123

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. 1848 and the Hotel Lambert. 1948 **26** (67) 361-374

GRZEBIENOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632

GRZEBIENOWSKI, T. The Polish cause in England a century ago. 1932 **11** (31) 81-87

HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438

KIENIEWICZ, S. The Free State of Cracow, 1815-1846. 1947 **26** (66) 69-90

LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831-1846. 1954 **33** (80) 120-140

LESLIE, R. F. Polish political divisions and the struggle for power at the beginning of the insurrection of November 1830. 1952 **31** (76) 113-133

MORLEY, C. Alexander I and Czartoryski. The Polish question from 1801 to 1813. 1947 **25** (65) 405-427

POPIOLEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 **26** (67) 374-384; 1948 **26** (67) 384-390

ROSE, W. J. Hugo Kołłątaj: 1750-1812. 1950 **29** (72) 49-66

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 **29** (72) 153-177

Poland: 1863-1918

BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 **14** (41) 429-430

DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212-215

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 **29** (73) 510-532

KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939. 1939 **18** (52) 118-128

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680

ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 445-448

Poland: 1918-

BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 **13** (38) 433-434

HALECKI, O. Post-war Poland. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 28-41

HESSE, J. C. National minorities in Europe, VII. The Germans in Poland. 1937 **16** (46) 93-101

MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 265-276

POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 **14** (40) 44-52

RADZIWILL, J. Poland since the Great War. 1934 **12** (35) 293-303

ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 **15** (43) 165-176

ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-1941. 1946 **24** (63) 66-80

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Grabski, 1871-1949. 1949 **28** (70) 229-231

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski (1869-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 512-513

R[OSE], W. J. Walery Śląski. 1939 **18** (52) 204-206

ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 **25** (64) 39-55

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 **23** (62) 69-79

ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318

Franciszek SOKAL. 1932 **11** (31) 191

Rumania

CARPATHINUS. 1848 and Rumanian unification. 1948 **26** (67) 390-422

FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 **43** (100) 46-68

FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343

MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Olyphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216

Russia: to 1500

ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124

ANDRUSIAK, M. Kings of Kiev and Galicia. 1955 **33** (81) 342-350

BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 108-125

FENNELL, J. L. I. The dynastic crisis, 1497-1502. 1960 **39** (92) 1-24

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504-505

RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307-324

STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44-58

STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 **38** (91) 499-515

ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the Golden Horde. 1957 **35** (85) 505-523

Russia: 1500-1600

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (90) 1-32

ANDREYEV, N. Interpolations in the 16th-century Muscovite chronicles. 1956 **35** (84) 95-116

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbsky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437

THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48-60

Russia: 1600-1700

KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret, 1619-1633. 1960 **38** (91) 334-361

LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232-241

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 **33** (81) 470-486

Russia: 1700-1800

PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291

Russia: 1800-1855

BERLIN, I. Russia and 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 341-361

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 **29** (72) 212-233

SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 **38** (91) 431-459

Russia: 1855-1917

(See also Revolution, Russian, of 1917)

ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 **32** (78) 132-140

ELKIN, B. I. Paul Miliukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141

HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161

KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200

KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137

LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1-19

MAKLAKOV, B. On the fall of Tsardom. 1939 **18** (52) 73-92

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I-II. 1933 **12** (34) 155-166; 1934 **12** (35) 368-386

PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134

PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 **42** (99) 440-442

S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147

SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 **40** (94) 148-168

SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77

SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 **30** (75) 364-376

SCHURER, H. The Russian revolution of 1905 and the origins of German Communism. 1961 **39** (93) 459-472

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 **37** (89) 348-371

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367

STRUVE, P. [B.] Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

Russia: 1917-

(See also Revolution, Russian, of 1917; History, Military and Naval: Wars; Russian Civil War, 1917-1920)

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435

The last plea of BUKHARIN. 1938 **17** (49) 121-135

CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 **12** (35) 387-408

CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 **12** (34) 63-78

[CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714

CHRONICLE: Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 454-457; 1933 **11** (33) 715-718

EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918-1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31-56

FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552

GALTON, D. and KEEF, J. L. H. (eds.) Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 45 (105) 497-531

JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia, [I-II]. 1933 11 (33) 530-542; 1933 12 (34) 103-106

KERENSKY, A. [F.] The turn towards freedom [in the U.S.S.R.]: twenty years of revolution. 1937 16 (46) 83-93

KUSKOVA, K. Is Russian communism taking root? 1933 11 (33) 503-521

MASLOV, S. Opposition movements in Russia. 1934 12 (36) 553-572

MAZEPA, I. Ukraine under Bolshevik rule. 1934 12 (35) 323-346

PANTUHOFF, O. Jr. Russia revisited: an emigrant returns to his native country. 1944 22 (American series, III, 1) 71-77

PARES, B. The Russian situation. 1937 15 (44) 344-349

POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among the Russian émigrés. 1939 17 (50) 356-360

On mistakes in the PURGE. 1938 16 (48) 703-713

RADEK's last plea. 1937 15 (45) 588-598

SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 13 (38) 350-362

SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 11 (32) 373-387

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in Soviet Central Asia. 1954 32 (79) 424-437

South Slav lands: to 1800

PURKOVIĆ, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 29 (73) 545-550

ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 15 (45) 629-638

ROTHENBERG, G. E. Christian insurrection in Turkish Dalmatia, 1580-1596. 1961 40 (94) 136-148

South Slav lands: 1800-1918

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 18 (52) 170-174

JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 33 (81) 396-414

JELAVICH, C. The revolt in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1881-82. 1953 31 (77) 420-437

JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 15 (44) 368-376

KRNJEVIĆ, J. The Croats in 1848. 1948 27 (68) 106-115

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): 1918-

BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Jugoslavs of Italy. 1936 15 (43) 177-190

BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941-1943]. 1946 25 (64) 183-206

BROWN, A. Education in Yugoslavia, past and present. 1946 25 (64) 55-73

CANKAR, I. Problems of the new Yugoslavia. 1945 23 (62) 55-62

LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 17 (50) 404-416

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslavia and the Croat problem. 1937 16 (46) 102-113

SETON-WATSON, R. W. King Alexander. 1935 13 (38) 420-427

History, Cultural and Intellectual

Europe, Eastern: General

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 47 (108) 37-57

OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 42 (98) 1-14

Bulgaria

CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 188-194

MOSER, C. A. Dr Krăștyu Krăștev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 43 (100) 131-152

Czech lands: to 1800

BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 31 (76) 21-36

BETTS, R. R. The University of Prague, 1348-1498 27 (68) 57-67

KOLIBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 18 (52) 155-169

KREJČÍ, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 110-123

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 24 (63) 81-91

PATZAK, V. The Caroline University of Prague. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 83-96

Czech lands: 1800-1900

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 31 (76) 74-92

AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 35 (84) 241-249

JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 11 (31) 189-190

JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 11 (31) 65-80

KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 13 (38) 345-349

MACHÁČEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 17 (49) 73-91

MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum* and František Palacký. 1957 36 (86) 81-94

MANN, S. E. Václav Hanka's forgeries. 1958 36 (87) 491-496

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): 1900-

BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 13 (38) 336-339

BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491

KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 **13** (38) 330–336

MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 **13** (39) 522–530

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 311–315

SKILLING, H. G. The partition of the University in Prague. 1949 **27** (69) 430–450

SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31–50

VINEY, D. E. Czech culture and the 'New Spirit', 1948–52. 1953 **31** (77) 466–495

WELLEK, R. The cultural situation in Czechoslovakia. 1936 **14** (42) 622–638

Hungary

MENČZER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527–539

Poland: to 1800

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana [. . .]. 1954 **32** (79) 475–485

HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772–1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394–415

KOLBUSZEWSKI, S. Influences of Czech culture in Poland in the Middle Ages. 1939 **18** (52) 155–169

KREJČÍ, K. Polish influences on Czech culture. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 110–123

N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 96–110

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Staszic, 1755–1826. 1955 **33** (81) 291–304

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412–425

Poland: 1800–1900

DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 **17** (49) 212–215

SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848–1938. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 228–237

Poland: 1900–

BUYNO, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences, 1873–1948. 1949 **27** (69) 571–574

DYBOSKI, R. Cultural problems of the new Poland. 1934 **12** (35) 304–322

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866–1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405–406

ROSE, W. J. Roman Dyboski. 1946 **24** (63) 204–205

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16** (46) 208–209

Rumania

CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Jorga. 1947 **26** (66) 44–60

NANDRIŞ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Rumanian countries. 1946 **24** (63) 160–171

TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456–470

Russia: General

BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336–356

MURATOV, P. The age of Russia. 1935 **14** (40) 138–145

Russia: to 1800

ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 **39** (92) 148–164

CIZOVA, T. Beccaria in Russia. 1962 **40** (95) 384–409

CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1969 **47** (108) 219–245

HANS, N. Dumaresq, Brown, and some early educational projects of Catherine II. 1961 **40** (94) 229–235

HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 **29** (73) 532–537

HANS, N. Polish schools in Russia, 1772–1831. 1960 **38** (91) 394–415

HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551–562

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I–II. 1948 **27** (69) 157–172; 1949 **27** (69) 414–430

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 **46** (106) 210–220

RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295–308

Russia: 1800–1900

BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369–388

BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57–70

HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242–246

HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80) 188–201

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Kronika russkogo*: a note and a query. 1967 **45** (105) 531–537

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115–131

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89–101

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447–468

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442

PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176-192

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471

PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457

RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486

REAVEY, G. The Russian thought pattern. 1949 **27** (69) 450-469

SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 **33** (80) 44-75

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 462-479

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446

WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196-208

ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343-368

Russia: 1900-

[CHERNAVIN, V. V.] The treatment of scholars in the USSR. 1933 **11** (33) 710-714

CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102

ELKIN, B. [I.] Attempts to revive freemasonry in Russia. 1966 **44** (103) 454-473

HIGHER LEARNING in the arts in the Soviet Union. 1946 **24** (63) 196-201

KING, B. Soviet education: its phases and purpose. 1938 **17** (49) 135-151

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686

MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427-455

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 **45** (104) 193-207

PRICE, M. Anatole Lunacharsky. A personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728-730

PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 **45** (105) 457-474

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1-27

The SYSTEM of training [i.e., higher education] in the USSR. 1937 **15** (45) 623-628

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920-41. 1952 **31** (76) 133-148

South Slav lands

ĆOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677

CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 **36** (86) 27-37

NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 **32** (78) 1-29

(See also Philosophy)

History, Ecclesiastical and Religious

General: to 1500

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266-294

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402-420

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 **25** (65) 373-391

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58-69

DEVEIKE, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132

DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164-174

ERICSSON, K. The earliest conversion of the Rus' to Christianity. 1966 **44** (102) 98-122

FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29** (73) 486-510

KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 **34** (82) 34-56

KUSSEFF, M. St Clement of Ochrida. 1948 **27** (68) 193-216

KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 **29** (72) 139-153

SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434-1664. 1964 **42** (99) 312-331

STOKES, A. D. The status of the Russian Church, 988-1037. 1959 **37** (89) 430-443

THALER, R. P. Indulgences ('the worst abuse'), A.D. 1113 [reference in Russian *Primary Chronicle*]. 1952 **30** (75) 559-562

VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 294-315

WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 123-138; 1950 **28** (71) 425-438

Czech lands: to 1500

(*See supra*: General: to 1500)

Czech lands: 1500-

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230-232

FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 **40** (95) 444-458

KOMPÁNEK, A. The Catholic Church in Slovakia. 1934 **12** (36) 611-621

Germany: 1500-

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444-454

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

Hungary

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 **15** (45) 675-679

Poland and Lithuania: 1500-

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 **16** (48) 616-628

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

Rumania: 1500-

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian catechism. 1933 **11** (32) 437-439

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Baker] in the Rumanian Principalities 1964 **42** (99) 388-402

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105

Russia: to 1500

(*See supra*: General: to 1500)

Russia: 1500-1800

ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 **38** (99) 1-32

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 **32** (79) 318-343

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403

KEEP, J. L. H. The régime of Filaret, 1619-1633. 1960 **38** (91) 334-361

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 **30** (74) 40-62

ZATKO, J. J. The organisation of the Catholic Church in Russia, 1772-1784. 1965 **43** (101) 303-314

Russia: 1800-1900

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 **39** (92) 31-44

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 **42** (99) 370-387

Russia: 1900-

ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 **25** (65) 562-567

ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 **24** (64) 202-204

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 **42** (98) 144-160

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat Church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627

NAUMOV, K. G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951. 1952 **31** (76) 254-257

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PARES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 **16** (47) 341-355

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Sheptitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

STRUVE, P. Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447-448

TROPHIMUS, Father. Russian religion on the defensive. 1933 **12** (34) 79-102

ZATKO, J. J. Christian Democracy in Russia in 1917. 1962 **40** (95) 458-466

ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 **29** (73) 562-568

ZERNOV, N. Antony, Metropolitan of Kiev. 1937 **15** (45) 703-704

ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 **13** (38) 431-433

ZERNOV, N. Nicholas Berdyaev. 1948 **27** (68) 283-286

South Slav lands: to 1500

(*See supra*: General: to 1500)

Ukraine

(*See supra*: General: to 1500; Russia; Uniate Church)

History, Economic and Social Europe, General

MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600

ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-Austrian customs union, 1815-1931. 1936 **14** (41) 332-342
 STAM BROOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 **42** (98) 64-88
 WARRINER, D. The population question in eastern Europe. 1938 **16** (48) 629-637

Bulgaria

JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129

Czech lands: to 1900

ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93-99
 HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 **40** (95) 324-341

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): 1900-

ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596-610
 NEČAS, J. Economic and social problems in German Bohemia. 1937 **15** (45) 599-611
 WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 **11** (32) 314-327
 WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 **11** (33) 543-555
 WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 **12** (34) 107-116

Germany

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 **38** (90) 178-188

Hungary

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265
 MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 127-138

Ottoman Empire

JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 **46** (106) 105-129

Poland: to 1900

KIENIEWICZ, S. The social visage of Poland in 1848. 1948 **27** (68) 91-106
 SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311

Poland: 1900-

HEYDEL, A. The making of Polish state finance. 1939 **18** (52) 102-117
 SMOGORZEWSKI, K. M. Polish economy under Soviet control. 1954 **32** (79) 385-405
 STANIEWICZ, W. The agrarian problem in Poland between the two World Wars. 1964 **43** (100) 23-34

Russia: to 1600

FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33-39
 MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 **25** (64) 109-122
 MILLER, A. Feudalism in England and Russia. Suggestions for a comparative study of early English and Muscovite political and social institutions. 1936 **14** (42) 585-600
 SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136
 VERNADSKY, G. Three notes on the social history of Kievan Russia [*khlop, smerd, izgoi*]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 81-93
 WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

Russia: 1600-1700

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 **43** (100) 1-23
 CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of *Zemskoy prikaz*, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210
 DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 **39** (93) 423-440
 LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 **42** (99) 427-429
 LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 **27** (68) 146-157

Russia: 1700-1800

BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th century Russia. 1959 **38** (90) 95-114
 ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124-135
 FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57
 RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295-308
 STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

Russia: 1800-1917

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512

CRISP, O. Some problems of French investment in Russian joint-stock companies. 1894–1914. 1956 35 (84) 223–241
 CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 37 (89) 387–413
 MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 43 (101) 257–275
 PARES, B. Sir Peter Bark. 1937 16 (46) 189–193
 TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892–1903. 1933 11 (33) 590–606

Russia U.S.S.R.: 1917–

BAIKALOV, A. V. Siberia since 1894. 1933 11 (32) 328–340
 BERNATSKY, M. The problem of Soviet finance. 1933 11 (32) 288–303
 COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year plan]. 1932 11 (31) 37–58
 DOBB, M. Problems of Soviet finance. 1933 11 (33) 522–529
 DOBB, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 24 (63) 127–132
 GRAJDANZEV, A. J. Soviet public finances on the eve of war. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 89–96
 HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 14 (41) 473–494
 HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 14 (40) 222–245
 MAYNARD, J. Collective farming in the USSR. 1936 15 (43) 47–69
 MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 16 (48) 586–600
 MOSSE, W. E. Makers of the Soviet Union [Sociological analysis of leaders' biographies]. 1968 46 (106) 141–155
 NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 38 (91) 314–334
 PARES, B. The new crisis in Russia. 1933 11 (33) 489–503
 RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 30 (74) 112–138
 ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States–Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 1–16
 RUSSELL, E. J. The farming problem in Russia: how it is being met. 1938 16 (47) 320–340
 SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 16 (46) 60–71
 SOLONEVICH, I. Collectivisation in practice. 1935 14 (40) 81–97
 SOVIET agricultural legislation. 1932 11 (31) 192–206; 1933 11 (32) 440–446
 TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year plan. 1932 11 (31) 58–64
 TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuibyshev. 1935 14 (40) 181–183
 WEBSTER, C. J. The economic development of the Soviet Arctic and sub-Arctic. 1950 29 (72) 177–212
 ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief in Russia. 1963 42 (98) 54–63

South Slav lands: to 1900

CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 47 (106) 355–368
 MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 174–188

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): 1900–

DANAS The fall of the dinar: from stabilisation by law to transfer moratorium. 1933 11 (32) 304–313
 MIRKOVIĆ, M. The land question in Yugoslavia. 1936 14 (41) 389–402
 MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić zadružna. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 147–174
 WARRINER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918–59. 1959 38 (90) 59–82

History of International Relations

Europe, General

(See also *infra* for relations between individual countries)

Europe, General: to 1500

DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 16 (47) 393–411
 DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705–707) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 30 (75) 551–556
 LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 12 (34) 117–132
 LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 15 (45) 639–648
 NANDRIŞ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 18 (52) 142–154
 OSTROGORSKY, G. Byzantium and the South Slavs. 1963 42 (98) 1–14
 WESTERGÅRD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480–1503. 1937 16 (46) 129–141

Europe, General: 1500–1800

ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783–4. 1958 37 (88) 17–41
 FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 47 (108) 94–115

Europe, General: 1800–1914

BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833–1839. 1934 13 (37) 98–118
 BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 36 (86) 195–198
 BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 47 (109) 401–422
 CACLAMANOS, D. Reminiscences of the Balkan wars [1910–1913]. 1937 16 (46) 113–129
 DWYER, F. J. R. A. Cross and the eastern crisis of 1875–8. 1961 39 (93) 440–459

FAISSLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 141-158

FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 39 (93) 472-489

FLORESCU, R. R. The Rumanian Principalities and the origins of the Crimean War. 1964 43 (100) 46-68

GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 36 (87) 340-370

HELMREICH, E. C. Montenegro and the formation of the Balkan League. 1937 15 (44) 426-434

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the eastern question, 1890-1898. 1960 39 (92) 44-61

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral. 1960 39 (92) 216-222

JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879-1880. 1957 35 (85) 523-551

MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 11 (32) 354-372; 1933 11 (33) 572-589

MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 39 (92) 73-95

RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7], I-III. 1933 12 (34) 133-154; 1934 12 (35) 409-429; 1934 12 (36) 646-658

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 25 (64) 216-241

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 25 (65) 538-561

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 26 (67) 543-562

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 28 (70) 218-228

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 28 (71) 504-515

SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 11 (32) 341-353; 1933 11 (33) 556-571

WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 31 (76) 212-232; 1953 31 (77) 503-528; 1953 32 (78) 187-215; 1954 32 (78) 486-498

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Aehrenthal's attempt in 1907 to re-group the European powers. 1951 30 (74) 213-251

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 29 (72) 267-287

Europe, General: 1914-

ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations. 1944 22 (American series, III, 1) 1-16

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 28 (70) 39-59

CHRONICLE. 1932 11 (31) 207-210; 1933 12 (34) 218-220; 1934 12 (35) 461-465; 1934 12 (36) 730-734; 1934 13 (37) 208-209; 1935 13 (38) 453-457; 1935 13 (39) 698-704; 1935 14 (40) 199-205; 1936 14 (41) 453-456; 1936 14 (42) 707-713; 1936 15 (43) 225-228; 1937 15 (44) 462-464; 1937 15 (45) 708-711; 1937 16 (46) 221-226; 1938 16 (47) 470-476; 1938 16 (48) 718-726; 1938 17 (49) 227-232; 1939 17 (50) 465-474; 1939 17 (51) 708-714; 1939 18 (52) 216-225; 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 321-326

EUROPEAN survey, a. 1939 18 (52) 44-54

GRÉGOIRE, H. Où en est-on? [International situation, 1944]. 1944 22 (American series, III, 1) 65-71

JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian drama. 1935 14 (40) 53-67

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] 'Indivisible peace' and the two blocs in Europe. 1937 15 (45) 577-587

MOODIE, A. E. States and boundaries in the Danubian lands. 1948 26 (67) 422-438

MUNICH and after. 1939 17 (51) 714-716

PRAGMATICUS The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 15 (44) 328-343

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 17 (49) 54-73

RIPKA, H. Indivisible peace. 1937 16 (46) 71-82

ROSE, W. J. 1918-1948: a stocktaking. 1948 27 (68) 41-57

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Austria and her neighbours. 1935 13 (39) 549-570

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 15 (43) 105-120

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Little and Balkan entente. 1937 15 (45) 553-576

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The problem of revision and the Slav world. 1933 12 (34) 24-35

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 39 (92) 108-137

WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 41 (97) 368-391

WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 44 (103) 481-486

WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 44 (103) 475-481

WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 38 (91) 537-543

Austria-Hungary: and Great Britain

BRIDGE, F. R. The British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1914. 1969 47 (109) 401-422

HANAK, H. Government, Foreign Office and Austria-Hungary, 1914-1918. 1969 47 (108) 161-198

HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 39 (93) 369-400

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 26 (66) 107-126

Austria-Hungary: and Russia

(*See infra*: Russia and Austria-Hungary)

Austria-Hungary: and South Slav lands

(*See infra*: South Slav lands and Austria-Hungary)

Bulgaria

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 28 (71) 493-503

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): General

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia: the key to the Danube basin. 1938 17 (49) 54-73

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Czechoslovakia in its European setting. 1936 15 (43) 105-120

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and England

(*See infra*: . . . and Great Britain)

Czech lands: and France

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in the light of French diplomatic reports, 1867-1914. 1963 42 (98) 38-53

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and Germany

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 23 (62) 47-54

WALLACE, W. V. The foreign policy of President Beneš in the approach to Munich. 1960 39 (92) 108-137

WALLACE, W. V. The making of the May crisis of 1938. 1963 41 (97) 368-391

WALLACE, W. V. A reply to Mr Watt. 1966 44 (103) 481-486

WATT, D. C. The May crisis of 1938: a rejoinder to Mr Wallace. 1966 44 (103) 475-481

(*See also supra*: Europe, General: 1914-)

Czech lands: and Great Britain: to 1900

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 15 (44) 413-425

POLŠENSKY, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia'. [British soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 25 (65) 391-405

SCHOFIELD, A. N. E. D. An English version of some events in Bohemia during 1434. 1964 42 (99) 312-331

Czech lands (Czechoslovakia): and Great Britain: 1900-

BRUCE LOCKHART, R. H. The second exile of Eduard Beneš. 1949 28 (70) 39-59

HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 42 (98) 184-189

Czechoslovakia: and Hungary

RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 23 (62) 47-54

Czechoslovakia: and Poland

(*See infra*: Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Far East

FAR EAST. A state of hostilities exists. 1939 17 (51) 571-587

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 16 (48) 572-585

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 14 (40) 98-117

Greece: and Great Britain

BOURNE, K. Great Britain and the Cretan revolt, 1868-1869. 1956 35 (84) 74-95

(*See also* Philhellenism)

Greece: and South Slav lands

(*See infra*: South Slav lands and Greece)

Hungary: and Great Britain

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 237-265

SZENCI, N. J. Great Britain and the Hungarian war of independence. 1939 17 (51) 556-571

TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents [1704]. 1960 38 (91) 534-537

ZSUPPÁN, F. T. The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the British military representatives, April-June 1919. 1969 47 (108) 198-219

Hungary: and U.S.A.

SZILASSY, S. America and the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. 1966 44 (102) 180-197

Ottoman Empire

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-1594. 1966 44 (102) 139-167

Poland: General

AUGUR The foreign policy of Poland. 1937 15 (44) 350-356

MIKOŁAJCZYK, S. Poland in the new Europe. 1945 **23** (62) 41-46

SMOGORZEWSKI, K. Poland's foreign relations, I-II. 1938 **16** (48) 558-571; 1938 **17** (49) 105-121

Poland: and Czechoslovakia

GASIOROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1918-1922. 1956 **35** (84) 172-194

GASIOROWSKI, Z. J. Polish-Czechoslovak relations, 1922-1926. 1957 **35** (85) 473-505

Poland: and Germany

WILDER, J. A. The Danzig problem from within. 1937 **15** (44) 357-367

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1914-)

Poland: and Great Britain

BROCK, P. Joseph Cowen and the Polish exiles. 1953 **32** (78) 52-70

BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 **35** (84) 116-129

HALECKI, O. Anglo-Polish relations in the past. 1934 **12** (36) 659-669

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37** (88) 196-220

HARLEY, J. H. Great Britain and the Polish insurrection of 1863, I-II. 1937 **16** (46) 155-168; 1938 **16** (47) 425-438

PASIEKA, K. S. The British press and the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1963 **42** (98) 15-37

ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplomat [Sir W. White]. 1963 **41** (97) 484-494

Rumania: General

MEDLICOTT, W. N. The recognition of Rumanian independence, 1878-1880, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 354-372; 1933 **11** (33) 572-589

NANDRIS, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Rumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154

Rumania: and Great Britain: to 1800

TAPPE, E. D. Bentham in Wallachia and Moldavia. 1950 **29** (72) 66-77

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and [Gheorghe Stefan] the Prince of Moldavia. 1950 **28** (71) 406-424

TAPPE, E. D. Charles II and the Prince of Moldavia: addenda. 1953 **31** (77) 528-529

TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

Rumania: and Great Britain: 1800-

ALECSANDRI, V. My mission to London [1859]. Trans. E. D. Tappe. 1949 **27** (69) 536-546

FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 **39** (93) 472-489

FLORESCU, R. R. R. G. Colquhoun, Ion Câmpineanu and the pro-Western opposition in Wallachia, 1834-1840. 1963 **41** (97) 403-420

TAPPE, E. D. A Bible Society agent [Rev. B. Barker] in the Rumanian Principalities. 1964 **42** (99) 388-402

TAPPE, E. D. E. E. and J. A. Crowe and Rumanian union: some unpublished letters of 1857. 1962 **41** (96) 135-144

TAPPE, E. D. General Gordon in Rumania. 1957 **35** (85) 566-573

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller. 1967 **45** (104) 210-212

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Vasile Alecsandri [on elections in Moldavia, 1858]. 1963 **42** (98) 191-195

TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 **27** (69) 631

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Olyphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198-216

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 **46** (106) 91-105

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818-1884). 1947 **26** (66) 224-238

Rumania: and Italy

TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 **44** (103) 403-421

Russia (U.S.S.R.): General: to 1900

CHESHIRE, H. T. The expansion of Imperial Russia to the Indian border. 1934 **13** (37) 85-97

LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 **14** (41) 438-441

Russia: General: 1900-

FLORINSKY, M. T. Soviet foreign policy. The paradox of Soviet foreign relations. 1934 **12** (36) 535-552

HODGSON, R. M. George Chicherin. 1937 **15** (45) 698-703

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvolsky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 **16** (47) 386-392

MR. LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189-197

[STALIN, J. V.] Letter of Stalin [to comrade Ivanov]. On the external tasks of Communism. 1938 **16** (48) 713-718

Russia: and Africa

YAKOBSON, S. Russia and Africa. 1939 **17** (51) 623-638; 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 158-175

Russia: and Austria-Hungary

B[OLSOVER], G. H. Unprinted documents: W[iener] S[taats] A[rchiv]: Berichte aus Russland. Weisungen nach Preussen [1843]. 1948 27 (68) 278-283

FLOROVSKY, A. V. Russo-Austrian conflicts in the early 18th century. 1969 47 (108) 94-115

MADARIAGA, I. de. The secret Austro-Russian treaty of 1781. 1959 38 (90) 114-146

HORVÁTH, E. Russia and the Hungarian revolution, 1848-9. 1934 12 (36) 628-645

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benczendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 45 (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benczendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 45 (105) 368-391

WALTERS, E. Austro-Russian relations under Goluchowski, 1895-1906, [I-IV]. 1952 31 (76) 212-232; 1953 31 (77) 503-528; 1953 32 (78) 187-215; 1954 32 (79) 486-498

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1800-1914 and *infra*: Russia and Ottoman Empire)

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and China

VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 14 (40) 118-123

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 14 (40) 98-117

Russia: and Denmark

KIRCHNER, W. A milestone in European history: the Danish-Russian treaty of 1562. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 39-49

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 16 (46) 129-141

Russia: and England

(See *infra*: Russia and Great Britain)

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and France

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 43 (101) 275-293

HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 36 (87) 481-491

MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 30 (75) 425-444

WALTERS, E. Franco-Russian discussions on the partition of Austria-Hungary, 1899. 1949 28 (70) 184-197

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and Germany

CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 41 (96) 217-245

KOCHAN, L. Russia and Germany, 1935-1937. 1962 40 (95) 518-521

PRAGMATICUS The lessons of Brest Litovsk. 1937 15 (44) 328-343

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 46 (107) 462-479

X.Y.Z. Russo-German relations. 1936 15 (43) 91-104

(See also *supra*: Europe, General, 1914-For World Wars I and II, see *infra*: History, Military and Naval)

Russia: and Great Britain (England, Scotland): to 1700

ANDERSON, M. S. English views of Russia in the 17th century. 1954 33 (80) 140-161

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649-1722). 1956 34 (83) 281-292

LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 42 (99) 427-429

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 36 (87) 308-317

LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 37 (89) 459-469

LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 40 (95) 431-444

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collins (1671). 1955 33 (81) 470-486

MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 25 (64) 109-122

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558-81. 1953 31 (77) 405-420

YAKOBSON, S. Early Anglo-Russian relations, 1553-1613. 1935 13 (39) 597-610

Russia: and Great Britain: 1700-1800

ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet, 1769-70. 1952 31 (76) 148-164

ANDERSON, M. S. Some British influences on Russian intellectual life and society in the 18th century. 1960 39 (92) 148-164

BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 14 (41) 343-362

CRACRAFT, J. James Brodgen in Russia. 1969 47 (108) 219-245

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 38 (90) 194-223

KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 36 (87) 471-481

LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters from Russia (1728-1739). 1957 35 (85) 399-409

MADARIAGA, I. de. The use of British secret funds at St Petersburg, 1777-1782. 1954 32 (79) 464-474

PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 41 (96) 182-196

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 45 (105) 425-439

Russia: and Great Britain: 1800-1917

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 **47** (109) 389-400

ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426

BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443

GALTON, D. Iosif Khristianovich Hamel', 1788-1861. 1966 **44** (103) 473-475

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. Lord Durham at St Petersburg and the Polish question, 1832. 1935 **13** (39) 627-632

HENDERSON, G. B. Unprinted documents: Lord Brougham's opinion of Prince Gorchakov, 1855. 1938 **16** (47) 456-457

MOSELY, P. E. Russian policy in Asia, 1838-9. 1936 **14** (42) 670-681

MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64

PYIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, VIII. The eve of the armistice. 1946 **25** (64) 216-241

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis. 2nd series, IX. On the edge of war. 1947 **25** (65) 538-561

[SETON-WATSON, R. W.] Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations during the eastern crisis of 1875-1878. 2nd series, X. Problems of armistice and congress. 1948 **26** (67) 543-562

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515

ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343-368

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and Great Britain: 1917-

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275-293

KEETON, G. W. The Soviet Union and Great Britain [1945]. 1945 **23** (62) 35-40

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2—October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 102-124

WISH, H. Anglo-Soviet relations during Labour's first ministry, 1924. 1939 **17** (50) 389-404

Russia: and Japan

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98-117

Russia: and Ottoman Empire: to 1800

ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 **37** (88) 17-41

KORTEPEETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-1594. 1966 **44** (102) 139-167

KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24

SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 **23** (62) 126-136

Russia: and Ottoman Empire: 1800-1918

BAGGALLY, J. W. Russia, Great Britain and Ali Pasha [1804]. 1936 **14** (41) 441-443

BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 **13** (37) 98-118

BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the partition of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panslavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignatyev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108-125

SUMNER, B. H. Ignatyev at Constantinople, 1864-1874, I-II. 1933 **11** (32) 341-353; 1933 **11** (33) 556-571

(See also *supra*: Europe, General: 1800-1914 and Russia and Austria-Hungary)

Russia: and Persia

COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 **40** (94) 235-245

Russia: and Poland: to 1795

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430

Russia: and Rumania

MOSSE, W. E. England, Russia and the Rumanian revolution of 1866. 1960 **39** (92) 73-95

Russia: and Sweden

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 **16** (46) 129-141

Russia (U.S.S.R.): and U.S.A.

ASKEW, W. C. Efforts to improve Russo-American relations before the first World War: the John Hays Hammond mission. 1952 **31** (76) 179-186

CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61-75

CROSS, S. H. American-Soviet relations. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 16-28

HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 **32** (78) 215-226

LUTHIN, R. H. The sale of Alaska. 1937 **16** (46) 168-182

South Slav lands (Yugoslavia): General

ADAMIC, L. Yugoslavia and the big United Nations. 1941-1943. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 1-16

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: the Serbo-Bulgarian secret treaty of 19 February 1897. 1950 **28** (71) 493-503

South Slav lands: and Austria-Hungary

FAISLER, M. A. Austria-Hungary and the disruption of the Balkan League [1913]. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 141-158

ROTHENBERG, G. E. The Croatian military border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46

ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353-369

South Slav lands: and Germany

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel 1937 **16** (46) 210-211

South Slav lands: and Great Britain

BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195-198

JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 **33** (81) 396-414.

PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692

South Slav lands: and Greece

LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 **11** (31) 88-99

South Slav lands: and Ottoman Empire

BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 **36** (86) 195-198

RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7], I-III. 1933 **12** (34) 133-154; 1934 **12** (35) 409-429; 1934 **12** (36) 646-658

Yugoslavia

(See *supra*: South Slav lands (Yugoslavia))

History, Legal, Administrative and Constitutional**Austria-Hungary**

WANK, S. Aehrenthal's programme for the constitutional transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy: three secret *Mémoires*. 1963 **41** (97) 513-537

Czechoslovakia

KORÁČ, J. The incidence of suicide among the Sudetic Germans. 1936 **15** (43) 143-152

Hungary

STONE, N. Constitutional crises in Hungary, 1903-1909. 1967 **45** (104) 163-183

Poland and Lithuania: to 1795

DEVEKÉ, J. The legal aspect of the last religious conversion in Europe. 1953 **32** (78) 117-132

GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122-139

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The *Decretum electionis* of Henry of Valois. 1958 **37** (88) 113-130

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The problem of feudalism in Poland up to the beginning of the 16th century. 1956 **34** (83) 292-311

Poland: 1918-

HARLEY, J. H. The new [1935] Polish constitution. 1936 **15** (43) 135-142

STAWARSKI, A. Law and law courts in Poland, 1919-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 188-203

Russia: to 1800

ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 **45** (104) 76-124

CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of Zemskoy prikaz, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210

DEWEY, H. W. Judges and the evidence in Muscovite law. 1957 **36** (86) 189-195

KEEP, J. L. H. Bandits and the law in Muscovy. 1956 **35** (84) 201-223

KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123

PAPMEHL, K. A. The problem of civil liberties in the records of the 'Great Commission'. 1964 **42** (99) 274-291

Russia: 1800-1917

BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 **47** (109) 369-388
 CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 **46** (107) 446-462
 CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt* administration. 1864. 1967 **45** (105) 391-411
 NARKIEWICZ, O. A. Alexander I and the Senate reform. 1969 **47** (108) 115-137
 YANEY, G. L. Some aspects of the Imperial Russian government on the eve of the first World War. 1964 **43** (100) 68-91
 ZATKO, J. J. The Roman Catholic Church and its legal position under the Provisional Government in Russia in 1917. 1960 **38** (91) 476-493

Russia (U.S.S.R.): 1917-

FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 175-188
 HAZARD, J. N. Soviet textbooks on law. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 211-223
 MOLOTOV, V. M. Soviet legislation. Speech translated from *Izvestiya*. 1939 **18** (52) 209-216
 SOVIET legislation. 1933 **11** (33) 692-710; 1933 **12** (34) 209-217; 1934 **12** (35) 452-461; 1934 **12** (36) 714-724; 1934 **13** (37) 197-208; 1935 **13** (38) 436-453; 1935 **13** (39) 686-698; 1935 **14** (40) 188-199; 1936 **14** (41) 444-453; 1936 **14** (42) 701-706; 1936 **15** (43) 216-225; 1937 **15** (44) 448-461; 1937 **15** (45) 705-707; 1937 **16** (46) 211-220; 1938 **16** (47) 458-470; 1938 **17** (49) 219-226; 1939 **17** (50) 452-465; 1939 **17** (51) 697-707

(For purges and trials, see *supra*: History, General and Political: Russia: 1917-)

South Slav lands: to 1918

BURR, M. (trans.). The Code of Stephan Dušan, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 198-217; 1950 **28** (71) 516-539
 PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 **38** (90) 146-166

South Slav lands: 1918-

MARKOVIĆ, L. The Jugoslav constitutional problem. 1938 **16** (47) 356-369
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. The Jugoslav constitutional position. 1945 **23** (62) 85-96

History, Military and Naval**Austria-Hungary**

ROTHENBERG, G. E. The Croatian military border and the rise of Jugoslav nationalism. 1964 **43** (100) 34-46
 ROTHENBERG, G. E. The origins of the Austrian military frontier in Croatia and the alleged treaty of 22 December 1522. 1960 **38** (91) 493-499

Ottoman Empire

KURAT, A. N. The Turkish expedition to Astrakhan' in 1569 and the problem of the Don-Volga Canal. 1961 **40** (94) 7-24
 ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638

Poland

SIKORSKI, W. Poland's defences. 1939 **17** (50) 343-356

Russia: to 1917

ANDERSON, M. S. Great Britain and the Russian fleet. 1769-70. 1952 **31** (76) 148-164
 ASKEW, W. C. Russian military strength on the eve of the Franco-Prussian war. 1951 **30** (74) 185-205
 STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 **40** (94) 44-58
 STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 **40** (95) 466-497

Russia (U.S.S.R.): 1917-

CARSTEN, F. L. Reports by two German officers on the Red Army. 1962 **41** (96) 217-245
 Marshal TUKHACHEVSKY on the Red Army. Trans. from *Izvestiya*. 1936 **14** (42) 694-701
 WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543
 (South Slav lands. *See supra*: Ottoman Empire)

Wars**Thirty Years' War**

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia'. [British soldiers in Thirty Years' War]. 1947 **25** (65) 391-405

Russo-Turkish War, 1711-1713

KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 **26** (66) 239-258

Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, 1792-1815

ANDERSON, M. S. British public opinion and the Russian campaign of 1812. 1956 **34** (83) 408-426
 PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian expedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41** (96) 182-196

World War I, 1914-1918

GOLOVIN, N. Brusilov's offensive. The Galician battle of 1916. 1935 **13** (39) 571-596
 GOLOVIN, N. The Russian war plan of 1914, [I-II]. 1936 **14** (42) 564-584; 1936 **15** (43) 70-90

Russian Civil War, 1917–1920

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918–1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396–418

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Allies and the Czech revolt against the Bolsheviks in 1918. 1965 **43** (101) 275–293

EUDIN, X. J. Soviet national minority policies, 1918–1921. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 31–56

GALTON, D. and KEEF, J. L. H. (eds.). Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918–1923. 1967 **45** (105) 497–531

JACKSON, J. H. German intervention in Finland, 1918. 1939 **18** (52) 93–101

PARES, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680–683

SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373–387

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The Allies and the supreme administration of the northern region, August 2–October 7, 1918. 1941 **20** (American series, II) 102–124

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 19–31

World War II

BROWN, A. Diaries from Yugoslav liberation [1941–1943]. 1946 **25** (64) 183–206

CARSTEN, F. L. A Bolshevik conspiracy in the Wehrmacht [1942]. 1969 **47** (109) 483–509

CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 61–75

Hodža, M.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 **23** (62) 80–84

Hoetzscht, O.

LOEWENSON, L. Otto Hoetzscht: a note. 1952 **30** (75) 549–551

MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzscht, 1876–1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496–508

Holland

(*See* Netherlands)

Hrushevsky, M.

SHULGIN, A. Mykhailo Hrushevsky, 1866–1934. 1935 **14** (40) 176–181

Humanism

PARSONS, N. S. Aleksandr Ertel' as a Christian humanist. 1968 **46** (106) 176–192

(*See also* Protestantism)

Humanitarianism

(*See* Relief and social work)

Hus, J.

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his prede-

cessors in Bohemia. 1951 **29** (73) 402–420

(*See also* History, Ecclesiastical and Religious: General: to 1500)

Huxley, A.

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220–229

I**Ibsen, H.**

SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32–59

Ignat'yev, Count N. P.

SUMNER, B. H. Ignat'yev at Constantinople, 1864–1874, I–II. 1933 **11** (32) 341–353; 1933 **11** (33) 556–571

ONOU, A. The memoirs of Count N. Ignat'yev, III. 1932 **11** (31) 108–125

Ignat'yev, Count P. N.

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Count P. N. Ignat'yev, reformer of Russian education. 1957 **36** (86) 1–27

Ignotus, H. V.

REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489–503

Immigration

(*See* Population movements)

Imperialism

OSTROGORSKY, G. The Byzantine Emperor and the hierarchical world order. 1956 **35** (84) 1–15

Industry

STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 303–310

DOBÓ, M. Soviet agriculture and the chemical industry. 1946 **24** (63) 127–132

International Commission of Slavonic Studies

BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 **34** (83) 494–498

International, Socialist

(*See* Socialism: Russia)

International, Third

(*See* Communism)

Investment

(*See* Capital)

Iorga, N.

CAMPBELL, J. C. Nicholas Iorga. 1947 26 (66) 44-60
 TAPPE, E. D. A mistaken ascription by Professor Iorga? 1949 27 (69) 631

Irzykowski, K.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 30 (74) 63-86

Ismail Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Panslavism. 1953 32 (78) 151-168

Italy

TORREY, G. E. The Rumanian-Italian agreement of 23 September 1914. 1966 44 (103) 403-421
 (See also History . . . : Italy; Tyrol)

Ivan III, Grand Prince of Moscow

ALEF, G. Reflections on the Boyar Duma in the reign of Ivan III. 1967 45 (104) 76-124
 ANDREYEV, N. Filofey and his epistle to Ivan Vasil'yevich. 1959 38 (90) 1-32

Ivanov, D.

(See Pelin, E.)

Izvolsky, A. P.

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Izvolsky's personal diplomatic correspondence. 1938 16 (47) 386-392

J**Jablonski, D. E.**

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 44 (103) 444-454
 ODLÓŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 13 (37) 119-126

Jacobites

BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 14 (41) 343-362

Jagiellonian University of Cracow

N., N. The Jagiellonian University of Cracow. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 96-110
 ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 16 (46) 208-209

Jakob, T. A. L. von

COLEMAN, A. P. Talvij's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 83-97

Jalava, A.

KOLEHMAINEN, J. I. Antti Jalava and Hungarian-Finnish rapprochement. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 167-175

James, H.

LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 20 (American series, I) 28-55

Japan

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, A. Some aspects of the Far Eastern crisis. 1938 16 (48) 572-585

(See also History of International Relations: Russia (U.S.S.R.) and Japan)

Jászi, O.

MENCZER, B. Oscar Jászi. 1946 24 (63) 97-104

Jefferson, President T.

HANS, N. Tsar Alexander I and Jefferson. Unpublished correspondence. 1953 32 (78) 215-226

Jews in Eastern Europe

BARKER, V. D. Foundations of Magyar society. 1933 11 (32) 388-396
 BIRNBAUM, S. A. The cultural structure of east Ashkenazic Jewry. 1946 25 (64) 73-93
 BIRNBAUM, S. A. The Jewries of eastern Europe. 1951 29 (73) 420-444
 SCHAPIRO, L. The rôle of the Jews in the Russian revolutionary movement. 1961 40 (94) 148-168

(See also Anti-Semitism; Judaisers)

Joachim, Abbot of Flora

KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia [c. 1271]. 1955 34 (82) 34-56

Jomini, A. G.

JELAVICH, C. and B. Jomini and the revival of the *Dreikaiserbund*, 1879-1880. 1957 35 (85) 523-551

Jones, G. V.

PARES, B. Gareth Jones. 1936 14 (41) 431-432

Jopson, N. B.

AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 47 (109) 303-306
 GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 47 (109) 306-307

Joseph, Abbot of Volokolamsk

FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 29 (73) 486-510

Jovanović, J. M.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 318-321

Jovanović, S.

AUTY, P. Slobodan Jovanović as a historian. 1960 38 (91) 515-530

Judaisers

FENNEL, J. L. I. The attitude of the Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 29 (73) 486-510

K**Kalevala**

SETÄLÄ, E. N. The centenary of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 14 (40) 36-43

Kantemir, A. D.

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 37 (88) 184-195

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 36 (86) 150-159

Kadets

(See Liberalism: Russia)

Karadžić, V.

ČOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 16 (48) 667-677

Karamzin, N. M.

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 43 (100) 91-115

CROSS, A. [9] Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 45 (104) 1-12

Karatygin, V. A.

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 36 (87) 265-294

Karel of Žerotín

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 15 (44) 413-425

Karinthy, F.

BARKER, V. D. Karinthy's first fifty years. 1938 16 (48) 544-545

Károlyi, Count M.

POLANYI, K. Count Michael Károlyi. 1946 24 (63) 92-97

Kashubs

MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 265-276

Katkov, M. N.

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 46 (107) 422-442

PYZUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 45 (105) 439-457

Kaun, A.

PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 23 (62) 153-154

SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 137-139

Kaunitz-Rietberg, W. A., Prince of

PADOVER, S. K. Prince Kaunitz and the first partition of Poland. 1935 13 (38) 384-398

Kazinczy, F.

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy. 1950 29 (72) 233-244

Khazars

BRUTZKUS, J. The Khazar origin of ancient Kiev. 1944 22 (American series, III, 1) 108-125

Kiev

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

Kievan Russia

(See History . . . : Russia)

Kizevetter, A. A.

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Alexander Kizevetter. 1933 12 (34) 201-202

Klaipeda

(See Memel)

Klyuchevsky, V. O.

KARPOVICH, M. Klyuchevsky and recent trends in Russian historiography. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 31-40

MAKLAKOV, B. Klyuchevsky. 1935 13 (38) 320-329

Knežević, B.

TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 35 (85) 443-462

Kniažnin, F. D.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniažnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 28 (71) 439-450

Kochanowski, J.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 31 (77) 388-405

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412-425

Kolar, S.

KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891-1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384-390

Kolchak, Admiral A. V.

SMIRNOV, M. I. Admiral Kolchak. 1933 **11** (32) 373-387

Kollár, J.

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 **31** (76) 74-92

Kołłataj, H.

ROSE, W. J. Hugo Kołłataj: 1750-1812. 1950 **29** (72) 49-66

Kolokol

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101

Kol'tsov, M.

MANNING, C. A. Kol'tsov, a peasant poet. 1939 **18** (52) 175-183

Komenský (Comenius), J. A.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, [I]. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 **39** (92) 24-31

Konopczyński, W.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Konopczyński, 1880-1952. 1953 **31** (77) 536-540

Korfanty, W.

ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 316-318

Kornilov, General L. G.

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evidence. 1955 **33** (81) 372-396

Korolenko, V. G.

CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 **32** (79) 449-463

Koshelev, A. I.

RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 **29** (73) 470-486

Kosovo, battle of

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174

Kovalevsky, M. M.

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (38) 678-686

Kowalski, T.

ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889-1948. 1949 **27** (69) 576-577

Krajewski, M. D.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308-324

Kramář, K.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Karel Kramář. 1937 **16** (46) 183-189

Krástev, K.

MOSER, C. A. Dr Krástev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 **43** (100) 131-152

Krleža, M.

KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46-65

Krupskaya, N. K.

SEGAL, L. Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya. 1939 **18** (52) 202-204

Kudrun

KRSTIĆ, B. The *Kudrun* story in the Balkans. 1950 **28** (71) 451-465

WALSHE, M. O'C. *Kudrun* in the Balkans? 1948 **26** (67) 484-493

Kukučin, M.

POTOČEK, C. J. Martin Kukučin: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61

Kunitsyn, A. P.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. A. P. Kunitsyn and the social movement in Russia under Alexander I. 1964 **43** (100) 115-131

Kuprin, A. I.

STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870-1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689-690

Kurbksky, Prince A. M.

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbksky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414-437

Kutrzeba, S.

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Kutrzeba. 1946 **25** (64) 246-247

Kuibyshev, V. V.

TURIN, S. P. V. V. Kuibyshev. 1935 **14** (40) 181-183

Kuzela, Z.

MIRCHUK, I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

L

Lancastrian schools

ZACEK, J. C. The Lancastrian school movement in Russia. 1967 **45** (105) 343–368

Land question

(See Agriculture)

Langer, F.

BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888–1965): an appreciation. 1966 **44** (103) 486–491

Languages**General**

BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 **28** (70) 306–307

GEORGIEV, V. The genesis of the Balkan peoples. 1966 **44** (103) 285–298

MATTHEWS, W. K. The language pattern of the USSR. 1947 **25** (65) 427–455

NANDRIŠ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Štok. 1958 **36** (87) 496–502

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124–149

WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118–125

Albanian

MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzuk's Litany of 1555. 1964 **43** (100) 177–179

MANN, S. E. *N* and *R* alternations in the Tosk dialects of Albanian. 1938 **16** (47) 449–455

Baltic

MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 409–428

SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 251–266

TICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relations between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 429–434

WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwalki district, Poland). 1946 **24** (63) 156–159

Croat

PUTANEC, V. An 18th-century Croatian-French dictionary. 1969 **47** (109) 469–478

Czech

AUTY, R. Language and society in the Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84) 241–249

MANN, S. E. Old Czech *ny*, *vj*, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 **31** (77) 529–532

NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 200–206

Estonian

MATTHEWS, W. K. Linguistic aspects of Estonian. 1954 **32** (79) 291–317

Hungarian

CUSHING, G. F. The desiderative in Hungarian. 1963 **42** (98) 136–143

Latvian

RŪKE-DRAVIŅA, V. Adjectival diminutives in Latvian. 1953 **31** (77) 452–466

Lithuanian

JOPSON, N. B. The syntax of Lithuanian compared with that of Latin and Greek. 1946 **24** (63) 148–155

KLIMAS, A. and SCHMALSTIEG, W. R. A note on the vocalic phonemes of Lithuanian. 1962 **41** (96) 245–247

MATTHEWS, W. K. The affinities and structure of Lithuanian. 1956 **35** (84) 40–74

MATTHEWS, W. K. Lithuanian constructions with neuter passive participles. 1955 **33** (81) 350–372

MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317–340

SENN, A. Standard Lithuanian in the making. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 102–117

Lusatian

LOCKWOOD, W. B. Lusatian in the German Democratic Republic today. 1957 **35** (85) 462–473

STONE, G. C. The Germanisms in Smoler's dictionary (*Njensko-Serski Słownik*, 1843). 1966 **44** (103) 298–306

STONE, G. C. The phonemes *f* and *g* in Sorbian. 1968 **46** (107) 315–324

Macedonian

SAMILOV, M. Problems in the historical dialectology of Macedonian. 1968 **46** (107) 277–282

Old Church Slavonic

MATTHEWS, W. K. Sources of Old Church Slavonic. 1950 **28** (71) 466–485

SHVELEV, G. Y. *Trbl*-type groups and the problem of Moravian components in Old Church Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 379–399

Polish

GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194

LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian. 1963 **42** (98) 89–109

LEEMING, H. Polonisms in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 **46** (107) 282-315

MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-176

WESTFAL, S. The E:A alternation in modern Polish noun declension. 1956 **34** (83) 460-487

WESTFAL, S. The genitives: *Londynu*, *Glasowa* and *Edynburga* in modern Polish. 1948 **26** (67) 494-512

WESTFAL, S. Lexical elements of Baltic origin in the Polish dialect spoken near Lake Wigry (Suwałki district, Poland) 1946 **24** (63) 156-159

WESTFAL, S. Origin of Polish *kobieta*, *lepek* and *zgon*. 1951 **29** (73) 537-545

WESTFAL, S. Rhyme-determined genitives in modern literary Polish. 1952 **31** (76) 164-179

Rumanian

NANDRIŞ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 **35** (85) 345-360

NANDRIŞ, G. The development and structure of Rumanian. 1951 **30** (74) 7-39

NANDRIŞ, G. A philological analysis of *Dracula* and Rumanian place-names and masculine personal names in -*a/-ea*. 1959 **37** (89) 371-378

NANDRIŞ, G. The relation between toponymy and ethnology in Rumania. 1956 **34** (83) 490-494

Russian: Descriptive

BONDARENKO, V. The origin of the verb *бузить* in modern Russian. 1953 **31** (77) 532-534

BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 **27** (69) 403-515

CHRISTIAN, R. F. Не знать ни бе ни ме: a tentative explanation. 1958 **36** (87) 512-515

COSTELLO, D. P. Tenses in indirect speech in Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 489-497

DRAGE, C. L. Some data on modern Moscow pronunciation. 1968 **46** (107) 353-383

FERRELL, J. The past gerunds of the imperfective aspect in modern Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 164-174

FERRELL, J. The tenses of the Russian verb. 1953 **32** (78) 108-117

HINGLEY, R. 'Fluid areas' in Russian declension. 1958 **37** (88) 80-98

HINGLEY, R. The present tense of the Russian verb. 1955 **33** (81) 486-516

HINGLEY, R. F. The stress of Russian nouns in *a/ya* under inflection. 1952 **31** (76) 186-204

MATTHEWS, W. K. Phonemes and phoneme-patterns in contemporary Russian and Lithuanian. 1958 **36** (87) 317-340

MATTHEWS, W. K. Russian grammatical design. 1950 **29** (72) 20-49

MORISON, W. A. Logical stress and grammatical form in Russian. 1964 **42** (99) 292-311

PARTRIDGE, M. The influence of stress on vowel quality in spoken Russian. 1950 **29** (72) 244-256

SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353

UGLITSKY, Z. Accusative and genitive with transitive verbs preceded by a negative in contemporary Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 377-388

VLASTO, A. A word on Soviet lexicography. 1950 **29** (72) 290-295

Russian: Historical

BAECKLUND, A. Could Old Russian feminine names end in -*yata*? 1956 **35** (84) 255-258

BAIKALOFF, A. V. Notes on the origin of the name *Siberia*. 1950 **29** (72) 287-290

GARDINER, S. C. The development of *fest'* in Old Russian. 1961 **39** (93) 400-413

GARDINER, S. C. *fest'* as an affirmative particle in Russian. 1959 **37** (89) 453-459

GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188-194

GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 **42** (98) 110-135

LEEMING, H. Polish and Polish-Latin medical terms in pre-Petrine Russian. 1963 **42** (98) 89-109

LEEMING, H. Russian words in 16th-century English sources, I-II. 1968 **46** (106) 1-31; 1969 **47** (108) 11-37

MATTHEWS, W. K. Observations on the study of 17th-century Russian. 1956 **34** (83) 487-490

MATTHEWS, W. K. The pronunciation of mediaeval Russian. 1951 **30** (74) 87-111

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Russian language before 1700. 1953 **31** (77) 364-388

PENNINGTON, A. E. Future periphrases in 17th-century Russian. 1968 **46** (106) 31-48

THÖRNQVIST, C. Old barge-builders' terms from the Volga area. 1953 **32** (78) 140-151

UNBEGAUN, B. O. Cards and card-playing in Muscovite Russia. 1962 **41** (96) 25-31

WRENN, C. L. Linguistic relations between England and Russia. 1945 **23** (62) 118-125

(See also Languages: Old Church Slavonic; Slavonic)

Russian: Transcription and transcription

B., C. Transliteration from Russian into English. 1935 **13** (38) 413-419

IVAINEN, L. The rendering of English proper names in Russian. 1960 **39** (92) 137-148

JOPSON, N. B. Russian transliteration. 1934 **12** (36) 704–713

KIPARSKY, V. Foreign *h* in Russian. 1959 **38** (90) 82–95

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Latinisation of Cyrillic characters. 1952 **30** (75) 531–549

MORISON, W. A. The adaptation of the Latin alphabet to Russian. 1934 **12** (35) 430–435

MORISON, W. A. How to type Russian on an English machine. 1954 **32** (79) 509–511

Serbo-Croat

DE BRAY, R. G. A. The pitch of Serbo-Croatian word accents in statements and questions. 1960 **38** (91) 380–394

MORISON, W. A. Some aspects of the non-Slav element in Serbo-Croat. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 239–251

Slavonic

AUTY, R. Community and divergence in the history of the Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 257–273

AUTY, R. Orthographical innovations and controversies among the Western and Southern Slavs during the Slavonic national revival. 1968 **46** (107) 324–333

BURR, M. Notes on the origin of the word *vampire*. 1949 **28** (70) 306–307

GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194

KALIMA, J. Classifying the Slavonic languages. 1947 **25** (65) 488–496

KOVALIV, P. The development of verbal adjectives with the formant **-nt* in Slavonic languages. 1957 **35** (85) 562–566

KOVALIV, P. The problem of the typology of the Slavonic languages. 1954 **33** (80) 212–217

MANN, S. E. Function, aspect and semantics of A-stem nouns in Slavonic and related languages. 1962 **41** (96) 64–80

MANN, S. E. Initial *X/S* in the Slavonic languages. 1958 **37** (88) 131–140

MATTHEWS, W. K. The interrelations of Baltic and Slavonic. 1957 **35** (85) 409–428

MANN, S. E. Old Czech *ny*, *wj*, and a theory of Slavonic Umlaut. 1953 **31** (77) 529–532

MATTHEWS, W. K. The phonetic basis of pleophony in East Slavonic. 1957 **36** (86) 94–100

NANDRIŞ, G. The Arumanian or Macedo-Rumanian element in the Oxford heptaglot Lexicon (MS. Marsh 187). 1957 **35** (85) 345–360

NANDRIŞ, G. Old and new paths in Slavonic philology. 1949 **28** (70) 84–104

NANDRIŞ, G. A spurious Slavonic inscription from the Danube Canal (943). 1960 **38** (91) 530–534

ST CLAIR-SOBELL, J. C. The historical approach to Slavonic languages. 1947 **26** (66) 187–197

SENN, A. On the degree of kinship between Slavic and Baltic. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 251–266

TICHOVSKIS, H. An 18th-century controversy on the relations between Baltic and Slavonic languages. 1964 **42** (99) 429–434

TURDEANU, E. The oldest illuminated Moldavian manuscript. 1951 **29** (73) 456–470

Slovak

AUTY, R. Dialect, *Kouč* and tradition in the formation of literary Slovak. 1961 **39** (93) 339–346

Slovene

AUTY, R. The formation of the Slovene literary language against the background of the Slavonic national revival. 1963 **41** (97) 391–403

Turkic

WINNER, T. G. Problems of alphabetic reform among the Turkic peoples of Soviet Central Asia, 1920–41. 1952 **31** (76) 133–148

Ukrainian

GARDINER, S. C. Russian *Tjur'ma*, Polish and Ukrainian *Turma*. 1959 **38** (90) 188–194

LEMING, H. Polonisms in a 17th-century Ruthenian text. 1968 **46** (107) 282–315

West Finnic

MATTHEWS, W. K. Functions of the west Finnic partitive case. 1952 **31** (76) 59–74

Lavrov, P. L.

WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196–208

Lazarević, L. K.

GOY, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 **35** (84) 129–157

League of Nations

MR LITVINOV at Geneva. 1934 **13** (37) 189–197

Lednicki, A.

B., W. Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 680

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677–680

Leeper, A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 **13** (39) 683–686

Lelewel, I. J.

ROSE, W. J. Lelewel as historian. 1937 **15** (45) 649–662

Lenin, V. I.

DOBBS, M. Lenin. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 34–55

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination. 1950 **28** (71) 342-358
 SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345
 STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (37) 66-84

Leonov, L.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190-195
 STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692-697

Lermontov, M. Yu.

LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69-81
 OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338
 PEACE, R. A. The rôle of *Taman'* in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 **45** (104) 12-30
 VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6-31

Leskov, N. S.

SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 **46** (107) 333-353

Leśmian, B.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348

Levstik, F.

SLODNIJAK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40

Leyden, University of

HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562

Liberalism: Hungary

MENCSER, B. Joseph Eötvös and Hungarian liberalism. 1939 **17** (51) 527-539

Liberalism: Russia

CRISP, O. The Russian liberals and the 1906 Anglo-French loan to Russia. 1961 **39** (93) 497-512
 ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 **23** (62) 137-141
 HOLLINGSWORTH, B. The 'Republican prince': the reform projects of Prince P. V. Dolgorukov. 1969 **47** (109) 447-468
 HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161
 KING, V. The liberal movement in Russia, 1904-1905. 1935 **14** (40) 124-137

KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193

MILYUKOV, P. [N.] Alexander Lednicki. 1935 **13** (39) 677-680

PARES, B. Alexander Guchkov. 1936 **15** (43) 121-134

PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 **12** (34) 199-201

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 **23** (62) 141-145

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyayev in 1904-5. 1965 **43** (101) 335-354

PYZIUR, E. Mikhail N. Katkov: advocate of English liberalism in Russia, 1856-1863. 1967 **45** (105) 439-457

SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 **34** (82) 56-77

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts and conflicts with Lenin, I-II. 1934 **12** (36) 573-595; 1934 **13** (37) 66-84

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodichev. 1934 **12** (35) 347-367

Liberty

(See History . . . Legal, etc.; Liberalism)

Libraries

Russian holdings in England

LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 380-388; 1936 **14** (42) 661-669

STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 **15** (45) 688-691

Russian holdings in Switzerland

KOUTAISOFF, E. Russian books in the libraries of Switzerland. 1954 **33** (80) 222-226

Russian holdings in U.S.A.

MORLEY, C. Major Russian collections in American libraries. 1950 **29** (72) 256-267

ROBINSON, G. T. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. B. Columbia University Library. 1934 **12** (36) 750-751

YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian accessions in American libraries. A. New York Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749-750

Liddon, Canon H. P.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 **14** (42) 687-692

Lieberman, H.

ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 **23** (62) 147-148

Limanowski, B.

BOROWY, W. Boleslaw Limanowski. 1936
14 (41) 429-430

Linguistics

MATTHEWS, W. K. Developments in Soviet linguistics since the crisis of 1950. 1955 34 (82) 123-131
MATTHEWS, W. K. The Japhetic theory. 1948 27 (68) 172-193
POLÁK, V. Present-day trends in Soviet linguistics. 1948 26 (67) 438-452

Literary criticism

(See Literature)

Literary critics and historians

(See Slavonic and East European studies)

Literature**American**

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 15 (44) 389-399
LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 20 (American series, I) 28-55
MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 14 (41) 417-424

Bulgarian

IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 26 (66) 209-224
KREMLENIEV, B. A. Types of Bulgarian folk songs. 1956 34 (83) 355-377
KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimiter Ivanov). 1950 28 (71) 542-544
MOSER, C. A. Dr Krásty Krástev: a Bulgarian mentor. 1964 43 (100) 131-152
PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 32 (79) 344-366
PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 34 (82) 200-220
PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878-1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 41 (96) 158-182
PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlaykov, 1865-1943. 1958 37 (88) 42-79

Croat

(See Literature, Serbo-Croat)

Czech: General and Comparative

BRADBROOK, B. R. Letters to England from Karel Čapek. 1960 39 (92) 61-73
BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 39 (93) 327-339
WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 15 (44) 400-412

Czech: to 1800

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana, II. An unnoticed Czech poem by Comenius. 1960 39 (92) 24-31

NYKL, A. R. Dice in an old Czech Passion play. 1941 20 (American series, I) 200-206

Czech: 1800-1900

AUTY, R. Jan Kollár, 1793-1852. 1952 31 (76) 74-92
MANN, S. E. Czech literary criticism of the late revival: the struggle for standards, 1820-48. 1959 37 (89) 443-453
MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essayist. 1949 28 (70) 161-167

Czech: 1900-

BRADBROOK, B. R. A Čapek revival. 1964 42 (99) 434-439
BRADBROOK, B. R. František Langer (1888-1965): an appreciation. 1966 44 (103) 486-491
BRADBROOK, B. R. Some recent Czech memoirs. 1965 43 (101) 415-420
GRUND, A. Czech literary history since 1930. 1934 12 (35) 466-471
HOSTOVSKÝ, E. The Czech novel between two wars. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 78-97
MANN, S. E. Literary borderland: reflections on modern Czech poetry. 1952 30 (75) 556-559
SELVER, P. Karel Čapek. 1939 17 (51) 695-696
WELLEK, R. Karel Čapek. 1936 15 (43) 191-206
WELLEK, R. Otokar Fischer. 1938 17 (49) 215-218
WELLEK, R. Twenty years of Czech literature (1918-1938). 1939 17 (50) 329-343

Dalmatian and Ragusan

JAVAREK, V. Marin Držić: a Ragusan playwright. 1958 37 (88) 141-159
JAVAREK, V. Three 16th-century Dalmatian poets. 1962 41 (96) 1-25
LOZOVINA, V. Gundulić, the poet of the Ragusan Republic. 1939 17 (51) 669-677

English: and Czech

BRADBROOK, B. R. The literary relation between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Čapek. 1961 39 (93) 327-339
WELLEK, R. Bohemia in early English literature. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 114-147

English: and Hungarian

SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 24 (63) 172-179

English: and Polish

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 43 (100) 188-192

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 40 (94) 206-220

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 12 (34) 181-189

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 28 (71) 439-450

English: and Rumanian

CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 37 (89) 413-430

TAPPE, E. D. Rumanian echoes in 19th-century English literature. 1959 37 (89) 477-487

English: and Russian

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 44 (103) 351-361

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 43 (100) 91-115

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 40 (94) 206-220

DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 33 (80) 217-222

FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 34 (83) 443-460

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 26 (66) 156-161

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 27 (69) 469-489

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 35 (84) 15-24

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 33 (81) 457-470

RICHARDS, S. Four Utopias. 1961 40 (94) 220-229

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 300-303

STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 11 (32) 397-410

English: and Serbo-Croat

FILIPPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 32 (78) 92-108

JAVAREK, V. Dositel Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 40 (94) 24-44

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositel Obradović. 1955 33 (81) 437-457

JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositel Obradović. 1956 34 (83) 426-443

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 27 (68) 216-228

English: and the Slavs

PARTRIDGE, M. Slavonic themes in English poetry of the 19th century. 1963 41 (97) 420-442

VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 44 (102) 36-51

Estonian

MATTHEWS, W. K. The Estonian sonnet. 1946 25 (64) 159-171

Finnish

SETÄLÄ, E. N. The centenary of the *Kalevala*, the national epic of the Finns. 1935 14 (40) 36-43

French

DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 33 (80) 161-188

FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 56-61

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 34 (83) 311-338

German

CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 11 (32) 411-422

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 20 (American series, I) 173-185

ĆURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 11 (31) 126-134

FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 26 (66) 146-156

LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 11 (31) 142-144

MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 11 (31) 139-142

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 36 (86) 150-159

Greek

SOFRONIOU, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kostis Palamas. 1959 38 (90) 166-178

Greek, classical

DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreon tea* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 41 (96) 110-135

Hungarian: General and Comparative

CUSHING, G. F. Problems of Hungarian literary criticism. 1962 40 (95) 341-356

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 46 (107) 383-397

REMÉNYI, J. Hungarian humor. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 194-211

SZENCZI, N. J. British influences on Hungarian literature. 1946 24 (63) 172-179

SZENCZI, N. J. East and west in Hungarian literature. 1937 16 (46) 141-155

Hungarian: to 1900

CUSHING, G. F. The birth of national literature in Hungary. 1960 38 (91) 459-476

CUSHING, G. F. József Bajza. 1958 37 (88) 99-112

REMÉNYI, J. Dániel Berzsenyi (1776-1836), Hungarian Horatian poet. 1955 34 (82) 174-180

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Kazinczy, Hungarian critic and neologist, 1759-1831. 1950 29 (72) 233-244

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 31 (77) 352-364

Hungarian: 1900-

ADAMS, B. S. The eclogues of Miklós Radnóti. 1965 43 (101) 390-400

ADAMS, B. S. The Lager verse of Miklós Radnóti. 1967 **45** (104) 65–76

BARKER, V. D. Karinth's first fifty years. 1938 **16** (48) 544–545

REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer (1879–1945). 1946 **24** (63) 105–109

REMÉNYI, J. Endre Ady, Hungary's apocalyptic poet (1877–1919). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 84–106

REMÉNYI, J. Ferenc Herczeg: Hungarian playwright and novelist. 1951 **30** (74) 175–184

REMÉNYI, J. Géza Gárdonyi, Hungarian novelist and playwright. 1954 **33** (80) 17–25

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Babits, Hungarian *Poeta Doctus* (1883–1941). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 111–132

REMÉNYI, J. The Transylvanian poet Jenő Dsida (1907–1938). 1956 **35** (84) 249–255

REMÉNYI, J. Two Hungarian men of letters. 1949 **27** (69) 489–503

WHITNEY, A. H. Synaesthesia in 20th-century Hungarian poetry. 1952 **30** (75) 444–465

Latin

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531

Latvian

JOHANSONS, A. Latvian literature in exile. 1952 **30** (75) 465–476

Lusatian

GOLĄBEK, J. Sorb-Lusatian literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 276–291

Macedonian

PINTO, V. Dawn-courtship in Bulgarian and Macedonian folk poetry. 1955 **34** (82) 200–220

Polish: General and Comparative

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37–57

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192

CIECHANOWSKA, Z. Poland and Goethe. 1933 **11** (32) 411–422

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173–185

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206–220

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829–1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85–99

FRANÇON, M. The title of the *Comédie Humaine*. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 56–61

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181–189

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375–402

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439–450

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The idyll: a constant companion of Polish poets. 1955 **34** (82) 131–156

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. 'Inner censorship' in Polish literature. 1958 **36** (87) 294–308

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Polish literature in its European context. 1962 **41** (96) 101–110

ROSE, W. J. Polish and Silesian literature. 1936 **14** (42) 601–612

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126–146

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155–176

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72–83

Polish: 1500–1600

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołaj Sęp Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 **46** (107) 383–397

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. The mediaeval dream-formula in Kochanowski's *Treny*. 1953 **31** (77) 388–405

ŚMIEJA, F. New sources of Sebastian Grabowiecki's poetry. 1953 **32** (78) 226–230

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's renaissance manifesto. 1952 **30** (75) 412–425

Polish: 1600–1700

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 **32** (79) 438–448

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531

Polish: 1700–1800

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Collins and Kniaźnin. A parallel and its background. 1950 **28** (71) 439–450

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Krajewski's Warsaw on the moon. 1962 **40** (95) 308–324

Polish: 1800–1850

BACKVIS, C. Słowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 **28** (71) 359–376

BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's *Pan Tadeusz*. 1935 **13** (38) 399–412

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100) 188–192

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 173–185

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 149–173

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402
MAVER, G. Juliusz Słowacki, 1809-1849. 1949 **28** (70) 60-71

RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of *Pan Tadeusz*. 1955 **34** (82) 220-230

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 **28** (70) 72-83

Polish: 1850-1900

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vademecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66-76

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 222-250

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the novels of Boleslaw Prus. 1960 **39** (92) 95-108

WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 **43** (101) 371-384

Polish: 1900-

BOROWY, W. Fifteen years of Polish literature, 1918-1933. 1934 **12** (36) 670-690

BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 **11** (31) 145-158

BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 **16** (47) 439-448

BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630

BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 **14** (41) 403-416

COLEMAN, M. M. The Polish writer abroad: three years of emigration literature. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 61-67

CZACHOWSKI, K. Roztrowowski. Polish tragic dramatist. 1939 **17** (51) 677-688

FORST-BATTAGLIA, O. The Polish novel of today. 1937 **15** (45) 663-674

KRIDL, M. Józef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450

KRIDL, M. Waclaw Berent, 1873-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 401-404

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Leśmian and Czechowicz: two uncommitted poets. 1959 **37** (89) 336-348

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish psychoanalytical novel of 1902. 1951 **30** (74) 63-86

ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland, 1890-1903. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 185-200

WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodziński, 1890-1949. 1950 **28** (71) 544-546

ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Żeromski. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 96-114

Ragusan

(See Literature, Dalmatian and Ragusan)

Rumanian

CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 **37** (89) 413-430

GASTER, M. Roumanian ballads and Slavonic epic poetry. 1933 **12** (34) 167-180

TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504-1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99-123

Russian: General and Comparative

BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115

CURRAN, E. *The Foreign Quarterly Review* on Russian and Polish literature. 1961 **40** (94) 206-220

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829-1830. 1961 **40** (94) 85-99

DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139

FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460

GORLIN, M. The interrelation of painting and literature in Russia. 1946 **25** (64) 134-149

ISACENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174

JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 **27** (69) 469-489

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399

KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 **26** (66) 174-187

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402

LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 **14** (41) 417-424

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Elza* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the English press. 1958 **36** (87) 453-471

PARTRIDGE, M. Alexander Herzen and the younger Joseph Cowen, M.P. Some unpublished material. 1962 **41** (96) 50-64

PHELPS, G. The early phases of British interest in Russian literature, [I-II]. 1958 **36** (87) 418-434; 1960 **38** (91) 415-

431

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 300-303

SEELEY, F. F. The heyday of the 'Superfluous Man' in Russia. 1952 **31** (76) 92-113

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 **35** (84) 258-268

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 **26** (66) 126-146

STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 **11** (32) 397-410

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 **46** (106) 155-176

Russian: to 1700

MAZON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le 'Slovo d'Igor', épopee russe du XIIe siècle. 1966 **44** (102) 31-36

MAZON, A. Le Slovo d'Igor. 1949 **27** (69) 515-536

MAZON, A. Les récits de guerre dans la littérature russe du XVe siècle. 1946 **25** (64) 93-109

ROZEMUND, K. An old Russian passage of Dionysius the Areopagite. 1968 **46** (106) 192-195

THOMPSON, A. H. The legend of Tsarevich Dmitriy: some evidence of an oral tradition. 1968 **46** (106) 48-60

WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 **36** (87) 502-512

Russian: 1700-1800

CROSS, A. G. Karamzin and England. 1964 **43** (100) 91-115

CROSS, A. Karamzin studies: for the bicentenary of the birth of N. M. Karamzin (1766-1966). 1967 **45** (104) 1-12

DRAGE, C. L. The *Anacreon tea* and 18th century Russian poetry. 1962 **41** (96) 110-135

DRAGE, C. L. The rhythmic development of the trochaic tetrameter in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1961 **39** (93) 346-369

DRAGE, C. L. Trochaic metres in early Russian syllabo-tonic poetry. 1960 **38** (91) 361-380

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 **37** (88) 184-195

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 **36** (86) 150-159

WELSH, D. J. Satirical themes in 18th-century Russian comedies. 1964 **42** (99) 403-414

Russian: 1800-1850

BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 **15** (44) 245-247

BOWMAN, H. E. 'The Nose'. 1952 **31** (76) 204-212

FRODIANSKY, N. Gogol' and his characters. 1952 **31** (76) 36-59

BRYNER, C. Gogol's *The Overcoat* in world literature. 1954 **32** (79) 499-509

BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?) 1937 **15** (44) 305-309

ČIŽEVSKY, D. The unknown Gogol'. 1952 **30** (75) 476-494

FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 **26** (66) 146-156

FUTRELL, M. H. Gogol' and Dickens. 1956 **34** (83) 443-460

GIFFORD, H. Belinsky: one aspect. 1948 **27** (68) 250-259

GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tyutchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378-387

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 **26** (66) 156-161

GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana. 1936 **14** (41) 432-437

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Arzamas: portrait of a literary society. 1966 **44** (103) 306-327

ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174

JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 **15** (44) 389-399

LAVRIN, J. Some notes on Lermontov's romanticism. 1957 **36** (86) 69-81

LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 105-122; 1950 **28** (71) 377-391

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402

LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951 **30** (74) 206-212

LEIGHTON, L. G. Bestuzhev-Marlinsky as a lyric poet. 1969 **47** (109) 308-322

MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 **34** (82) 10-34

MALNICK, B. V. G. Belinsky. 1949 **27** (69) 363-381

MANNING, C. A. Koltsov, a peasant poet. 1939 **18** (52) 175-183

MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeny Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot Uma*. 1959 **37** (89) 487-504

MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's *Egyptian Nights*. 1954 **33** (80) 102-120

MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tyutchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204

MERSEREAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 **43** (101) 354-371

MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeny Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51-66

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 **34** (83) 311-338

PARTRIDGE, M. Herzen's changing concept of reality and its reflection in his literary works. 1968 **46** (107) 397-422

PEACE, R. A. The rôle of *Taman'* in Lermontov's *Geroy nashego vremeni*. 1967 45 (104) 12-30

The PUSHKIN centenary, preparations in the USSR. 1937 15 (44) 309-327

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 300-303

SEELEY, F. F. Herzen's 'Dantean' period. 1954 33 (80) 44-75

SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyy Gast'*. 1963 41 (97) 345-368

SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of Eugene Onegin. 1938 17 (49) 198-208

STRUVE, G. A Belinsky centenary bibliography. 1949 27 (69) 546-556

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Baratynsky 1800-44. 1945 23 (62) 107-115

STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in Russian literature. 1937 15 (44) 298-304

STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 15 (45) 688-691

STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 11 (32) 397-410

STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's 'Polonophil'? 1951 29 (73) 444-456

TIMMER, C. B. *Dead Souls* speaking. 1967 45 (105) 273-292

VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 6-31

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 47 (109) 436-446

WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales of Belkin*. 1955 33 (81) 516-528

Russian: 1850-1900

BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 30 (74) 2-6

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 32 (78) 230-236

BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin (1817-1903). 1946 24 (63) 110-121

BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 32 (78) 70-92

CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 45 (104) 207-210

CHRISTIAN, R. F. V. G. Korolenko (1853-1921): a centennial appreciation. 1954 32 (79) 449-463

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 47 (109) 510-513

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 29 (72) 132-139

GORODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 24 (63) 121-126

GOV, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 36 (86) 123-150

GOV, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 37 (88) 236-242

HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 36 (86) 181-189

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's Masloboev and Ostrovsky's Dosuzhev. 1960 39 (92) 222-227

KATKOV, G. Steerforth and Stavrogin. 1949 27 (69) 469-489

LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 20 (American series, I) 347-355

LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 25 (65) 455-478

LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 20 (American series, I) 28-55

LO GATTO, E. Genesis of Dostoevsky's *Uncle's dream*. 1948 26 (67) 452-467

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and N. F. Fyodorov. 1962 40 (95) 409-431

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 42 (99) 415-426

LORD, R. A reconsideration of Dostoyevsky's novel, *The Idiot*. 1967 45 (104) 30-46

MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. 1936 14 (41) 417-424

MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 15 (45) 680-687

MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 35 (84) 157-172

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 33 (81) 457-470

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 42 (99) 332-352

RAPP, H. The art of Ivan Goncharov. 1958 36 (87) 370-396

RAPP, H. An unpublished letter of Ivan Goncharov. 1952 30 (75) 562-564

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 40 (94) 220-229

SCHWENCKE, C. G. Some remarks on the use of dialects in Leskov's prose. 1968 46 (107) 333-353

SEELEY, F. F. Dostoyevsky's women. 1961 39 (93) 291-313

SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 20 (American series, I) 1-28

SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoi. 1941 20 (American series, I) 338-347

SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 16-37

STRUVE, G. Chekhov in Communist censorship. 1955 33 (81) 327-342

ŽEKLIN, G. Forerunner of socialist realism: the novel 'What to do?' by N. G. Chernyshevsky. 1963 41 (97) 467-484

Russian: 1900-

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 42 (98) 144-160

BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 36 (86) 159-181

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 32 (78) 230-236

BRISTOL, E. Boris Pil'nyak. 1963 41 (97) 494-513

CHRISTIAN, R. F. An unpublished letter by Maksim Gor'ky. 1963 **42** (98) 189-191

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

CROSS, S. H. Notes on Soviet literary criticism. I. The criteria of socialist realism. II. Schematization in Soviet literary criticism. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 315-330

DONCHIN, G. French influence on Russian symbolist versification. 1954 **33** (80) 161-188

ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 **37** (89) 325-336

FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Ivan Bunin in retrospect. 1955 **34** (82) 156-174

GUERSHOON COLIN, A. Mark Aldanov: an appreciation and a memory. 1957 **36** (86) 37-58

HAIGHT, A. Anna Akhmatova's *Poema bez geroya*. 1967 **45** (105) 474-497

HALLETT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhij Don*, 1928-40. 1968 **46** (106) 60-75

HARE, R. V. V. Rozanova: a centenary appreciation. 1957 **35** (84) 194-201

JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrey Voznesensky. 1968 **46** (106) 75-91

KAUN, A. Historical sense in Soviet fiction. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 55-62

KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky, 1868-1936. 1937 **15** (44) 440-442

KAUN, A. Maksim Gorky: in search of a synthesis. 1939 **17** (50) 429-445

KAUN, A. Russian poetic trends on the eve of, and the morning after 1917. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 55-85

LEWITTER, L. R. The inspiration and meaning of Aleksandr Blok's *The Rose and the Cross*. 1957 **35** (85) 428-443

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

MCVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 **46** (107) 479-481

MURPHY, A. B. The style of Isaak Babel'. 1966 **44** (103) 361-381

OBOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 **40** (94) 123-136

OREL, H. English critics and the Russian novel, 1850-1917. 1955 **33** (81) 457-470

PACHMUSS, T. Ivan Bunin through the eyes of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (103) 337-351

PACHMUSS, T. Mikhail Artsybashev in the criticism of Zinaida Gippius. 1966 **44** (102) 76-88

PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 **47** (108) 78-94

POOLE, E. Maxim Gorki in New York. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 77-84

REEVE, F. D. *Vey*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 **37** (88) 221-235

REVUTSKY, V. A new view of Don Juan: Samuel Alyoshin's comedy 'At that time in Seville'. 1966 **44** (102) 88-98

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220-229

SCHMIDT, T. K. Bal'mont. Escapism as a form of revolt. 1969 **47** (109) 323-343

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Nicholas Gumilyov, the poet-warrior. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 1-33

STRUVE, G. Alexander Ivanovich Kuprin, 1870-1938. 1939 **17** (51) 689-699

STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 206-207

STRUVE, G. Andrey Bely (Boris Bugayev). 1946 **24** (37) 183-185

STRUVE, G. The art of Ivan Bunin. 1933 **11** (32) 423-436

STRUVE, G. Blok and Gumilyov. 1946 **25** (64) 176-183

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, I. Leonid Leonov and his 'Skutarevsky'. 1933 **12** (34) 190-195

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 **12** (35) 436-444

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, III. Constantine Fedin. 1934 **13** (37) 177-182

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644-649

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, V. New novels of Fedin and Leonov. 1937 **15** (45) 692-697

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VI. Some recent novels. 1938 **16** (48) 687-693

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 **17** (50) 445-451.

STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 **23** (62) 146

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamyatin. 1938 **16** (48) 700-702

S[STRUVE], G. Konstantin Balmont. 1945 **23** (62) 145-146

STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 **11** (33) 691-692

S[STRUVE], G. The Pan-Soviet literary congress. 1935 **13** (39) 641-643

S[STRUVE], G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 207-208

S[STRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146

STRUVE, G. Zinaida Hippius (1869-1945). 1946 **24** (63) 208-209

TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344-354

THOMSON, R. D. B. The non-literary sources of *Roza i Krest*. 1967 **45** (105) 292-307

TIKHOVON, N. Gor'ky and Soviet literature. Trans. from the Russian. 1946 **25** (64) 26-39

TWAIN, M. The Gorki incident. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 37-39

TWAROG, L. I. Changing pattern of a revolutionary hero. 1954 **32** (79) 367-384

Serbo-Croat: General and Comparative

ĆURČIN, M. Goethe and Serbo-Croat ballad poetry. 1932 **11** (31) 126-134

FILIPOVIĆ, R. Anglo-Croatian literary relations in the 19th century. 1953 **32** (78) 92-108

GOY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123-150

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranje* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457

JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443

JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 **34** (83) 388-408

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228

ŠAULIĆ, J. The oral women poets of the Serbs. 1963 **42** (98) 161-183

ŠTAMPAR, A. Croat peasant literature. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 291-300

SUBOTIĆ, D. P. Jugoslav popular ballads. 1935 **13** (38) 470-472

Serbo-Croat: 1700-1800

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478-488

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785-1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24-44

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranje* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437-457

JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426-443

Serbo-Croat: 1800-1900

ČOROVIĆ, V. Vuk Karadžić, 1787-1864. 1938 **16** (48) 667-677

GOY, E. D. Laza K. Lazarević: a study in theme and background. 1956 **35** (84) 129-157

GOY, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smail-age Čengića*. 1966 **44** (103) 327-337

JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813-1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514-531

PRVULOVIĆ, Z. R. Njegoš on the origin of evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423

STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833-1933. 1934 **13** (37) 147-154

Serbo-Croat: 1900-

BADALIĆ, J. Antun Barac (1894-1955). 1956 **34** (83) 498-501

GOY, E. D. The Serbian and Croatian novel since 1948. 1961 **40** (94) 58-85

GOY, E. D. The work of Ivo Andrić. 1963 **41** (97) 301-327

KADIĆ, A. Krleža's tormented visionaries. 1967 **45** (104) 46-65

KADIĆ, A. Slavko Kolar (1891-1963). 1965 **43** (101) 384-390

SUBOTIĆ, D. Pavle Popović. 1939 **18** (52) 206-208

Silesian

ROSE, W. J. Polish and Silesian literature. 1936 **14** (42) 601-612

Slavonic, General

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic renaissance. 1969 **47** (108) 37-57

LUNACHARSKY, A. V. Slav verdicts on Goethe, II. 1932 **11** (31) 142-144

MASARYK, T. G. Slav verdicts on Goethe, I. 1932 **11** (31) 139-142

TURDEANU, E. Centres of literary activity in Moldavia, 1504-1552. 1955 **34** (82) 99-123

Slovak

APEL, G. A Byronic hero in Slovak literature. 1956 **34** (83) 338-355

ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 **26** (66) 161-174

POTOCÉK, C. J. Martin Kukučin: pioneer of Slovak realism. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 49-61

SELVER, P. The literature of the Slovaks. 1934 **12** (36) 691-703

(See also Literature, Czech)

Slovene

COPELAND, F. S. Slovene myths. 1933 **11** (33) 631-651

ČOK, I. M. Simon Gregorčič, 1844-1906. A tribute. 1945 **23** (62) 116-117

LAVRIN, J. Franc Prešeren, 1800-1849. 1955 **33** (81) 304-327

SLODNJAK, A. Fran Levstik (1831-1887), the first representative of realism in Slovene literature. 1956 **35** (84) 24-40

Sorb

(See Literature, Lusatian)

Ukrainian

BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 **34** (82) 77-99

HLOBENKO, M. Thirty-five years of Ukrainian literature in the USSR. 1954 **33** (80) 1-17

KIRKCONNELL, W. Ukrainian poetry in Canada. 1934 **13** (37) 139-146

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 **40** (94) 168-184

SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 **43** (100) 179-188

Lithuania

(For history, see History . . . : Baltic States; Poland and Lithuania; Russia)

Liturgical works

(See Religious and liturgical works)

Living standards

NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 **38** (91) 314-334

Lo Gatto, E.

MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeniy Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 **44** (102) 51–66

Loewenson, L. S.

BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2–5

London

(See British Museum; School of Slavonic and East European Studies (University of London))

Lunacharsky, A. V.

PRICE, M. P. Anatole Lunacharsky. A personal note. 1934 **12** (36) 728–730

Lusatia, Lusatians

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 **44** (103) 444–454

SORABICUS The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 **14** (42) 616–621

Luther, M.

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 **34** (82) 230–232

Lützow, F.

POLIŠENSKY, J. V. Francis Lützow, 1849–1916. 1949 **28** (70) 168–171

Luxemburg, R.

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution. 1962 **40** (95) 356–373

M**MacNaughten, E.**

PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 **12** (35) 450–451

Malmberg, A.

KROHN, H. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 202–204

PARES, B. Aino Malmberg. 1933 **12** (34) 204

Manchuria

VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Manchuria. 1932 **11** (31) 20–36

VOSTROTIN, S. Russia's crisis in the Far East. A Siberian view. 1935 **14** (40) 98–117

Manley, Sir R.

LOEWENSON, L. Sir Roger Manley's history of Muscovy: *The Russian imposter* (1674). 1952 **31** (76) 232–241

Mannerheim, Baron C. G. E., Field-Marshall

SCREEN, J. E. O. Marshal Mannerheim: the years of preparation. 1965 **43** (101) 293–303

Maritime Province

(See Far East, Russian (Soviet))

Mariya Aleksandrovna, Princess

ABRASH, M. A curious royal romance: the Queen's son and the Tsar's daughter [Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and Mariya Aleksandrovna, 1874]. 1969 **47** (109) 389–400

Masaryk, J.

POWELL, R. Jan Masaryk. 1950 **28** (71) 332–341

Masaryk, President T. G.

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 **26** (66) 30–44

HANAK, H. T. G. Masaryk's journalistic activity in England during the first World War. 1963 **42** (98) 184–189

Thomas Garrigue MASARYK. 1938 **16** (47) 253–254

SZPORLUK, R. Masaryk's idea of democracy. 1962 **41** (96) 31–50

Mácha, K. H.

WELLEK, R. Mácha and Byron. 1937 **15** (44) 400–412

Mandel'shtam, O.

TERRAS, V. The time philosophy of Osip Mandel'shtam. 1969 **47** (109) 344–354

Marchant, F. P.

SELVER, P. Franciš P. Marchant. 1939 **17** (51) 694–695

Mari

(See Cheremis)

Martial

SŁMIEJA, F. Morszyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531

Mathesius, V.

DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 **25** (64) 249–250

Matthews, W. K.

AIGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6–10

BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1–6

JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11–16

Maude, A.

SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 **17** (51) 693–694

Max-Muller, Mrs

TAPPE, E. D. A letter of Carmen Sylva to Mrs Max-Muller. 1967 **45** (104) 210–212

Maynard, Sir J.

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865-6 December 1943). 1946 24 (63) 56-65

Mazon, A.

UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 46 (107) 442-446

Mažuranić, I.

GOV, E. D. The tragic element in *Smrt Smail-äge Čengića*. 1966 44 (103) 327-337

Meillet, A.

JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 15 (44) 442-445

Mel'gunov, S. P.

ANDREYEV, N. S. P. Mel'gunov (1879-1956). 1957 35 (85) 574-578

Memel (Klaipeda)

STEPHENS, D. The German problem in Memel. 1936 14 (41) 321-331

Menshevism

(See Socialism)

Merezhkovsky, D. S.

BEDFORD, C. H. D. S. Merezhkovsky: the forgotten poet. 1957 36 (86) 159-181

BEDFORD, C. H. Dmitry Merezhkovsky, the Third Testament and the Third Humanity. 1963 42 (98) 144-160

STRUVE, G. Dmitry Merezhkovsky. 1945 23 (62) 146

Methodius, St.

(See Slavonic Apostles)

Metternich, Prince C. W. L.

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 26 (66) 90-107

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Metternich and internal Austrian policy, I-II. 1939 17 (51) 539-556; 1939 18 (52) 129-141

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 45 (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 45 (105) 368-391

Meyendorff, Baron A. F.

RAPP, H. A. F. Meyendorff (1869-1964). 1964 42 (99) 440-442

Michael Obrenović, King of Serbia

RIKER, T. W. Michael of Serbia and the Turkish occupation [1861-7], I-III. 1933 12 (34) 133-154; 1934 12 (35) 409-429; 1934 12 (36) 646-658

Mickiewicz, A.

BOROWY, W. The centenary of a great poem: Mickiewicz's *Pan Tadeusz*. 1935 13 (38) 399-412

COLEMAN, A. P. Mickiewicz and northern balladry. 1941 20 (American series, I) 173-185

LEDNICKI, W. Mickiewicz at the Collège de France. 1941 20 (American series, I) 149-173

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 29 (73) 375-402

RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. The episodic scheme of *Pan Tadeusz*. 1955 34 (82) 220-230

STRUVE, G. Mickiewicz in Russia. 1947 26 (66) 126-146

WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 46 (106) 155-176

WEINTRAUB, W. Mickiewicz and Bakunin. 1949 28 (70) 72-83

Migration

(See Population movements)

Milton, J.

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649-1722). 1956 34 (83) 281-292

Milyukov, P. N.

ELKIN, B. I. Paul Milyukov, 1859-1943. 1945 23 (62) 137-141

Minns, Sir E. H.

HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874-1953. 1953 32 (78) 236-238

Minorca

(See Spain)

Minorities, national

(See Ethnography; Germans; Jews; Nationalism; Poles; South Slavs)

Mishev, D.

CLARKE, J. F. Dimiter Mishev. 1933 11 (32) 452-454

Mladenov, S.

PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov (1880-1963). 1963 42 (98) 196

Młoda Polska

ROSE, W. J. The poets of Young Poland, 1890-1903. 1941 20 (American series, I) 185-200

(See also under individual writers)

Młynarski, E.

ROSE, W. J. Emil Młynarski, 1870-1935. 1936 14 (41) 430-431

Mochalov, P. S.

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 36 (87) 265-294

Modern Language Association of USA

MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic Group). 1933
11 (33) 521

Mohammed II, Sultan

LYBYER, A. H. Mohammad the Conqueror. 1937 **15** (45) 639–648

Moldavia

(*For history, see History . . . : Rumania*)

Monasteries

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 **32** (79) 318–343

Montenegro

(*For history, see History . . . : South Slav lands*)

Moravia

DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 **39** (92) 164–174

(*See also History . . . : Czech lands; Slavonic Apostles*)

Morsztyn, J. A.

ŚMIEJA, F. Morsztyn and Martial: a note. 1955 **33** (81) 528–531

Moscow

BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147–1947. 1947 **25** (65) 336–356

HANS, N. The Moscow school of Mathematics and Navigation (1701). 1951 **29** (73) 532–537

LOEWENSON, L. The Moscow rising of 1648. 1948 **27** (68) 146–157

Moscow Art Theatre

MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre—a jubilee. 1949 **27** (69) 563–571

Mstislav, Prince

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 **37** (89) 504–505

Munich, conference of

MUNICH and after. 1939 **17** (51) 714–716

(*See also History of International Relations: Europe, General, 1914–*)

Muratov, P. P.

ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 **29** (73) 558–560

Murko, M.

SLODNJAK, A. M. Murko, 1861–1952. 1952 **31** (76) 245–247

Murmansk

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The liquidation of the Murmansk Regional Soviet. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 19–31

Muromtsev, V.

ANDREYEV, N. Kurbksky's letters to Vas'yan Muromtsev. 1955 **33** (81) 414–437

Muscovy, Muscovite Russia

(*See History . . . : Russia*)

Music

CVETKO, D. Jacobus Gallus Carniolus and his music. 1953 **31** (77) 495–503

CVETKO, D. The problem of national style in South Slavonic music. 1955 **34** (82) 1–10

CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene music. 1957 **36** (86) 27–37

HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 **14** (42) 639–646

JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szymanowski, 1883–1937. 1938 **17** (49) 174–186

KRESANEK, J. The work of Slovak composers. 1946 **25** (64) 171–176

LÖWENBACH, J. Gluck and the Czechs. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 70–83

NEWMARCH, R. Alexander Glazunov. 1936 **15** (43) 214–215

NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 **17** (49) 209–211

NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Slobinov. 1935 **13** (38) 435–436

R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 **25** (64) 250–251

ROSE, W. J. Emil Mlynarski, 1870–1935. 1936 **14** (41) 430–431

SEAMAN, G. Folk-song in Russian opera of the 18th century. 1962 **41** (96) 144–158

SEEBOK, T. A. and LANE E. The Cheremis folksong: a Soviet viewpoint. 1949 **28** (70) 139–151

SILONIMSKY, N. Soviet music and musicians. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 1–19

VERNADSKY, N. Lermontov in Russian music. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 6–31

N**Nabokov, V.**

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, II. Vladimir Sirin. 1934 **12** (35) 436–444

Nadson, S. Ya.

MANNING, C. A. Nadson. The poet of despairing hope. 1937 **15** (45) 680–687

Nahum, St.

KUSSEFF, M. St Nahum. 1950 **29** (72) 139–153

Nandriş, G.

TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriş. 1969 **47**
(108) 5-8

Narodnichestvo

(*See* Socialism)

Narva

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and
Narva, 1558-81. 1953 **31** (77) 405-420

Natanson, Wł.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Natanson. 1937 **16**
(46) 208-209

Nationalism

AUTY, R. Language and society in the
Czech national revival. 1956 **35** (84)
241-249

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech nationalism in
the light of French diplomatic reports,
1867-1914. 1963 **42** (98) 38-53

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of
Kosovo. 1939 **18** (52) 170-174

DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov
and the Ukrainian national movement.
1938 **16** (48) 654-666

FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church:
catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness.
1967 **45** (105) 324-343

JÁSZI, O. Neglected aspects of the Danubian
drama. 1935 **14** (40) 53-67

KOZICKI, S. Roman Dmowski, 1864-1939.
1939 **18** (52) 118-128

MANNING, C. A. Language as a factor in
Polish nationalism. 1934 **13** (37) 155-
176

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination.
1950 **28** (71) 342-358

POSTNIKOV, S. Separatist tendencies among
the Russian émigrés. 1939 **17** (50) 356-
360

ROTHENBERG, G. A. The Croatian military
border and the rise of Yugoslav nationalism.
1964 **43** (100) 34-46

ZENKOVSKY, S. A. Ideological deviation in
Soviet Central Asia. 1954 **32** (79) 424-
437

(*See also* History; Panslavism)

Natural Science

(*See* Science)

Naturalism

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of
naturalism and the crisis of democracy.
1935 **13** (38) 339-345

Navarro, F. A.

SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-
century Spanish diplomat's view of
Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95)
497-518

Neruda, J.

MANN, S. E. Jan Neruda: poet and essay-
ist. 1949 **28** (70) 161-167

Netherlands

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their con-
nections with England and Holland in
the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 **37**
(88) 196-220

HANS, N. Russian students at Leyden in
the 18th century. 1957 **35** (85) 551-562

PIECHOWIAK, A. B. The Anglo-Russian ex-
pedition to Holland in 1799. 1962 **41**
(96) 182-196

Neumann, St. K.

BRADLEY, J. F. N. A note on St. K.
Neumann and the Czech anarchist
movement. 1957 **36** (86) 204-208

New York

(*See* Columbia University)

New York Public Library

YARMOLINSKY, A. Recent Russian ac-
cessions in American libraries. A. New York
Public Library. 1934 **12** (36) 749-750

Nicholas I, Emperor

BOLSOVER, G. H. Nicholas I and the parti-
tion of Turkey. 1948 **27** (68) 115-146

CRISP, O. The state peasants under
Nicholas I. 1959 **37** (89) 387-413

SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem
of internal security in Russia in 1826.
1960 **38** (91) 431-459

Nicholas II, Emperor

CHERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar
[Tsarskoye Selo]. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's con-
versations with the Tsar at Balmoral.
1960 **39** (92) 216-222

Nicopolis, battle of

ROSETTI, R. Notes on the battle of
Nicopolis, 1396. 1937 **15** (45) 629-638

Niemcewicz, J. U.

BUDKA, M. E. The American notebooks of
Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz: an early
source of the Polish ballad. 1964 **43** (100)
188-192

Nikitenko, A. V.

HARE, R. A Russian plebeian of the reform
period [A. V. Nikitenko]. 1954 **33** (80)
188-201

Nilus, St., of Sora

FENNELL, J. L. I. The attitude of the
Josephians and the Trans-Volga Elders
to the heresy of the Judaisers. 1951 **29**
(73) 486-510

Njegoš, P. P.

JAVAREK, V. Petar Petrović Njegoš (1813-
1851). 1952 **30** (75) 514-531

PRVULOVIĆ, Z. R. Njegoš on the origin of
evil. 1954 **32** (79) 406-423

Nobles

ESPER, T. The Odnodvortsy and the Russian nobility. 1967 **45** (104) 124–135
 LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 347–355
 RAEFF, M. Home, school and service in the life of the 18th-century Russian nobleman. 1962 **40** (95) 295–308

Norwegian literature

SHELDON, J. G. Berdyayev and Ibsen. 1959 **38** (90) 32–59

Norwid, C.

PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Cyprian Norwid's *Vademecum*: an experiment in didactic verse. 1966 **44** (102) 66–76
 PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Introducing Norwid. 1948 **27** (68) 228–250

Novgorod

FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 33–39
 RABA, J. The fate of the Novgorodian Republic. 1967 **45** (105) 307–324

Novibazar, Sanjak of

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a reappraisal. 1964 **42** (99) 353–369

Novotný, V.

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Václav Novotný. 1933 **11** (32) 450–452

Nowowiejski, F.

R[OSE], W. J. Feliks Nowowiejski. 1946 **25** (64) 250–251

Noyes, G. R.

ŁĘDZICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193–195
 MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241–242
 ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 242–245

O**Obolensky, Prince A. D.**

STRUVE, P. Prince A. D. Obolensky. 1934 **12** (35) 447–448

Obradović, D.

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 **25** (65) 478–488
 JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović's English models, 1785–1788. 1961 **40** (94) 24–44

Nandriš—Ossetians

JAVAREK, V. Essays translated from English in the *Sobranije* of Dositej Obradović. 1955 **33** (81) 437–457
 JAVAREK, V. Material from English writers in the *Mezimac* of Dositej Obradović. 1956 **34** (83) 426–443

Octobrists

(See Liberalism: Russia)

Odnodvortsy

(See Nobles)

Okunev, N. L.

ANDREYEV, N. Professor N. L. Okunev. 1950 **29** (72) 295–296

Old Believers

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381–403
 DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 **44** (102) 167–180

Oleg, Prince of Kiev

DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705–7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 **30** (75) 551–556

Olesha, Yu.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, IV. Yury Olesha. 1935 **13** (39) 644–649

Oliphant, L.

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania after the Union as seen by two English journalists [L. Oliphant and W. Beatty-Kingston]. 1960 **39** (92) 198–216

Onou, A. M.

MHEYENDORFF, A. Alexander Onou. 1935 **14** (40) 185–187

Opera

(See Music)

Oriental studies

ROSE, W. J. Tadeusz Kowalski, 1889–1948. 1949 **27** (69) 576–577

Orthodoxy, Orthodox Church

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 266–294

(See also History, Ecclesiastical and Religious)

Orwell, G.

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 **40** (94) 220–229

Ossetians

(See Caucasian studies)

Ostrčil, O.

HELPERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 **14** (42) 639-646

Ostrovsky, A. N.

KASPIN, A. Dostoyevsky's *Masloboev* and Ostrovsky's *Dosuzhev*. 1960 **39** (92) 222-227

Ott, J. H.

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 **32** (79) 475-485

Ottoman Empire

(For history, see History of International Relations)

P**Paderewski, I. J.**

ROSE, W. J. Paderewski: a tribute, 1860-1941. 1946 **24** (63) 66-80

Paget, J.

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 237-265

Paget, Lady M.

PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 **17** (49) 218-219

Paget, Sir R.

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Two letters concerning the Salonika trial [Sir R. Paget and Crown Prince Alexander]. 1969 **47** (109) 479-483

Paget, W., 6th Baron

TAPPE, E. D. Documents concerning Rumania in the Paget papers. 1954 **33** (80) 201-212

Painting

(See Art)

Palacký, F.

MANN, S. E. *Journal of the Czech Museum* and František Palacký. 1957 **36** (86) 81-94

Letter sent by František PALACKÝ to Frankfurt [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 303-308

Palaeography

CHRISTIAN, R. F. A recently discovered 17th-century Russian manuscript [of Zemskoy prikaz, 1693]. 1968 **46** (106) 195-210

LOEWENSON, L. Russian documents in the British Museum, I-II. 1936 **14** (41) 380-388; 1936 **14** (42) 661-669

Palamas, K.

SOFRONIOU, S. A. The Parnassianism of Kostis Palamas. 1959 **38** (90) 166-177

Pannekoek, A.

SCHURER, H. Anton Pannekoek and the origins of Leninism. 1963 **41** (97) 327-345

Panslavism

BATOWSKI, H. The Poles and their fellow Slavs in 1848. 1949 **27** (69) 404-414

BRADLEY, J. F. N. Czech Pan-Slavism before the first World War. 1961 **40** (94) 184-206

BRADLEY, J. F. N. The Old Catholics and Pan-Slavism in Bohemia in 1904. 1961 **39** (93) 512-517

COX, F. J. Khedive Ismail and Pan-Slavism. 1953 **32** (78) 151-168

MACUREK, J. The achievements of the Slavonic Congress [1848]. 1948 **26** (67) 329-341

MANIFESTO of the first Slavonic Congress to the nations of Europe, 12 June 1848. 1948 **26** (67) 309-313

MORISON, J. D. Katkov and Panslavism. 1968 **46** (107) 422-442

Pares, Sir B.

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32-35

ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36-38

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301

Paris

(See Collège de France)

Paris, treaty of

MOSSE, W. E. Britain, Russia and the questions of Serpents Island and Bolgrad. 1950 **29** (72) 86-132

Parliamentary assemblies

GÓRSKI, K. The origins of the Polish Sejm. 1966 **44** (102) 122-139

KEEP, J. L. H. The decline of the Zemsky Sobor. 1957 **36** (86) 100-123

KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200

KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the Constituent Assembly. 1967 **45** (104) 183-193

LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 1-19

SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. The origin of the name *Pacta Conventa* in 1573. 1959 **37** (89) 469-477

Parnassianism*(See Literature)***Pasek, J. C.**

PIĘTRKIEWICZ, J. A Polish 17th-century diarist. 1954 32 (79) 438–448

Pašić, N.

JOVANOVIĆ, S. Nicholas Pašić: after ten years. 1937 15 (44) 368–376

Pasternak, B.

ERLICH, V. The concept of the poet in Pasternak. 1959 37 (89) 325–336

OBOLENSKY, D. The poems of Dr Zhivago. 1961 40 (94) 123–136

Patrick, G.

PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 25 (64) 249

Paul I, Emperor

LOEWENSON, L. The death of Paul I and the memoirs of Bennigsen. 1950 29 (72) 212–233

Pavlov, I. P.

Ivan PAVLOV. 1936 15 (43) 207–210

Peasants

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wysłouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 30 (74) 139–163

CRISP, O. The state peasants under Nicholas I. 1959 37 (89) 387–413

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 41 (96) 89–101

MALNICK, B. Russian serf theatres. 1952 30 (75) 393–412

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the *Varžić zadružna*. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 147–174

NOVE, A. The income of Soviet peasants. 1960 38 (91) 314–334

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution of 1917, I–II. 1933 12 (34) 155–166; 1934 12 (35) 368–386

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865–6 December 1943). 1946 24 (63) 56–65

WARRINGER, D. Urban thinkers and peasant policy in Yugoslavia, 1918–59. 1959 38 (90) 59–82

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 38 (90) 178–188

Pedagogy

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 29 (72) 296–299

Pekař, J.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Pekař. 1937 16 (46) 203–205

Pelin, E.

KUSSEFF, M. Elin Pelin (Dimiter Ivanov). 1950 28 (71) 542–544

PINTO, V. Elin Pelin (1878–1949): humanist of Shopsko. 1962 41 (96) 158–182

Percival, J. G.

COLEMAN, A. P. Talvi's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 83–97

Peter I, the Great, Emperor

BRUCE, M. Jacobite relations with Peter the Great. 1936 14 (41) 343–362

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 40–57

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 33 (80) 75–102

LOCKHART, L. The 'Political Testament' of Peter the Great. 1936 14 (41) 438–441

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 36 (87) 308–317

LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 37 (89) 459–469

LOEWENSON, L. Some details of Peter the Great's stay in England in 1698: neglected English material. 1962 40 (95) 431–444

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 30 (74) 40–62

Philhellenism

PENN, V. Philhellenism in England, 1821–1827, I–II. 1936 14 (41) 363–371; 1936 14 (42) 647–660

PENN, V. Philhellenism in Europe, 1821–1828. 1938 16 (48) 638–653

Philologists*(See Slavonic and East European Studies)***Philology***(See Languages)***Philosophy**

BENEŠ, E. Inaugural address to the Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 13 (38) 336–339

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 29 (73) 402–420

BETTS, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history. 1947 26 (66) 30–44

HANS, N. Sergius Hessen. 1950 29 (72) 296–299

JAVAREK, V. Dositej Obradović and the English rationalists. 1947 25 (65) 478–488

KOZÁK, J. B. The Prague congress of Philosophy. 1935 13 (38) 330–336

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 13 (38) 339-345

KRAUS, O. The special outlook and tasks of German philosophy in Bohemia. 1935 13 (38) 345-349

PUTNAM, G. Russian liberalism challenged from within: Bulgakov and Berdyaev in 1904-5. 1965 43 (101) 335-354

RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 31 (77) 437-452

SHELDON, J. G. Berdyaev and Ibsen. 1959 38 (90) 32-59

SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 228-237

TOMASHEVICH, G. V. Božidar Knežević: a Yugoslav philosopher of history. 1957 35 (85) 443-462

ZENKOVSKY, V. S. L. Frank. 1951 29 (73) 562-568

Pictet, F. P.

HANS, N. François Pierre Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. 1958 36 (87) 481-491

Pieracki, B.

BOROWY, W. Bronisław Pieracki. 1935 13 (38) 433-434

Pilnyak, B.

BRISTOL, E. Boris Pil'nyak. 1963 41 (97) 494-513

Piłsudski, Marshal J. K.

POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 14 (40) 44-52

Piniński, Count L.

DYBOSKI, R. Count Leon Piniński. 1938 17 (49) 212-215

Planning

COLTON, E. T. The test of communist economic resource [2nd Five-year plan]. 1932 11 (31) 37-58

MILLER, J. Soviet planning organisations. 1938 16 (48) 586-600

RONIMOIS, H. E. The Soviet economic machine. 1951 30 (74) 112-138

TURIN, S. P. The second Five-year plan. 1932 11 (31) 58-64

Platon, Metropolitan (P. Rozhdestvensky)

ZERNOV, N. Metropolitan Platon. 1935 13 (38) 431-433

Platonov, S. F.

MEYENDORFF, A. F. Sergius Platonov, 1861-1933. 1933 12 (34) 196-199

Pobedonostsev, K. P.

ADAMS, A. E. Pobedonostsev and the rule of firmness. 1953 32 (78) 132-140

SCHILOVSKY, P. P. Reminiscences of K. P. Pobedonostsev. 1952 30 (75) 364-376

Poe, E. A.

KAUN, A. Poe and Gogol: a comparison. 1937 15 (44) 389-399

Poetry

(See Literature)

Pokrovsky, M. N.

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, A. F. Michael Pokrovsky. 1932 11 (31) 187-189

Poland

(For history, see History . . . : Poland; Galicia)

Poles in Germany

ROSE, W. J. National minorities in Europe, IV. The Poles in Germany. 1936 15 (43) 165-176

Police

SQUIRE, P. S. Metternich and Benckendorff, 1807-1834. 1967 45 (104) 135-163

SQUIRE, P. S. The Metternich-Benckendorff letters, 1835-1842. 1967 45 (105) 368-391

SQUIRE, P. S. Nicholas I and the problem of internal security in Russia in 1826. 1960 38 (91) 431-459

Political science

KERENSKY, A. [F.] On democracy and dictatorships. 1934 13 (37) 50-65

KOZÁK, J. B. The recrudescence of naturalism and the crisis of democracy. 1935 13 (38) 339-345

MASARYK, T. G. Selections from writings and speeches. Trans. P. Selver. 1935 13 (39) 522-530

Political thought

(See History, Cultural and Intellectual)

Poniatowski, General S.

KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 26 (66) 239-258

Ponsonby, J., 1st Baron

BOLSOVER, G. H. Lord Ponsonby and the eastern question, 1833-1839. 1934 13 (37) 98-118

Popović, P.

SUBOTIĆ, D. Pavle Popović. 1939 18 (52) 206-208

Population movements

ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 22 (American series, III, 4) 93-99

CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the U.S.A. 1939 17 (51) 638-659

DABINOVIC, A. Early Balkan migration. 1938 16 (47) 393-411

MARCHBIN, A. A. Early emigration from Hungary to Canada. 1934 13 (37) 127-138

Population studies

(See Demography)

Populism

(See Socialism)

Portugal

MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 174-188

Potresov, A. N.

STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 13 (38) 434-435

Pozdnyakov, V.

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 43 (100) 152-177; 1965 43 (101) 400-415

Prague

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 24 (63) 81-91

(See also Caroline University of Prague)

Prehistory

(See Archaeology and prehistory)

Prešeren, F.

LAVRIN, J. Francè Prešeren, 1800-1849. 1955 33 (81) 304-327

Press and printing

BALMUTH, D. Origins of the Russian press reform of 1865. 1969 47 (109) 369-388

CUSHING, G. F. Books and readers in 18th century Hungary. 1969 47 (108) 57-78

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 41 (96) 89-101

JARYC, M. The press in Soviet Russia, [I-II]. 1933 11 (33) 530-542; 1933 12 (34) 103-106

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesedník*. 1783. 1968 46 (106) 210-220POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 42 (99) 332-352REEVE, F. D. *Vesy*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 37 (88) 221-235

WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 41 (96) 208-217

Prince, J. D.

PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 25 (64) 243-246

Prisons and exile

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 47 (109) 423-435

CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 15 (44) 377-388

CHERNAVIN, V. [V.] Life in concentration camps in USSR. 1934 12 (35) 387-408

CHERNAVIN, V. Prison life in the USSR, 1930-1931. 1933 12 (34) 63-78

Proletariat

(See Working class)

Prophecy

KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, R. A Joachimite prophecy concerning Bohemia. 1955 34 (82) 34-56

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Nikolay Berdyayev's interpretation of Russia's historical mission. 1967 45 (104) 193-207

Prosody

(See Literature)

Protestantism

BANCROFT, R. An imperfectly recorded early Czech translation of Luther? 1955 34 (82) 230-232

BETTS, R. R. The influence of realist philosophy on Jan Hus and his predecessors in Bohemia. 1951 29 (73) 402-420

BETTS, R. R. The place of the Czech reform movement in the history of Europe. 1947 25 (65) 373-391

BETTS, R. R. Some political ideas of the early Czech reformers. 1952 31 (76) 21-36

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 36 (86) 58-69

BROCK, P. Daniel Ernst Jablonski and education in Lower Lusatia. 1966 44 (103) 444-454

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana . . . 1954 32 (79) 475-485

FOUSEK, M. S. The pastoral office in the early *Unitas Fratrum*. 1962 40 (95) 444-458

HANS, N. Polish Protestants and their connections with England and Holland in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1958 37 (88) 196-220

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 33 (80) 75-102

MCNALLY, R. T. Chaadayev's evaluation of Western Christian churches. 1964 42 (99) 370-387

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Karel of Žerotín and the English Court, 1564-1636. 1937 15 (44) 413-425

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 13 (37) 119-126

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675-679

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian catechism. 1933 11 (32) 437-439

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 14 (42) 687-692

SZERUDA, J. The Protestant Churches of Poland. 1938 16 (48) 616-628

TAPPE, E. D. Rumania and the Bible Society until the Crimean War. 1968 46 (106) 91-105

(See also Judaisers)

Prus, B.

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950
29 (72) 132-139
PIETRKIEWICZ, J. Justified failure in the novels of Boleslaw Prus. 1960 39 (92) 95-108

Prussia

ZINS, H. Aspects of the peasant rising in East Prussia in 1525. 1959 38 (90) 178-188

(See also History . . . : Germany)

Pruth, river

KURAT, A. N. Letters of Poniatowski on the Pruth campaign, 1711. 1947 26 (66) 239-258

Pskov

ANDREYEV, N. The Pskov-Pechery monastery in the 16th century. 1954 32 (79) 318-343

(See also Filofey, starets)

Publishing

(See Press and printing)

Purkyně, J. E.

KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 17 (49) 186-198

Pushkin, A. S.

BARING, M. Pushkin. 1937 15 (44) 245-247
BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?) 1937 15 (44) 305-309

FRANK, J. G. Pushkin and Goethe. 1947 26 (66) 146-156

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 26 (66) 156-161

GLASBERG, V. Marginalia Pushkiniana. 1936 14 (41) 432-437

ISAČENKO, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia. 1947 26 (66) 161-174

JOHNSON, D. J. L. Pushkin and Serbian tradition. 1956 34 (83) 388-408

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tyutchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 29 (73) 375-402

LEDNICKI, W. Some doubts about the identity of Pushkin's Polonophil. 1951 30 (74) 206-212

LEDNICKI, W. The prose of Pushkin, I-II. 1949 28 (70) 105-122; 1950 28 (71) 377-391

MATLAW, R. E. The dream in *Yevgeniy Onegin*, with a note on *Gore ot uma*. 1959 37 (89) 487-504

MATLAW, R. E. Poetry and the poet in romantic society as reflected in Pushkin's *Egyptian Nights*. 1954 33 (80) 102-120

MITCHELL, S. The digressions of *Yevgeniy Onegin*: apropos of some essays by Ettore Lo Gatto. 1966 44 (102) 51-66

The PUSHKIN centenary, preparations in the USSR. 1937 15 (44) 309-327

SEELEY, F. F. The problem of *Kamennyy Gost'*. 1963 41 (97) 345-368

SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of Eugene Onegin. 1938 17 (49) 198-208

STRUVE, G. Pushkin and his place in Russian literature. 1937 15 (44) 298-304

STRUVE, G. Unpublished Pushkin documents in the British Museum. 1937 15 (45) 688-691

STRUVE, G. P. Who was Pushkin's 'Polonophil'? 1951 29 (73) 444-456

WARD, D. The structure of Pushkin's *Tales of Belkin*. 1955 33 (81) 516-528

R**Radek, K.**

RADEK's last plea. 1937 15 (45) 588-598

Radin, D. P.

NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949 27 (69) 578

Radishchev, A. N.

SHMURLO, E. Catherine II and Radishchev. 17 (51) 618-623

Radnóti, M.

ADAMS, B. S. The eclogues of Miklós Radnóti. 1965 43 (101) 390-400

ADAMS, B. S. The Lager verse of Miklós Radnóti. 1967 45 (104) 65-76

Raffi, A.

PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation. 1946 25 (64) 252

ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878-1946. 1946 25 (64) 251-252

Ragusa

CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 47 (109) 355-368

MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 174-188

Railways

JENSEN, J. H. and ROSEGER, G. British railway builders along the Lower Danube, 1856-1869. 1968 46 (106) 105-129

VOSTROTIN, S. A Russian view of Manchuria. 1932 11 (31) 20-36

WANK, S. Aehrenthal and the Sanjak of Novibazar railway project: a re-appraisal. 1964 42 (99) 353-369

Rakić, M.

ČURČIN, M. Milan Rakić and the idea of Kosovo. 1939 18 (52) 170-174

Ramovš, F.

LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953
31 (77) 540–543

Realism

(*See* Literature)

Redlich, J.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Joseph Redlich.
1937 16 (46) 198–203

Reformation

(*See* Protestantism)

Relief and welfare work: Russia

CARTER, E. C. Russian war relief [American aid in World War II]. 1944 22
(American series, III, 2) 61–75

PARES, B. Edgar MacNaughten. 1934 12
(35) 450–451

PARES, B. Lady Muriel Paget. 1938 17 (49)
218–219

ZATKO, J. J. The Vatican and famine relief
in Russia. 1963 42 (98) 54–63

**Relief and welfare work: South
Slav lands (Yugoslavia)**

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Gertrude Car-
rington Wilde. 1946 24 (63) 211

Religion

(*See* Ethnography; History, Ecclesiastical
and Religious)

Religious and liturgical works

MANN, S. E. Dom Gjon Buzak's litany of
1555. 1964 43 (100) 177–179

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak
hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675–679

PATTERSON, L. A 17th-century Roumanian
catechism. 1933 11 (32) 437–439

Reményi, J.

CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi, 1891–1956.
1957 35 (85) 573–574

Renaissance

BIRNBAUM, H. Some aspects of the Slavonic
renaissance. 1969 47 (108) 37–57

CVETKO, D. The renaissance in Slovene
music. 1957 36 (86) 27–37

WEINTRAUB, W. Kochanowski's rena-
issance manifesto. 1952 30 (75) 412–425

Revolution, Hungarian, 1918–9

(*See* History . . . : Hungary)

Revolution, Russian, of 1905

(*See* History . . . : Russia, 1855–1917)

Revolution, Russian, 1917

KERENSKY, A. F. The policy of the Pro-
visional Government of 1917. 1932 11
(31) 1–19

KOCHAN, L. Kadet policy in 1917 and the
Constituent Assembly. 1967 45 (104)
183–193

Prus—Rozwadowski

89

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party
organiser. 1966 44 (103) 421–444

OWEN, L. A. The Russian agrarian revolution
of 1917, I–II. 1933 12 (34) 155–166;
1934 12 (35) 368–386

PAGE, S. W. Lenin and self-determination.
1950 28 (71) 342–358

SCHURER, H. Some reflections on Rosa
Luxemburg and the Bolshevik revolution.
1962 40 (95) 356–373

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Was there a Kornilov
rebellion? A re-appraisal of the evi-
dence. 1955 33 (81) 372–396

VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after
the February revolution. 1943 21
(American series, II, 1) 70–89

WALPOLE, Sir H. Denis Garstin and the
Russian revolution. 1939 17 (51) 587–
606

(*See also* History, General and Political:
Russia, 1855–1917; Wars: Russian Civil
War, 1917–1920)

Reymont, L. S.

BOROWY, W. Reymont. 1938 16 (47) 439–
448

Riker, T. W.

BOURNE, K. T. W. Riker and British Near
Eastern policy: the Turkish evacuation
of Belgrade, 1867. 1957 36 (86) 195–198

Rodichev, F. I.

PARES, B. Fedor Rodichev. 1933 12 (34)
199–201

STRUVE, P. [B.] My contacts with Rodi-
chev. 1934 12 (35) 347–367

Romanticism

(*See* Literature)

Rondeau, Lady

LOEWENSON, L. Lady Rondeau's letters
from Russia (1728–1739). 1957 35 (85)
399–409

Rose, W. J.

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 47 (108)
8–11

MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A
note of appreciation. 1950 29 (72) 1

Rozanov, V. V.

HARE, R. V. V. Rozanov: a centenary
appreciation. 1957 35 (84) 194–201

Roztrowowski, K. H.

CZACHOWSKI, K. Roztrowowski: Polish
tragic dramatist. 1939 17 (51) 677–688

Rozwadowski, J. M.

ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski.
1936 14 (42) 692–694

Rumania, Rumanians

NANDRIŞ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 **18** (52) 142-154

(*For history, see also* History . . . : Rumania; Transylvania)

Ruskin, J.

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

Russia

(*For history, see History . . . : Russia*)

(*See also* Alaska; Asia; Central, Russian (Soviet); Baltic States; Far East, Russian (Soviet); Siberia; Ukraine and individual cities)

Ruthenia, Ruthenians

(*See Ukraine*)

Ryleyev, K. F.

WALKER, F. A. K. F. Ryleyev: a self-sacrifice for revolution. 1969 **47** (109) 436-446

S**St Petersburg**

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 **38** (90) 194-223

Salisbury, 3rd Marquess of

GRENVILLE, J. A. S. Goluchowski, Salisbury and the Mediterranean agreements, 1895-1897. 1958 **36** (87) 340-370

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, 1890-1898. 1960 **39** (92) 44-61

JEFFERSON, M. M. Lord Salisbury's conversations with the Tsar at Balmoral, 27 and 29 September 1896. 1960 **39** (92) 216-222

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 **28** (71) 504-515

WALTERS, E. Unpublished documents: Lord Salisbury's refusal to revise and renew the Mediterranean agreements. 1950 **29** (72) 267-287

Saltykov-Shchedrin, M. E.

LEDNICKI, W. Saltykov and the Russian squire. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 347-355

Sava, St. (Rastko Nemanja)

WENDEL, H. Saint Sava. 1935 **14** (40) 146-153

Scheiner, J.

JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189-190

Schmid, H. F.

LEITSCH, W. Heinrich Felix Schmid (1896-1963). 1963 **42** (98) 197-198

School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London

BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18-31

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919-1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481-492

JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922-1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1-8

A List of publications by members of the staff, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218-221

List of theses prepared in the School, 1922-1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221-222

ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, II. 1937-1947. 1966 **44** (102) 8-18

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360-372

Schools

(*See History, cultural and intellectual*)

Science

KŘIVÝ, M. J. E. Purkyně: Czech scientist and patriot, 1787-1869. 1938 **17** (49) 186-198

IVAN PAVLOV. 1936 **15** (43) 207-210

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Where is R. J. Bošković buried? 1965 **43** (101) 420-424

ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 406-407

RUTHERFORD, Lord. Marie Curie. 1935 **13** (39) 673-676

Scotland

CANT, C. B. H. The Archpriest Avvakum and his Scottish contemporaries. 1966 **44** (103) 381-403

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 **30** (75) 494-514

(*See also* History of International Relations: Russia (etc.) and Great Britain)

Scott, Sir W.

KLANČAR, A. J. Scott in Yugoslavia. 1948 **27** (68) 216-228

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Scott in Poland. 1933 **12** (34) 181-189

ROZOV, Z. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 300-303
 STRUVE, P. Walter Scott and Russia. 1933 II (32) 397-410

Sectarianism (Orthodox)

BROCK, P. Vasya Pozdnyakov's Dukhobor narrative, I-II. 1964 43 (100) 152-177; 1965 43 (101) 400-415
 DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov] looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 44 (102) 167-180

Sejm

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Senate

(See History, Legal, etc.: Russia)

Sep-Szarzyński, M.

GÖMÖRI, G. Baroque elements in the poetry of Mikołay Sep Szarzyński and Bálint Balassi. 1968 46 (107) 383-397

Serapion Brothers

PIPER, D. G. B. Formalism and the Serapion Brothers. 1969 47 (108) 78-94

Serbia

LASCARIS, M. Greece and Serbia during the war of 1885. 1932 11 (31) 88-99
 LODGE, O. Serbian wedding customs. St Peter's day in Galičnik. 1935 13 (39) 650-673
 PAVLOWITCH, S. K. British diplomacy and the Serbian constitution of 1838. 1959 38 (90) 146-166
 PURKOVIC, M. A. Two notes on mediaeval Serbian history. 1951 29 (73) 545-550
 (See also History . . . : South Slav lands)

Sergey, Patriarch (I. Stargorodsky)

ANDERSON, P. B. Patriarch Sergey. 1946 24 (63) 202-204

Serpents Island

(See Danube)

Setälä, E. N.

ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935 14 (40) 183-185

Seton-Watson, R. W.

BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879-1951. 1951 30 (74) 252-255
 ĆURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 345-350

HANAK, H. *The New Europe*, 1916-1920. 1961 39 (93) 369-400
 PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson, a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 337-341

ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 341-345

STEEDE, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 331-337

SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 350-355

TİLEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 30 (75) 355-364

Shaftlin, R.

DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911-1951. 1951 30 (74) 262-263

Shakespeare, W.

CHECKLEY, C. S. Rumanian interpretations of *Hamlet*. 1959 37 (89) 413-430

DRAPER, J. W. Shakespeare and Muscovy. 1954 33 (80) 217-222

GIFFORD, H. Shakespearian elements in *Boris Godunov*. 1947 26 (66) 156-161

VOČADLO, O. Shakespeare and the Slavs. 1966 44 (102) 36-51

Shakhovskoy, Prince A. A.

MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 32 (78) 29-52

Shalyapin, F.

NEWMARCH, R. Fedor Shalyapin. 1938 17 (49) 209-211

Shchepkin, M. S.

MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 40 (95) 373-384

MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 38 (91) 289-314

**Sheptitsky (Szeptycki), A.,
 Metropolitan of Halicz**

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Sheptitsky. 1945 23 (62) 149-150

Shevchenko, T. H.

BOJKO, J. Taras Shevchenko and West European literature. 1955 34 (82) 77-99

SWOBODA, V. Shevchenko and Belinsky. 1961 40 (94) 168-184

SWOBODA, V. Some recent Shevchenkiana from the American continent. 1964 43 (100) 179-188

Shmurlo, E. F.

LO GATTO, E. Evgeny Frankovich Shmurlo. 1934 13 (37) 185-187

Sholokhov, M.

HALLETT, R. W. Soviet criticism of *Tikhij Don*, 1928-40. 1968 46 (106) 60-75

Shornikova, Ye.

LEVIN, A. The Shornikova affair [1907]. 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 1-19

Shostakovich, S. V.

COSTELLO, D. A note on *The Diplomatic activity of A. S. Griboyedov*, by S. V. Shostakovich. 1961 40 (94) 235-245

Shuvalov, Count P. A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XII. The *détente* between Lord Salisbury and Count Shuvalov (April 1878). 1950 28 (71) 504-515

Siberia

BAIKALOV, A. V. Siberia since 1894. 1933 11 (32) 328-340
 CARR, E. H. Bakunin's escape from Siberia. 1937 15 (44) 377-388
 DREW, R. F. The Siberian fair, 1600-1750. 1961 39 (93) 423-440
 KIRCHNER, W. Samuel Bentham and Siberia. 1958 36 (87) 471-481
 SMOLKA, H. P. Arctic Siberia: its discovery and development. 1937 16 (46) 60-71
 VARNECK, E. Siberian native peoples after the February revolution. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 70-89

Siedlecki, M.

ROSE, W. J. Michał Siedlecki. 1941 20 (American series, I) 406-407

Sienkiewicz, H.

WELSH, D. J. Sienkiewicz as narrator. 1965 43 (101) 371-384

Sikorski, General W.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Sikorski. 1945 23 (62) 69-79

Silesia

POPIOŁEK, F. 1848 in Silesia. I. Prussian Silesia. II. The Duchy of Teschen. 1948 26 (67) 374-384; 1948 26 (67) 384-390
 ROSE, W. J. Wojciech Korfanty, 1867-1939. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 316-318

Simpson, J. Y.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 13 (37) 187-189

Simson, P.

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 30 (75) 494-514

Sinkiang

VAKAR, N. The annexation of Chinese Turkestan. 1935 14 (40) 118-123

Sirin, V.

(See Nabokov, V.)

Skok, P.

NANDRIŞ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 36 (87) 496-502

Slaveikov, P.

IVANOFF, A. M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography. 1947 26 (66) 209-224

Slavery

LOEWENSON, L. Escaped Russian slaves in England in the 17th century. 1964 42 (99) 427-429
 SEELEY, F. F. Russia and the slave trade. 1945 23 (62) 126-136

Slavonic Apostles

ALEXANDER, P. J. The Papacy, the Bavarian clergy and the Slavonic Apostles. 1941 20 (American series, I) 266-294
 DITTRICH, Z. R. The beginning of Christianisation in Great Moravia. 1960 39 (92) 164-174

Slavonic and East European studies**General**

AUTY, R. The VIth International Congress of Slavists. 1969 47 (108) 245-247
 BOLSOVER, G. H. The International Commission of Slavonic Studies. 1956 34 (83) 494-498
 KJETSAAS, G. The Fifth Scandinavian Congress of Slavists. 1968 46 (107) 492-494

Bulgaria

CLARKE, J. F. Bobchev and Bulgaria. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 188-194
 PINTO, V. Stefan Mladenov (1880-1963). 1963 42 (98) 196

Canada

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 47 (108) 8-11
 ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the University of British Columbia. 1958 37 (88) 246-253

Czechoslovakia

BLANAR, V. Slavonic studies in Slovakia, 1938-1947. 1949 28 (70) 172-183
 DE BRAY, R. G. A. Vilém Mathesius. 1946 25 (64) 249-250
 JOPSON, N. B. Josef Baudíš. 1933 12 (34) 206-207
 ODLÓŽILÍK, O. Jan Máchal: Arne Novák: Josef Matoušek. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 311-315
 SLODNJAK, A. M. Murko, 1861-1952. 1952 31 (76) 245-247
 WHARTON, L. C. Josef Baudíš. 1933 12 (34) 204-206

Finland

ROSS, A. S. C. Eemil Nestor Setälä. 1935 14 (40) 183-185

France

JOPSON, N. B. Antoine Meillet. 1937 15 (44) 442-445
 MAZON, A. Slavonic studies in France, 1946. 1946 25 (64) 206-214
 MINNS, E. H. Paul Boyer. 1950 28 (71) 540-542
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 16 (46) 193-196

UNBEGAUN, B. O. André Mazon. 1968 **46** (107) 442–446

VAUCHER, P. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 197–198

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred. Louis Eisenmann. 1937 **16** (46) 196–197

Germany

AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 **41** (97) 537–539

COLEMAN, A. P. Talvj's [T. A. L. von Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83–97

FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883–1951. 1952 **31** (76) 251–254

MEYENDORFF, A. Otto Hoetzsch, 1876–1946. 1947 **25** (65) 496–508

MIRCHUK, I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249–251

Great Britain

BOLSOVER, G. H. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, III. Since 1947. 1966 **44** (102) 18–31

GALTON, D. Sir Bernard Pares and Slavonic studies in London University, 1919–1939. 1968 **46** (107) 481–492

JOPSON, N. B. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, I. 1922–1937. 1966 **44** (102) 1–8

KEEP, J. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1968 **46** (107) 494–495

LIST of publications by members of the staff, 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 218–221

LIST of theses prepared in the School, 1922–1932. 1932 **11** (31) 221–222

PARES, B. Forty years on, 1898–1938. 1939 **18** (52) 55–72

ROSE, W. J. The School of Slavonic and East European Studies: the first fifty years, II. 1937–1947. 1966 **44** (102) 8–18

SETON-WATSON, R. W. The origins of the School of Slavonic Studies. 1939 **17** (50) 360–372

SMITH, G. S. Study group on 18th-century Russia. 1969 **47** (109) 513

Great Britain: Personalia

AIGARS, P. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 6–10

ALLEN, W. E. D. P. P. Muratov. 1951 **29** (73) 558–560

AUTY, R. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 303–306

AUTY, P. William J. Rose. 1969 **47** (108) 8–11

BETTS, R. R. George Arthur Birkett, 1890–1954. 1954 **32** (79) 516–517

BETTS, R. R. Robert William Seton-Watson, 1879–1951. 1951 **30** (74) 252–255

BOLSOVER, G. H. L. S. Loewenson. 1969 **47** (108) 2–5

BOLSOVER, G. H. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 1–6

CORBRIDGE-PATKANIOWSKA, M. Monica M. Gardner. 1945 **23** (62) 150–152

CURČIN, M. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 345–350

DRESSLER, A. Rolf Shaftlin, 1911–1951. 1951 **30** (74) 262–263

FEU, V. M. du. D. P. Costello, 1912–1964. 1964 **42** (99) 443–446

GALTON, D. Professor Jopson. 1969 **47** (109) 306–307

GORODETZKY, N. A. Bruce Boswell, 1884–1962. 1962 **40** (95) 521–523

HILL, E. Sir Ellis Hovell Minns, 1874–1953. 1953 **32** (78) 236–238

HODGSON, R. M. Edith Durham. 1945 **23** (62) 152–153

HOLTTUM, V. E. J. George Arthur Birkett, 1890–1954. 1954 **32** (79) 515–516

HOLTTUM, V. E. J. Stanislaw Westfal, 1911–1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226–228

HURSTFIELD, J. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 2–7

JOPSON, N. B. Professor W. K. Matthews. 1958 **37** (88) 11–16

MALNICK, B. Richard Gilbert Hare, 1907–1966. 1967 **45** (105) 271–272

MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 565–568

MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 **27** (69) 575–576

MATTHEWS, W. K. William J. Rose. A note of appreciation. 1950 **29** (72) 1

MATEIEV, A. Andrew Guershon Colin, 1892–1957. 1958 **36** (87) 515–517

MEYENDORFF, A. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 568–569

MEYENDORFF, A. S. P. Turin, 1882–1953. 1954 **32** (79) 513–515

MORISON, W. Oliver Elton as a translator. 1946 **24** (63) 6–9

NOYES, G. R. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 32–35

PARES, B. Arshak Raffi: an appreciation. 1946 **25** (64) 252

PARES, B. Hon. Maurice Baring. 1946 **25** (64) 242–243

PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 **12** (35) 445–446

PARES, B. Oliver Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 5

PARTRIDGE, M. Simon Boyanus. 1953 **31** (77) 534–536

PENSON, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 337–341

ROSE, W. J. Arshak Raffi, 1878–1946. 1946 **25** (64) 251–252

ROSE, W. J. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 36–38

ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 **30** (75) 569–571

R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945 **23** (62) 154

ROSE, W. J. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 341–345

RUSSELL, E. J. Sir John Maynard and his studies of the Russian peasant (12 July 1865–6 December 1943). 1946 **24** (63) 56–65

SELVER, P. Franciš P. Marchant. 1939 **17**
(51) 694-695

SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 **30** (74) 260-262

SETON-WATSON, H. Professor R. R. Betts. 1961 **40** (94) 1

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Allen Leeper. 1935 **13** (39) 683-686

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Arthur Evans. 1946 **24** (63) 47-55

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Bernard Pares, 1867-1922-1947. 1947 **25** (65) 301

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Bernard Pares. 1949 **28** (70) 28-31

SETON-WATSON, R. W. James Young Simpson. 1934 **13** (37) 187-189

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Sir Edward Boyle. 1946 **24** (63) 209-210

SOVA, M. Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) and the Slavs. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 128-145

STEED, W. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 331-337

SYCHRAVA, L. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 350-355

TAPPE, E. D. Grigore Nandriș. 1969 **47** (108) 5-8

TILEA, V. V. [in] Tributes to R. W. Seton-Watson: a symposium. 1952 **30** (75) 355-364

Italy

CRONIA, A. Slavonic studies in Italy. 1947 **26** (66) 197-209

Poland: Personalia

BOROWY, W. Oswald Balzer. 1933 **12** (34) 207-208

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696

LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861-1938. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 407-411

LOEWENSON, L. The historian Alexander Brückner, 1834-1896. 1946 **25** (64) 149-159

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Chrzanowski, 1866-1940. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 405-406

ROSE, W. J. Jan Michał Rozwadowski. 1936 **14** (42) 692-694

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 **17** (51) 690-691

ROSE, W. J. W. Borowy. 1951 **29** (73) 560-562

WEINTRAUB, W. Aleksander Brückner, 1856-1938. 1946 **25** (64) 122-134

Russia

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686

Ukraine

OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilinsk'ky, 1879-1952. 1952 **31** (76) 247-249

U.S.A.

ANDREWS, A. I. Slavic courses at American universities. 1933 **12** (34) 238-239

A[NDREWS], A. I. Slavic courses in the United States. 1932 **11** (31) 210

ANDREWS, A. I. (ed.) University courses given in the United States of America on Slavic and other eastern European history, languages and literatures. 1937 **15** (45) supplement pp. 1-24.

COLEMAN, A. P. Slavonic studies in the United States, 1918-1938. 1939 **17** (50) 372-389

CROSS, S. H. On teaching contemporary Russian civilization. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 93-102

CROSS, S. H. Teaching college Russian. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 39-53

MANNING, C. A. Modern Language Association of USA (Slavonic Group). 1933 **11** (33) 521

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Slavic studies in America, 1939-1946. 1947 **25** (65) 528-537

NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 53-61

PARES, B. Columbia University Russian Institute. 1946 **25** (64) 214-215

SPECTOR, I. Russian studies in the Pacific Northwest. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 61-70

U.S.A.: Personalia

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 **32** (78) 240-242

COLEMAN, A. P. Talyj's [T. A. L. Jakob's] correspondence with J. G. Percival. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 83-97

CUSHING, G. F. J. Reményi, 1891-1956. 1957 **35** (85) 573-574

LEDNICKI, W. In honour of George Rapall Noyes. 1946 **24** (63) 193-195

MASLENIKOV, O. A. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 241-242

NOYES, G. R. Dorothea Prall Radin. 1949 **27** (69) 578

PARES, B. Alexander Kaun. 1945 **23** (62) 153-154

PARES, B. Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1933 **11** (33) 607-616

PARES, B. George Patrick. 1946 **25** (64) 249

PARES, B. John Dyneley Prince. 1946 **25** (64) 243-246

PARES, B. Professor Cross: an appreciation. 1947 **25** (65) 568

PARES, B. Professor Samuel Northrup Harper. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 289-292

ROSE, W. J. G. R. Noyes. 1952 **31** (76) 242-245

SIMMONS, E. J. Alexander Kaun. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 137-139

SIMMONS, E. J. Samuel H. Cross. 1947 **25** (65) 567-568

Yugoslavia

LOGAR, T. Fran Ramovš, 1890–1952. 1953
 31 (77) 540–543
 NANDRIŠ, G. Notes on east European toponymy and some reminiscences of Petar Skok. 1958 36 (87) 496–502

Slavophiles

DUNN, E. A Slavophile [I. S. Aksakov looks at the *Raskol* and the sects. 1966 44 (102) 167–180
 RAEFF, M. Russia after the emancipation. Views of a gentleman-farmer [A. I. Koshelev]. 1951 29 (73) 470–486
 WALICKI, A. The Paris lectures of Mickiewicz and Russian Slavophilism. 1968 46 (106) 155–176

Slavs

CZEKANOWSKI, J. The ancient home of the Slavs. 1947 25 (65) 356–373
 EPSTEIN, F. T. A short working bibliography on the Slavs. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 110–120
 LEEPER, A. Germans, Avars and Slavs. 1933 12 (34) 117–132
 MACDONALD, G. The Kashubs. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 265–276
 NANDRIŠ, G. The beginnings of Slavonic culture in the Roumanian countries. 1946 24 (63) 160–171
 NANDRIŠ, G. The earliest contacts between the Slavs and Roumanians. 1939 18 (52) 142–154
 NOVAK, V. The Slavonic-Latin symbiosis in Dalmatia during the Middle Ages. 1953 32 (78) 1–29
 SORABICUS The Sorbs of Lusatia. 1936 14 (42) 616–621

(See also Panslavism)

Slawek, W.

R[OSE], W. J. Walery Slawek. 1939 18 (52) 204–206

Slovakia, Slovaks

NYKL, A. R. Czechoslovakia or Czechoslovakia? 1944 22 (American series, III, 4) 99–111
 OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675–679
 RAPANT, D. Slovak politics in 1848–49, I–II. 1938 27 (68) 67–91; 1949 27 (69) 381–404
 RIPKA, H. Czechoslovakia's attitude to Germany and Hungary. 1945 23 (62) 47–54
 RUPPELDT, F. A Slovak political idyll [1914]. 1935 13 (38) 379–383
 SETON-WATSON, R. W. Milan Hodža. 1945 23 (62) 80–84
 (For history to 1918, see also History . . . Hungary. For history from 1918, see also History . . . Czechoslovakia)

Slovenia, Slovenes

LYALL, A. The making of modern Slovenia. 1939 17 (50) 404–416
 (See also History . . . : South Slav lands)

Slovo o polku Igoreve

MAZON, A. Étapes d'un mythe: le 'Slovo d'Igor', épopee russe du XIIe siècle. 1966 44 (102) 31–36
 MAZON, A. Le Slovo d'Igor. 1949 27 (69) 515–536
 WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 36 (87) 502–512

Slowacki, J.

BACKVIS, C. Slowacki's place in Polish drama. 1950 28 (71) 359–376
 MAVER, G. Juliusz Slowacki, 1809–1849. 1949 28 (70) 60–71

Smith, A.

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple [I. A. Tret'yakov]. 1967 45 (105) 425–439

Sobesednik

PAPMEHL, K. Samuel Bentham and the *Sobesednik*, 1783. 1968 46 (106) 210–220

Sobinov, L.

NEWMARCH, R. Leonid Slobinov. 1935 13 (38) 435–436

Social Democracy

(See Socialism)

Socialism: Bulgaria

PINTO, V. The civic and aesthetic ideals of Bulgarian Narodnik writers. 1954 32 (79) 344–366

Socialism: Poland

BOROWY, W. Bolesław Limanowski. 1936 14 (41) 429–430

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wysłouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 30 (74) 139–163

BROCK, P. The Polish 'movement to the people': an early chapter in the history of East European Populism. 1961 40 (94) 99–123

BROCK, P. The Polish revolutionary commune in London. 1956 35 (84) 116–129

DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K. The beginnings of socialism in Poland. 1951 29 (73) 510–532

LESLIE, R. F. Left-wing political tactics in Poland, 1831–1846. 1954 33 (80) 120–140

ORDEGA, A. Herman Lieberman. 1945 23 (62) 147–148

POLIAKOV, V. Piłsudski. 1935 14 (40) 44–52

ROSE, W. J. Ignacy Daszyński, 1866–1936. 1937 15 (44) 445–448

ROSE, W. J. Wicenty Witos. 1946 25 (64) 39–55

Socialism: Russia

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435

BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57-70

HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 **37** (88) 242-246

KEEP, J. L. H. Russian Social Democracy and the first State Duma. 1955 **34** (82) 180-200

KERENSKY, A. [F.] Catherine Breshkovsky, 1844-1934. 1935 **13** (38) 428-431

S. Vladimir Burtsev. 1945 **23** (62) 146-147

STRUVE, P. [B.] Alexander Potresov. 1935 **13** (38) 434-435

WALKER, F. A. The morality of revolution in Pyotr Lavrovich Lavrov. 1962 **41** (96) 196-208

Socialist Realism*(See Literature)***Socialist Revolutionaries***(See Socialism: Russia)***Sociology**

KOVALEVSKY, E. Maxim Kovalevsky. 1938 **16** (48) 678-686

Sokal, F.

Franciszek SOKAL. 1932 **11** (31) 191

Sokol movement

JANDÁSEK, L. Joseph Scheiner. 1932 **11** (31) 189-190

JANDÁSEK, L. The Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. 1932 **11** (31) 65-80

MACHÁČEK, F. The Sokol movement. 1938 **17** (49) 73-91

Sologub, F.

FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 **41** (96) 80-89

Solovetsky Islands

ASCHER, A. The Solovki prisoners, the Mensheviks and the Socialist International. 1969 **47** (109) 423-435

Solov'yov, O. M.

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

Solov'yov, V. S.

LORD, R. Dostoyevsky and Vladimir Solov'yov. 1964 **42** (99) 415-426

MASLENIKOV, O. A. Ruskin, Bely and the Solov'yovs. 1956 **35** (84) 15-24

Somov, O.

MERSEREAU, J. Orest Somov: an introduction. 1965 **43** (101) 354-371

Sorbs*(See Lusatians)***Sosnitsky, I. I.**

MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 **38** (91) 289-314

South Slavs in Italy

BARBALIĆ, F. National minorities of Europe, V. The Jugoslavs of Italy. 1936 **15** (43) 177-190

Spain

MARSHALL, F. H. A Greek community in Minorca. 1932 **11** (31) 100-107

SCOTT, C. and SKWARCZYŃSKI, P. A 17th-century Spanish diplomat's view of Poland [F. A. Navarro]. 1962 **40** (95) 497-518

WATT, D. C. Soviet military aid to the Spanish Republic in the Civil War, 1936-1938. 1960 **38** (91) 537-543

Speransky, Count M. M.

RAEFF, M. The philosophical views of M. Speransky. 1953 **31** (77) 437-452

Staff, L.

BOROWY, W. Leopold Staff. 1932 **11** (31) 145-158

Stählin, K.

LOEWENSON, L. Karl Stählin: 1865-1939. A chapter of German historiography on Russia. 1949 **28** (70) 152-160

Stalin, I. V.

FREUND, H. A. Soviet law under Stalinism. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 175-188

Stanislavsky, K. S.

SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 **18** (52) 184-201

Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Unprinted documents: Russo-British relations, 1875-1878. 2nd series, XI. From Lord Derby's resignation to the appointment of Lord Salisbury as Foreign Secretary. 1949 **28** (70) 218-228

Stanojević, S.

STRANJAKOVIĆ, D. Stanoje Stanojević. 1938 **16** (48) 698-700

Stephen Dušan, King

BURR, M. (trans.). The Code of Stephan Dušan, I-II. 1949 **28** (70) 198-217; 1950 **28** (71) 516-539

Stolypin, P. A.

CONROY, M. S. Stolypin's attitude toward local self-government. 1968 **46** (107) 446-462

HOSKING, G. A. Stolypin and the Octobrist party. 1969 **47** (108) 137-161

MOSSE, W. E. Stolypin's villages. 1965 43 (101) 257-275

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. The statesmanship of Peter Stolypin: a reappraisal. 1959 37 (89) 348-371

Strangford, 8th Viscount

FLORESCU, R. Lord Strangford and the problem of the Danubian principalities, 1821-4. 1961 39 (93) 472-489

Stránský, A.

VÁŠA, P. Adolf Stránský. 1933 11 (32) 447-450

Stringer, M.

LOEWENSON, L. People [whom] Peter the Great met in England. Moses Stringer, Chymist and Physician. 1959 37 (89) 459-469

Strossmayer, J. J., Bishop of Bosnia etc.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Selected documents. Canon Liddon and Bishop Strossmayer. 1936 14 (42) 687-692

Struve, P. B.

PARES, B. Two great Russian liberals. Peter Struve and Sergius Bulgakov. 1945 23 (62) 141-145

PUTNAM, G. P. B. Struve's view of the Russian revolution of 1905. 1967 45 (105) 457-474

Stscherbakiwskyj, W.

MIRTSCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 36 (86) 208-211

Stuart, Lord Dudley

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832-1861. 1950 29 (72) 153-177

Studnicki, W.

ROSE, W. J. Władysław Studnicki, 1867-1953. 1953 32 (78) 238-240

Styś, W.

WARRINER, D., SKWARCZYŃSKI, P., LESLIE, R. F. Wincenty Styś: a memoir. 1961 39 (93) 313-327

Subotić, D.

MATTHEWS, W. K. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 565-568

MEYENDORFF, A. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 568-569

ROSE, W. J. D. Subotić. 1952 30 (75) 569-571

Sudeten Germans

(See Germans in Eastern Europe)

Suk, J.

HELFERT, V. Two losses to Czech music. Josef Suk, Otakar Ostrčil. 1936 14 (42) 639-646

Sukhovo-Kobylin, A.

BRODIANSKY, N. Sukhovo-Kobylin, 1817-1903. 1946 24 (63) 110-121

Sumner, B. H.

SETON-WATSON, H. Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893-1951. 1951 30 (74) 260-262

Švehla, A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Antonín Švehla. 1934 12 (36) 725-728

Sverdlov, J. M.

ODOM, W. E. Sverdlov: Bolshevik Party organiser. 1966 44 (103) 421-444

Svyatoslav Igorevich, Prince of Kiev

STOKES, A. D. The background and chronology of the Balkan campaigns of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1961 40 (94) 44-58

STOKES, A. D. The Balkan campaign of Svyatoslav Igorevich. 1962 40 (95) 466-497

Sweden

KIPARSKY, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature. 1947 22 (66) 174-187

WESTERGARD, W. Denmark, Russia and the Swedish revolution, 1480-1503. 1937 16 (46) 129-141

Świętochowski, A.

SZWEJKOWSKI, Z. Alexander Świętochowski, 1848-1938. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 228-237

Sychrava, L.

WALLACE, W. V. Lev Sychrava, 1888-1958. 1958 37 (88) 254-255

Symbolism

(See Literature)

Symeon Logothetes

DOLLEY, R. H. Pseudo-Symeon (pp. 705-7) and the Oleg controversy. 1952 30 (75) 551-556

Szabó, D.

REMÉNYI, J. Dezső Szabó, Hungarian novelist and pamphleteer (1879-1945). 1946 24 (63) 105-109

Szober, S.

R[OSE], W. J. Stanisław Szober. 1939 17 (51) 690-691

Szumanowski, K.

JACHIMECKI, Z. Karol Szumanowski, 1883-1937. 1938 17 (49) 174-186

T

Talv

(See Jakob, T. A. L. von)

Tariffs*(See Trade)***Tatars**

ANDERSON, M. S. The Great Powers and the Russian annexation of the Crimea, 1783-4. 1958 37 (88) 17-41

KORTEPETER, C. M. Gazi Giray II, Khan of the Crimea, and Ottoman policy in Eastern Europe and the Caucasus, 1588-94. 1966 44 (102) 139-167

ZDAN, M. B. The dependence of Halych-Volyn' Rus' on the 'Golden Horde'. 1957 35 (85) 505-523

Textiles

STRUVE, P. [B.] English tissue-printing in Russia. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 303-310

Theatre

BURGESS, M. Fairs and entertainers in 18th-century Russia. 1959 38 (90) 95-114

BURGESS, M. Russian public theatre audiences of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1958 37 (88) 160-183

FIELD, A. The theatre of two wills: Sologub's plays. 1962 41 (96) 80-89

LEWITTER, L. R. The Polish *szopka*. 1950 29 (72) 77-85

MALNICK, B. The actor Shchepkin and his friends. 1962 40 (95) 373-384

MALNICK, B. The actors Shchepkin and Sosnitsky. 1960 38 (91) 289-314

MALNICK, B. Mochalov and Karatygin. 1958 36 (87) 265-294

MALNICK, B. The Moscow Art Theatre: a jubilee. 1949 27 (69) 563-571

MALNICK, B. The origin and early history of the theatre in Russia. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 203-228

MALNICK, B. Russian serf theatres. 1952 30 (75) 393-412

MALNICK, B. A. A. Shakhovskoy. 1953 32 (78) 29-52

MALNICK, B. The theory and practice of Russian drama in the early 19th century. 1955 34 (82) 10-34

SAZONOV, J. Stanislavsky. 1939 18 (52) 184-201

Three Emperors' Alliance

(See History of International Relations: Europe, General, 1800-1914)

Tikhomirov, L. A.

HARE, R. A repentant Social Revolutionary [L. A. Tikhomirov]. 1958 37 (88) 242-246

Tmutarakan'

STOKES, A. D. Tmutarakan'. 1960 38 (91) 499-515

Tobacco

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginia tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 40-57

Tolstoy, A. N.

STRUVE, G. Alexey Tolstoy (1882-1945). 1946 24 (63) 206-207

Tolstoy, L. N.

BIRKETT, G. A. Official plans for Tolstoy's funeral in 1902. 1951 30 (74) 2-6

BORRAS, F. M. A common theme in Tolstoy, Andreyev and Bunin. 1953 32 (78) 230-236

CHRISTIAN, R. F. The passage of time in *Anna Karenina*. 1967 45 (104) 207-210

GORODETZKY, N. *Anna Karenina*. 1946 24 (63) 121-126

HARE, R. Did Tolstoy correctly diagnose the disease of 'modern' art? 1957 36 (86) 181-189

LEDNICKI, W. Tolstoy through American eyes. 1947 25 (65) 455-478

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 42 (99) 332-352

SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 17 (51) 693-694

SIMMONS, E. J. Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoi. 1941 20 (American series, I) 338-347

SIMMONS, E. J. L. N. Tolstoy: a cadet in the Caucasus. 1941 20 (American series, I) 1-28

SIMMONS, E. J. Tolstoy's university years. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 16-37

Treowen, Lord

PARES, B. Lord Treowen. 1934 12 (35) 445-446

Towns

BIRKETT, G. A. Slavonic cities, IV. Moscow, 1147-1947. 1947 25 (65) 336-356

CARTER, F. Dubrovnik: the early development of a pre-industrial city. 1969 47 (109) 355-368

DEAK, I. Budapest and the Hungarian revolutions of 1918-1919. 1968 46 (106) 129-141

HEYMANN, F. G. City rebellions in 15th-century Bohemia and their ideological and sociological background. 1962 40 (95) 324-341

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Slavonic cities, III. Prague. 1946 24 (63) 81-91

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 17 (50) 416-429

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

Trade

CHEREPNIN, L. V. Russian 17th-century Baltic trade in Soviet historiography. 1964 43 (100) 1-23

HÖFFDING, W. German trade with the Soviet Union. 1936 14 (41) 473-494

HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 14 (40) 222-245

MEYENDORFF, A. Anglo-Russian trade in the 16th century. 1946 25 (64) 109–122

MIRKOVICH, N. Ragusa and the Portuguese spice trade. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 174–188

ROPEs, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 1–16

ROSENBERG, H. The struggle for a German-Austrian customs union. 1815–1931. 1936 14 (41) 332–342

STAMBROOK, F. G. A British proposal for the Danubian states: the Customs Union project of 1932. 1963 42 (98) 64–88

TAPPE, E. D. Patrick Simson: a Scottish merchant in the Moldavian potash trade. 1952 30 (75) 494–514

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, I. Economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. 1933 11 (32) 314–327

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, II. The possibilities of preferential tariff schemes. 1933 11 (33) 543–555

WARRINER, D. Czechoslovakia and central European tariffs, III. The tariff on agricultural products. 1933 12 (34) 107–116

WILLAN, T. S. The Russia Company and Narva, 1558–81. 1953 31 (77) 405–420
(*See also* Fairs)

Tranovský (Tranoscius), G.

OSUSKY, S. The tercentenary of the Slovak hymn book. 1937 15 (45) 675–679

Translation

BROWN, A. The translation of certain uses of the Russian imperfective. 1949 27 (69) 503–515

GARDINER, S. C. Translation technique in 17th-century Russia. 1963 42 (98) 110–135

Translations, literary

BURTSEV, V. On new translations of Pushkin. (How should Pushkin be translated?) 1937 15 (44) 305–309

GOY, E. D. The first translations of Fet into Serbian. 1958 37 (88) 236–242

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his first biographer and translator. 1958 37 (88) 184–195

MORDA EVANS, R. J. Antiokh Kantemir and his German translators. 1957 36 (86) 150–159

SEGAL, L. Aylmer Maude. 1939 17 (51) 693–694

SIMMONS, E. J. English translations of Eugene Onegin. 1938 17 (49) 198–208

STRAKHOVSKY, L. I. Problems in translating Russian poetry into English. 1956 35 (84) 258–268

WARD, D. On translating *Slovo o polku Igoreve*. 1958 36 (87) 502–512

Transliteration

(*See* Languages: Russian: Transcription and transliteration)

Transport

(*See* Canals; Railways)

Transylvania

F. National minorities in Europe, VI. The Germans in Hungary. 1937 15 (45) 612–622

KOSÁRY, D. Gabriel Bethlen: Transylvania in the 17th century. 1938 17 (49) 162–174

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818–1884). 1947 26 (66) 224–238

Trautmann, R.

FRAENKEL, E. R. Trautmann, 1883–1951. 1952 31 (76) 251–254

Travel

CRACRAFT, J. James Brogden in Russia. 1699 47 (108) 219–245

DANILEWICZ, M. L. Chamier's *Anecdotes of Russia*, 1829–1830. 1961 40 (94) 85–99

FARRELLY, T. S. A lost colony of Novgorod in Alaska [16th cent.]. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 33–39

JELAVICH, B. The British traveller in the Balkans: the abuses of Ottoman administration in the Slavonic provinces. 1955 33 (81) 396–414

KEMP, B. Sir Francis Dashwood's diary of his visit to St Petersburg in 1733. 1959 38 (90) 194–223

LOEWENSON, L. E. G. von Berge, translator of Milton and Russian interpreter (1649–1722). 1956 34 (83) 281–292

LOEWENSON, L. The works of Robert Boyle and *The present state of Russia* by Samuel Collings (1671). 1955 33 (81) 470–486

MADDEN, H. M. The diary of John Paget, 1849. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 237–265

STARR, S. F. August von Haxthausen and Russia. 1968 46 (107) 462–479

TAPPE, E. D. (trans.) A Transylvanian pilgrim in England. Letters of I. Codru Drăgușanu (1818–1884). 1947 26 (66) 224–238

Tret'yakov, I. A.

TAYLOR, N. W. Adam Smith's first Russian disciple. 1967 45 (105) 425–439

Trofimov, M. V.

MATTHEWS, W. K. Professor M. V. Trofimov. 1949 27 (69) 575–576

Trumbić, A.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Jugoslav obituary [A. Trumbić, J. M. Jovanović, L. Davidović et al.]. 1940 19 (Slavonic year-book) 318–321

Tsarskoye Selo

CHERNAVIN, T. The home of the last Tsar. 1939 **17** (51) 659-669

Turgenev, A. I.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. Aleksandr Turgenev and the composition of *Khronika russkogo: a note and a query*. 1967 **45** (105) 531-537

Turgenev, I. S.

BRODIANSKY, N. Turgenev's short stories. A revaluation. 1953 **32** (78) 70-92

CROSS, A. G. The breaking strings of Chekhov and Turgenev. 1969 **47** (109) 510-513

FOLEJEWSKI, Z. Turgenev and Prus. 1950 **29** (72) 132-139

GOY, E. D. The attitude of the Serbs to Turgenev's works in the 19th century. 1957 **36** (86) 123-150

LERNER, D. The influence of Turgenev on Henry James. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 28-55

MATLAW, R. E. Turgenev's art in *Spring Torrents*. 1956 **35** (84) 157-172

Turgenev, N. I.

HOLLINGSWORTH, B. N. I. Turgenev and *Kolokol*. 1962 **41** (96) 89-101

Turin, S. P.

MEYENDORFF, A. S. P. Turin, 1882-1953. 1954 **32** (79) 513-515

Turkestan, Russian

(See Asia, Central, Russian (Soviet))

Tynyanov, Yu.

S[TRUVE], G. Yury Tynyanov. 1945 **23** (62) 146

Tyrol

REUT-NICOLUSSI, E. National minorities in Europe, VIII. The Germans of South Tyrol. 1938 **16** (47) 370-385

Tytchev, F. I.

GIFFORD, H. The evolution of Tytchev's art. 1959 **37** (89) 378-387

LEDNICKI, W. Pushkin, Tytchev, Mickiewicz and the Decembrists: legend and fact. 1951 **29** (73) 375-402

MATLAW, R. E. The polyphony of Tytchev's *Son na more*. 1957 **36** (86) 198-204

U**Ujejski, J.**

KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Józef Ujejski. 1938 **16** (48) 694-696

Ukraine, Ukrainians

ADAMS, A. E. The Bolsheviks and the Ukrainian front in 1918-1919. 1958 **36** (87) 396-418

ANDRUSIAK, J. The Ukrainian movement in Galicia, I-II. 1935 **14** (40) 163-175; 1936 **14** (41) 372-379

ČAPEK, E. Racial and social aspects of the Czechoslovak census. 1934 **12** (36) 596-610

DOROSHENKO, D. Mykhailo Dragomanov and the Ukrainian national movement. 1938 **16** (48) 654-666

KROFTA, K. Ruthenes, Czechs and Slovaks, I-II. 1935 **13** (38) 363-371; 1935 **13** (39) 611-626

LEWITTER, L. R. Poland, the Ukraine and Russia in the 17th century, I-II. 1948 **27** (68) 157-172; 1949 **27** (69) 414-430

MAZEPA, I. Ukrinia under Bolshevik rule. 1934 **12** (35) 323-346

SHULGIN, A. Ukraine and its political aspirations. 1935 **13** (38) 350-362

SHULGIN, B. Kiev, mother of Russian towns. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 62-83

STSCHERBAKISKYJ, W. The early Ukrainian social order as reflected in Ukrainian wedding customs. 1953 **31** (77) 325-352

VOLOŠIN, A. Carpathian Ruthenia. 1935 **13** (38) 372-378

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 124-149

Ukrainian studies

MIRCHUK [=MIRTSCHUK], I. Z. Kuzela. 1952 **31** (76) 249-251

MIRTSCHUK, I. W. Stscherbakiwskyj, 1876-1957. 1957 **36** (86) 208-211

Uniat Church

DOROSHENKO, D. The Uniat Church in Galicia, 1914-1917. 1934 **12** (36) 622-627

FLORESCU, R. R. The Uniate Church: catalyst of Rumanian national consciousness. 1967 **45** (105) 324-343

LEWITTER, L. R. Peter the Great and the Polish dissenters. 1954 **33** (80) 75-102

ROSE, W. J. Andrew Sheptitsky. 1945 **23** (62) 149-150

Unitas Fratrum

(See Protestantism)

United States of America

ČAPEK, T. Sociological factors in Czech immigration [to U.S.A.]. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 93-99

CHYZ, Y. J. and ROUČEK, J. S. Russians in the U.S.A. 1939 **17** (51) 638-659

FREDERIKSEN, O. J. Virginian tobacco in Russia under Peter the Great. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 40-57

HUNTINGDON, W. C. The prospects of American trade with the Soviet Union. 1935 **14** (40) 222-245

ROPES, E. C. The shape of United States-Soviet trade, past and future. 1944 22 (American series, III, 2) 1-16

(See also Alaska; History of International Relations: Russia (etc.) and United States)

Universities

(See History, Cultural and Intellectual and under name of institution)

University of British Columbia

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic studies in the University of British Columbia. 1958 37 (88) 246-253

University of California

NOYES, G. R. Slavic languages at the University of California. 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 53-61

University of Cracow

(See Jagiellonian University of Cracow)

University of London

(See School of Slavonic and East European Studies)

University of Leyden

(See Leyden)

University of Prague

(See Caroline University of Prague)

Urban development

(See Towns)

V

Valuyev, Count P. A.

CZAP, P. P. A. Valuyev's proposal for a *vyt'* administration. 1864. 1967 45 (105) 391-411

Varžić (Slavonia)

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varžić *zadruga*. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 147-174

Vasil'yev, A. A.

ANDREYEV, N. A. A. Vasiliev, 1867-1953. 1953 32 (78) 240-242

Vasmer, M.

AUTY, R. Max Vasmer. 1963 41 (97) 537-539

Vatican

(See Catholicism)

Vekhi

POLTORATZKY, N. P. Lev Tolstoy and *Vekhi*. 1964 42 (99) 332-352

SCHAPIRO, L. The *Vekhi* group and the mystique of revolution. 1955 34 (82) 56-77

Veresayev, V.

[STRUVE] G. Vikenty Veresayev (1867-1945). 1946 24 (63) 207-208

Vernadsky, G. V.

NORMAN, F. [The Ossetian tale of] Iry Dada and Mstislav [by G. Vernadsky and D. Dzanty]. 1959 37 (89) 504-505

Vesy

REEVE, F. D. *Vesy*: a study of a Russian magazine. 1958 37 (88) 221-235

Vigny, A. de

OTZOUPE, N. Vigny's *Eloa* and Lermontov's *Demon*. 1956 34 (83) 311-338

Villafranca

MOSSE, W. E. The Russians at Villafranca [1857-9]. 1952 30 (75) 425-444

Vinogradov, P. G.

MAKLAKOV, B. Vinogradov. 1935 13 (39) 633-640

Virginia

(See United States of America)

Vladimir, St., Prince of Kiev

VERNADSKY, G. The status of the Russian church during the first half-century following Vladimir's conversion. 1941 20 (American series, I) 294-315

ZERNOV, N. Vladimir and the origin of the Russian Church, I-II. 1949 28 (70) 123-138; 1950 28 (71) 425-438

Vladivostok

GALTON, D. and KEEF, J. L. H. (eds.). Letters [by J. and D. Findlay] from Vladivostok, 1918-1923. 1967 45 (105) 497-531

Vlaykov, T.

PINTO, V. The literary achievement of Todor Vlaykov, 1865-1943. 1958 37 (88) 42-79

Volhynia

(See Galicia)

Volkonsky, Princess Z. A.

GORODETZKY, N. Zinaida Volkonsky as a Catholic. 1960 39 (92) 31-44

Voloshin, M.

STRUVE, G. Maximilian Voloshin. 1933 11 (33) 691-692

Vörösmarty, M.

REMÉNYI, J. Mihály Vörösmarty. 1953 31 (77) 352-364

Voznesensky, A.

JONES, W. G. A look around: the poetry of Andrej Voznesensky. 1968 46 (106) 75-91

Vučković, V. J.

PAVLOWITCH, St. K. Vojislav J. Vučković, 1911-1964. 1965 **43** (101) 424-426

W**Wake, Archbishop W.**

ODLOŽILÍK, O. Protestant reunion in the 18th century. Archbishop W. Wake and D. E. Jablonski. 1934 **13** (37) 119-126

Wallachia

(*For history, see History . . . : Roumania*)

Wallenstein, A. von, Duke of Friedland and Mecklenburg

PEKAŘ, J. Wallenstein and the Habsburgs. 1938 **16** (47) 412-424
VALENTIN, V. Wallenstein: after three centuries. 1935 **14** (40) 154-162

War

(*See History, Military and Naval*)

Ward, J.

PARES, B. John Ward. 1935 **13** (39) 680-683

Warsaw

ROSE, W. J. Slavonic cities. Warsaw. 1939 **17** (50) 416-429
WELSH, D. J. 'At the sign of the poets': Gröll's printing house in Warsaw. 1962 **41** (96) 208-217

Wedding customs

(*See Ethnography, Slavonic peoples*)

Wells, H. G.

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 **44** (103) 351-361

Wendel, H.

SETON-WATSON, R. W. Hermann Wendel. 1937 **16** (46) 210-211

Wends

(*See Lusatians*)

Westfal, S.

HOLTTUM, V. E. J. Stanisław Westfal, 1911-1959. 1959 **38** (90) 226-228

Weyssenhof, J.

KRIDL, M. Józef Weyssenhof, 1860-1932. 1934 **12** (35) 448-450

Wharton, L. C.

R[OSE], W. J. Leonard C. Wharton. 1945 **23** (62) 154

White, Sir W.

ROSEVEARE, I. M. The making of a diplomat [Sir W. White]. 1963 **41** (97) 484-494

Wielopolski, Marquis A.

ROSE, W. J. Wielopolski to Metternich: April 1846. 1947 **26** (66) 90-107

Wilde, G. C.

S[ETON]-W[ATSON], R. W. Gertrude Carrington Wilde. 1946 **24** (63) 211

William III, King of England

LOEWENSON, L. The first interviews between Peter I and William III in 1697: some neglected English material. 1958 **36** (87) 308-317

Witos, W.

ROSE, W. J. Wincenty Witos. 1946 **25** (64) 39-55

Witte, Count S. Yu.

TOMPKINS, S. R. Witte as Minister of Finance, 1892-1903. 1933 **11** (33) 590-606

Wojciechowski, President S.

ROSE, W. J. Stanisław Wojciechowski (1869-1953). 1954 **32** (79) 512-513

Woodroffe, B.

TAPPE, E. D. Dr Benjamin Woodroffe and the Hungarian malcontents. 1960 **38** (91) 534-537

Working class

BARGHOORN, F. C. The Russian radicals of the 1860's and the problem of the industrial proletariat. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 57-70

IVÁNYI, B. G. The working classes of Britain and European revolutions (1848). 1947 **26** (66) 107-126

Wyclif, J.

BRANDT, M. Wyclifitism in Dalmatia in 1383. 1957 **36** (86) 58-69

Wyczolkowski, L.

ROSE, W. J. Leon Wyczolkowski. 1937 **16** (46) 205-208

Wysłouch, B.

BROCK, P. Bolesław Wysłouch, founder of the Polish Peasant Party. 1951 **30** (74) 139-163

Wyspiański, S.

BOROWY, W. Wyspiański. 1933 **11** (33) 617-630

Y

Yaroslavsky, Ye. Ye.

PARES, B. Yaroslavsky on religion in Russia. 1938 16 (47) 341–355

Yavorsky, S.

ŠERECH, J. Stefan Yavorsky and the conflict of ideologies in the age of Peter I. 1951 30 (74) 40–62

Yevlogiy, Metropolitan (V. S. Georgiyevsky)

ANDERSON, P. B. Metropolitan Eulogius. 1947 25 (65) 562–567

Yesenin, S.

MCVAY, G. An unpublished letter by Sergey Yesenin. 1968 46 (107) 479–481

Z

Zadruga

MOSELY, P. E. Adaptation for survival: the Varčić zadruga. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 147–174

Zamoyski, Count W.

TESLAR, J. A. Unpublished letters of Adam Czartoryski and Władysław Zamoyski to Lord Dudley C. Stuart and the Earl of Harrowby, 1832–1861. 1950 29 (72) 153–177

Zamyatin, Ye.

COLLINS, C. Zamyatin, Wells and the Utopian literary tradition. 1966 44 (103) 351–361

RICHARDS, D. Four Utopias. 1961 40 (94) 220–229

STRUVE, G. Evgeny Zamayatin. 1938 16 (48) 700–702

Zawodziński, K. W.

WEINTRAUB, W. Karol Wiktor Zawodziński, 1890–1949. 1950 28 (71) 544–546

Zaytsev, B.

STRUVE, G. Current Russian literature, VII. Boris Zaytsev. 1939 17 (50) 445–451

Zdziechowski, M.

LEDNICKI, W. Marian Zdziechowski, 1861–1938. 1941 20 (American series, I) 407–411

Zemskiy Sobor

(See Parliamentary assemblies)

Żeromski, S.

BOROWY, W. Żeromski. 1936 14 (41) 403–416

ZAWACKI, E. I. The utopianism of Stefan Żeromski. 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 96–114

Zesen, P. von

FORSTER, L. Unpublished Comeniana. Philip von Zesen, Johann Heinrich Ott, John Dury and others. 1954 32 (79) 475–485

Zilins'ky, I.

OVCHARENKO, M. I. Zilins'ky. 1952 31 (76) 247–249

Zlatarski, V. N.

CLARKE, J. F. Zlatarski and Bulgarian historiography. 1937 15 (44) 435–439

Zmaj, J. J.

STAJIĆ, V. Jovan Jovanović Zmaj, 1833–1933. 1934 13 (37) 147–154

Zollverein

(See Trade)



University College London

Book Reviews Index

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 104-149

Published by: the Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206157>

Accessed: 01-01-2016 00:31 UTC

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association, University College London and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

III. Book Reviews Index

This index lists books reviewed under the author's name, with the reviewer's name in round brackets. There are two kinds of cross-references: (i) editors and co-authors and (ii, in square brackets) persons mentioned in the titles of books.

A

Aalto, P. *See* Ramstedt, G. J.
Abayev, V. I. *Russko-osetinskiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 629–630
Abrikossow, D. I. *See* Lensen, G. A.
Acheson, D. *Power and diplomacy*. The William L. Clayton lectures on international economic affairs and foreign policy (G. H. Bolsover). 1958 **37** (88) 310–312
Adamić, L. *My native land* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1946 **24** (63) 228–229
Adams, A. E. *Bolsheviks in the Ukraine. The second campaign 1918–1919* (W. E. Mosse). 1964 **43** (100) 227–229
Adams, A. E. *Readings in Soviet foreign policy: theory and practice* (J. Degras). 1962 **41** (96) 294
[Aehrenthal, Baron A. von. *See* Carlgren, W. M.]
Ahnsehl, K.-O. *Thorns Seehandel und Kaufmannschaft um 1370* (P. Skwarczyński). 1964 **42** (99) 473–475
Aigars, P. *Red train*. Translated by W. K. Matthews (A. Švābe). 1952 **30** (75) 634
Ainalov, D. *Geschichte der russischen Monumentalkunst der vormoskowitischen Zeit* (D. R. Buxton). 1934 **13** (37) 218–219
Ainalov, D. *Geschichte der russischen Monumentalkunst zur Zeit des Grossfürstentums Moskau* (D. R. Buxton). 1935 **13** (38) 473–474
Aitzetmüller, R. *See* Sadnik, L.
Akhmatova, A. *Beg vremeni*. Ed. M. I. Dikman (A. Haight). 1967 **45** (104) 231–235
Akhmatova, A. *Sochineniya*, Vol. I. Ed. G. Struve and B. Filippov (A. Haight). 1967 **45** (104) 231–235
[Akhmatova, A. *See* Strakhovsky, L. I.]
Akhmedov, B. A. *Gosudarstvo kochevykh uzbekov* (L. Collins). 1969 **47** (108) 263–265
[Aksakov, I. S. *See* Lukashevich, S.]
Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik 1918–1945. Serie B, 1925–1933. Band II, 1: Dezember 1925 bis Juni 1926. Band II, 2: Juni bis Dezember 1926. Deutschlands Beziehungen zur Sowjet-Union, zu Polen, Danzig und den Baltischen Staaten (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 569–570
Aleksandrov, G. F. and others (eds.) *Voprosy teorii i istorii yazyka v svete trudov I. V. Stalina po yazykoznaniiyu* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 231–236
[Aleksey Mikhaylovich, Tsar. *See* Mazon, A.]
[Alexander II, Emperor. *See* Mosse, W. E.; Rieber, A. J.]
[Alexander, King of the Serbs... *See* Graham, S.]
Alexander, Bishop of Mazovia. *See* *Elementa...*
Allen, W. E. D. *A history of the Georgian people from the beginning down to the Russian conquest in the nineteenth century* (Z. Avalov). 1933 **12** (34) 220–226
Allen, W. E. D. *The Ukraine: a history* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 355–357
Allen, W. E. D. and Muratoff, P. *Caucasian battlefields: a history of the wars on the Turco-Caucasian border, 1828–1921* (C. Falls). 1955 **33** (81) 531–532
Allworth, E. *Uzbek literary politics* (B. S. Adams). 1966 **44** (102) 273–274
Alpatov, M. *Russian impact on art*. Trans. I. Litvinov (N. Gorodetzky). 1950 **29** (72) 328–330
Amburger, E. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutsch-russischen kulturellen Beziehungen* (N. Hans). 1962 **41** (96) 269–271
Amburger, E. *Die Familie Marselis* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 275–278
Amburger, E. *Geschichte der Behördenorganisation Russlands von Peter dem Grossen bis 1917* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 270
Amburger, E. *Geschichte des Protestantismus in Russland* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **41** (96) 291–292
American bibliography. *See* Shaw, J. T.
American Studies in Uralic Linguistics. Ed. Indiana University Committee on Uralic Studies (A. C. S. Ross). 1961 **40** (94) 246–247
Amiran-Darejaniani. *A cycle of medieval Georgian tales traditionally ascribed to Mose Khoneli*. Trans. R. H. Stevenson (D. M. Lang). 1959 **38** (90) 240–243
Analecta Slavica (G. Donchin). 1956 **34** (83) 556–557
Ancel, J. *Géographie des frontières* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 230–231
Ancel, J. *Manuel géographique de politique européenne*, I (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 230–231
Anders, W. *Bez ostatniego rozdziału. Wspomnienia z lat 1939–46* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **28** (70) 280–283

Anderson, M. S. *Britain's discovery of Russia, 1553-1815* (H. Seton-Watson). 1959 **38** (90) 252-254

Anderson, P. *People, church and state in modern Russia* (N. Zernov). 1945 **23** (62) 171-172

Andics, E. *Das Bündnis Habsburg-Romanow. Vorgeschichte der zaristischen Intervention in Ungarn im Jahre 1849* (L. Péter). 1964 **43** (100) 216-220

Andics, E. (ed.) *A Habsburgok és Romanovok szövetsége-az 1849. évi magyarországi cári intervenció diplomáciai előtörténete* (L. Péter). 1964 **43** (100) 216-220

Andreyev, A. I. (ed.) *Petr Velikiy. Sbornik stately, I* (L. Loewenson). 1948 **26** (67) 577-580

Andreyev, N. E. *See* Milyukov, P. N.

Andrups, J. and Kalve, V. *Latvian literature: essays* (J. Speirs). 1954 **33** (80) 259-261

Andrusyshen, C. M. and Krett, J. N. *Ukrayins'ko-anhliys'kyj slovnyk. Ukrainian-English Dictionary* (V. Swoboda). 1959 **37** (89) 505-508

Angere, J. *Jukagirisch-deutsches Wörterbuch* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 521-523

Annenkov, Y. *Dnevnik moikh vstrech. Tragicheskiy tsikl* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 510-511

[Antonescu, Marshal I. *See* Hillgruber, A.]

Antoniadis-Bibicou, H. *Recherches sur les douanes à Byzance. L'octava', le 'kommerktion' et les commerciaires* (D. M. Nicol). 1964 **43** (100) 205-206

Anweiler, O. *Die Rätebewegung in Russland, 1905-21* (L. Schapiro). 1961 **39** (93) 551-552

Anweiler, O. and Meyer, K. (eds.) *Die sowjetische Bildungspolitik seit 1917. Dokumente und Texte* (S. V. Utechin). 1963 **42** (98) 233-235

Apel, G. and others (trans. and annotators) *Russische Heiligenlegenden* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **33** (80) 278-279

Arakelian, A. *Industrial management in the USSR*. Trans. E. L. Raymond (R. Hutchings). 1950 **29** (72) 319-322

Arany, J. *The death of King Buda*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell (N. J. Szenczi). 1938 **16** (47) 490-491

Araszkiewicz, F. and Starnawski, J. (eds.) *Juliusz Kleiner. Księga zbiorowa o życiu i działalności* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 489-490

Arató, E. *A nemzetiségi kérdés története Magyarországon 1790-1848* (G. F. Cushing). 1961 **39** (93) 544-545

Arbatsky, Y. *Etyudy po istorii russkoy muzyki* (J. W. Newmarch Holmes). 1957 **35** (85) 625-627

Archambault, R. D. (ed.) *Tolstoy on education*. Trans. L. Wiener (J. W. King). 1969 **47** (109) 540-541

Argenti, P. P. (ed.) *The massacres of Chios* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 727-728

Armitage, A. *Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481-484

Armstrong, J. A. *Ukrainian nationalism 1939-1945* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 313-314

Armstrong, J. A. *Ukrainian nationalism* (2nd revised ed.) (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 492

Armstrong, T. *Russian settlement in the north* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 242-243

[Arpad, dynasty of. *See* Szentpetery, E.]

Artsikhovsky, A. V. and Tikhomirov, M. N. *Novgorodskije gramoty na bereste: iz raskopok 1950 g.* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 243-245

Arumaa, P. and Vlach, R. (eds.) *Poetae in exilio. Rohtaeid ei kellegi-maal/Zahradu v zemi nikoho* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 284-286

Arumaa, P. *Urslavische Grammatik. Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der slavischen Sprachen*, Vol. I (R. Auty). 1966 **44** (102) 197-199

Aspaturian, V. V. *The Soviet Union in the world Communist system* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 541-542

Aspects of Estonian culture (K. Ericsson). 1963 **41** (97) 553-555

[Athanares. *See* Vulpe, R.]

Aubin, H. *Deutsche und Tschechen* (O. Odložilík). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278

Austrian History Yearbook, Vol. I, 1965 (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 514-515

Auty, R. *Handbook of Old Church Slavonic, Pt. II. Texts and glossary* (V. M. Du Feu). 1962 **41** (96) 247-249

Avakumović, I. *See* Woodcock, G.

Avanesov, R. I. (ed.) *Atlas of the Russian popular dialects of the central areas to the east of Moscow* (N. B. Jopson). 1960 **39** (92) 230-232

Avanesov, R. I. *Ocherki russkoy dialektologii*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 275-279

Avanesov, R. I. *Russkoye literaturnoye proiznosheniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 250-253

Avrich, P. *The Russian anarchists* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (106) 254-255

Avvakum, Archpriest. *See* Pascal, P.

Azrael, J. R. *Managerial power and Soviet politics* (P. Wiles). 1968 **46** (106) 262-263

B

Baciu, N. *Des geôles d'Anna Pauker aux prisons de Tito* (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326

Backus, O. P. *Motives of West Russian nobles in deserting Lithuania for Moscow, 1377-1514* (J. Fennell). 1959 **37** (89) 528-529

Backvis, C. *Le dramaturge Stanislas Wys-piański* (W. Folkierski). 1953 **31** (77) 543-545

Badalić, J. *Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC: Bibliographie der südslawischen Frühdrücke* (V. Javarek). 1962 **40** (95) 564-565

Bahr, E. *Das nördliche Westpreussen und Danzig nach 1945* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **40** (95) 569

Bahr, V. *Die Stadt Danzig und Johann III. Sobieski, König von Polen* (P. Skwarczynski). 1964 **42** (99) 473-475

Bailey, G. *The conspirators* (H. Dewar). 1961 **40** (94) 271-273

Bajec, A. and others *Slovenska slovnica* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 221-223

Bakotić, L. *Rečnik srpskohrvatskog književnog jezika* (N. B. Jopson). 1937 **15** (45) 726-728

Bakounine, T. *Répertoire biographique des francs-maçons russes (XVIIIe et XIXe siècles)* (A. G. Cross). 1969 **47** (108) 273-275

Bakounine, T. *See Bouryckhine, P.*

[Bakunin, M. A. *See Carr, E. H.; Hepner, B.-P.; Lampert, E.*]

Balášová, O. and others *Bibliografie české literární vědy 1945-1955. Práce o české literatuře* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1966 **44** (102) 216-218

Baltic countries. *A survey of the peoples and states on the Baltic, with special regard to their history, geography and economics*, Nos. 1-6 (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 246

Balys, J. *Tautosaka apie dangų* (S. Westfal). 1953 **31** (77) 607-608

Banašević, N. *See Latković, V.*

Bańskiowski, P. (ed.) *Tadeusza Kościuszki dwie relacje o kampanii polsko-rosyjskiej 1792 roku* (R. F. Leslie). 1966 **44** (102) 276

Baranowski, B. *Znajomość wschodu w dawnej Polsce do XVIII wieku* (W. Weintraub). 1951 **30** (74) 285-286

Barbour, P. L. *Dimitry called the Pretender, Tsar and Great Prince of all Russia, 1605-1606* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 267-269

Barghoorn, F. C. *Soviet Russian nationalism* (M. Holdsworth). 1957 **35** (85) 638-639

Barkeley, R. *The road to Mayerling. Life and death of Crown Prince Rudolph of Austria* (P. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 543-546

Barker, E. *The Balkans* (P. Auty). 1949 **27** (69) 613-615

Barkhudarov, S. G. *See Obnorsky, S. P.*

[Barnim I, Duke of Pomerania. *See Lucht, D.]*

Baron, S. H. (ed. and trans.) *The travels of Olearius in 17th-century Russia* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 267-269

Bartók, B. and Lord, A. B. *Serbo-Croatian folk songs* (R. G. A. and E. V. de Bray). 1952 **31** (76) 300-304

Bartoš, F. M. *Čechy v době husové, 1378-1415* (R. R. Betts). 1948 **26** (67) 570-574

Bartoš, F. M. *Husitství a cizina* (O. Odložilík). 1932 **11** (31) 216-217

Baryatinsky, Prince A. I. *See Rieber, A. J.]*

Barycz, H. and Hulewicz, J. (eds.) *Studio z dziejów kultury polskiej. Księga zbiorowa* (W. Weintraub). 1950 **29** (72) 325-328

Basch, A. *The new economic warfare* (G. P. Adams, Jr.). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 282-284

Basdevant, D. *Terres roumaines, contre vents et marées* (R. G. H. Whitworth). 1962 **40** (95) 566

Baske, S. *Praxis und Prinzipien der preussischen Polenpolitik vom Beginn der Reaktionzeit bis zur Gründung des deutschen Reichs* (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 455-457

Batowski, H. *Ostatni tydzień pokoju* (T. Komarnicki). 1966 **44** (103) 523-526

Bauer, R. A. *See Inkeles, A.*

Baykov, A. *The development of the Soviet economic system: an essay on the experience of planning in the USSR* (I. Neustadt). 1947 **25** (65) 594-597

Bazylow, L. *Działalność narodnictwa rosyjskiego w latach 1838-1881* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 274-275

Beausobre, J. de (ed.) *Russian letters of direction*, by Macarius, Starrets of Optino (N.Z.). 1945 **23** (62) 172

Beazley, Sir R. *The road to ruin in Europe, 1890-1914* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 458-460

Behr-Sigel, E. *Prière et sainteté dans l'église russe* (N. Zernov). 1951 **29** (73) 613-614

Bělič, J. and others (eds.) *Studie a práce linguistické, I* (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 521-525

[Belinsky, V. G. *See Bowman, H. E.; Lampert, E.]*

Beknapan, R. L. *The structure of 'The Brothers Karamazov'* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 255-257

Beloff, M. *The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1929-1941. Vol. I, 1929-1936* (G. H. Bolsover). 1948 **26** (67) 563-570

Beloff, M. *The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1929-1941. Vol. II, 1936-1941* (P. A. Reynolds). 1949 **28** (70) 232-243

Belov, F. *The history of a Soviet collective farm* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 312-313

[Belyy, A. *See Honig, A.; Maslenikov, O. A.]*

Bem, A. L. *Dostoyevsky. Psichanaliticheskiye etudy* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 342-343

Bern, A. L. *U istokov orkestarstva Dostoyevskago* (N. Lossky). 1936 **15** (43) 232

[Beneš, President E. *See Mackenzie, C.]*

Beneš, V. L. and others (eds.) *The second Soviet-Yugoslav dispute. Full text of main documents April-June 1958 with an introductory analysis* (D. J. R. Scott). 1960 **39** (92) 278-280

Benni, T. *Linguaphone conversational course: Polish* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (32) 481

Bennighoven, F. *Der Orden der Schwerterbrüder-Frateres Milicie Christi de Livonia* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 236-238

Bennigsen, A. and Quelquejay, Ch. *The evolution of the Muslim nationalities of the USSR and their linguistic problems* (M. Holdsworth). 1963 **41** (97) 585–587

Benson, M. *Dictionary of Russian personal names with a guide to stress and morphology* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 220–221

[Berchtold, Count L. *See* Hantsch, H.]

Berdyaev, N. *The Russian idea* (E. Lampert). 1948 **27** (68) 321–323

Bergson, A. *The structure of Soviet wages: a study in socialist economics* (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 165–169

Berkov, P. N. (ed.) *Russkaya komediya i komicheskaya opera XVIII veka* (B. Malnick). 1953 **31** (77) 574–579

Berlin, [Sir] I. *See* Plekhanov, G. V.

Bernath, M. and others (eds.) *Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte*, Bd. 8 (J. Keep). 1963 **41** (98) 246–248

Bernstein, S. B. *Razyskaniya v oblasti bolgarskoy istoricheskoy dialektologii*, Tom I. *Yazyk valashskikh gramot XIV–XV vekov* (G. Nandris). 1952 **30** (75) 617–621

Bersano Begey, M. *Storia della letteratura polacca* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **33** (81) 586–587

Besançon, A. *Le tsarevich immolé: la symbolique de la loi dans la culture russe* (N. Gorodetsky). 1969 **47** (108) 298

Besharov, J. *Imagery of the Igor Tale in the light of the Byzantine-Slavic poetic theory* (N. Andreyev). 1957 **35** (85) 636–637

Best, H. *The Soviet state and its inception* (G. H. Bolsover). 1951 **30** (74) 325–326

Bethlen, Count S. *See* Budapest

Betts, R. R. (ed.) *Central and south east Europe, 1945–1948* (G. A. Ionescu). 1951 **29** (73) 593–595

Bezljaj, Fr. *Oris slovenskoga knjižnega izgovora* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **27** (68) 325–329

Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des périodiques. *Catalogue collectif des périodiques conservés dans les bibliothèques de Paris et dans les bibliothèques universitaires de France. Périodiques slaves en caractères cyrilliques. État des collections en 1950* (L. Schapiro). 1957 **36** (86) 257–258

Bićanić, R. *Hrvatska ekonomika na prijelazu iz feudalizma u kapitalizma. I Kn. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji, 1750–1860* (D. Warriner). 1952 **30** (75) 612–613

Bidwell, C. E. *Slavic historical phonology in tabular form* (R. Auty). 1966 **44** (102) 199–200

Bielfeldt, H. H. *Die Quellen der altsächsischen Alexandreis* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **30** (75) 624–627

Bilderback, D. L. *See* Kaminsky, H.

Bilets'ky, L. *Dmitro Doroshenko* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610–611

Bilets'ky, L. *Omelyan Ohonovs'ky* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610–611

Billington, J. H. *Mikhailovsky and Russian populism* (J. Keep). 1958 **37** (88) 285–287

8

Birke, E. and Oberdorffer, K. (eds.) *Das böhmische Staatsrecht in den deutsch-tschechischen Auseinandersetzungen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts* (H. Hanak). 1962 **40** (95) 553–554

[Birkenmajer] Birkenmajer, [L.] A. *Comment Copernic a-t-il conçu et réalisé son œuvre?* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481–484

[Birkenmajer] Birkemayer, L. [A.] *Nicolaus Copernicus und der deutsche Ritterorden* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (50) 481–484

Birkett, G. A. *Modern Russian course* (E. Hill). 1937 **16** (46) 249–250

Birmingham, University of. Russian Department. *Prospects of Soviet-German trade during the war period* (Anon). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 345–346

Birley, R. *Thomas Masaryk* (R. H. Bruce Lockhart). 1952 **30** (75) 571–573

Biskup, M. *See* Górska, K.

[Bismarck, Prince O. von. *See* Feldman, J.; Medlicott, W. N.; Taffs, W.]

Bitsilli, P. *Pushkin: Vyazemsky. K. voprosu ob istoricheskikh pushkinskogo tvorchestva* (G.S.). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 338–339

Bittner, K. *Deutsche und Tschechen. Zur Geistesgeschichte des böhmischen Raumes* (R. Wellek). 1938 **16** (47) 481–484

Black, C. E. *The establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 123–124; (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1946 **25** (64) 287–288

Blinoff, M. *Life and thought in old Russia* (B. Malnick). 1962 **41** (96) 265–266

[Blok, A. *See* Kemball, R.; Kisch, Sir C.]

Blum, J. *Lord and peasant in Russia from the ninth to the nineteenth century* (O. Crisp). 1963 **41** (97) 559–562

Boba, I. *See* Kaminsky, H.

Bobrowski, C. *Formation du système soviétique de planification* (M. Miller). 1957 **36** (86) 253–254

Boettcher, E. *Die sowjetische Wirtschaftspolitik am Scheidewege* (A. Nove). 1961 **39** (93) 561–563

Bogadek, F. A. *English-Croatian, Croatian-English dictionary* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1950 **29** (72) 356–357

Bogoslovsky, M. M. *Petr I: materialy dlya biografiï* (G. Vernadsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 247–249

Bogoyavlensky, S. K. *Prikaznye sud'i XVII veka* (L. Loewenson). 1947 **25** (65) 630–631

Bogusławska, T. *First and last poems*. Trans. L. E. Gielgud (W. J. R.). 1948 **27** (68) 333

Bökonyi, S. *Die Wirbeltierfauna der Ausgrabungen in Zalavár* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1964 **43** (100) 203–205

[Bolzano, B. *See* Winter, E.; Zeil, W.]

Borawska, D. *Z dziejów jednej legendy, w sprawie genezy kultu Św. Stanisława biskupa* (W. J. Rose). 1952 **30** (75) 573–576

Borelius, C. *Sofonovič Chronik im Codex AD 10 der Västeråsers Gymnasialbibliothek. Eine sprachliche Untersuchung* (G. Nandris). 1953 **32** (78) 282-283

Borkovsky, V. I. (ed.) *Paleograficheskiy i lingvisticheskiy analiz novgorodskikh berystyanykh gramot* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 608-610

Borov, T. *See* Pelin, E.

Borov, T. and others *Die Bibliographie in den europäischen Ländern der Volksdemokratie* (H. Schurer). 1960 **39** (92) 283-284

Borowy, W. *Dziś i wczoraj* (M. M. Gardner). 1936 **15** (43) 242-243

Borowy, W. *O poezji polskiej w wieku XVIII* (W. Weintraub). 1948 **27** (68) 319-321

Borras, F. M. *Maxim Gorky the writer. An interpretation* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 506-507

Borras, F. M. and Christian, R. F. *Russian syntax. Aspects of modern Russian syntax and vocabulary* (A. Norman). 1959 **38** (90) 230-231

Borys, J. *The Russian Communist Party and the sovietization of the Ukraine* (M. Holdsworth). 1962 **40** (95) 567-568

[Bosković, R. J. *See* Whyte, L. L.]

Bosl, K. (ed.) *Handbuch der Geschichte der böhmischen Länder*, Vol. I. *Die Böhmisches Länder von der archaischen Zeit bis zum Ausgang der Hussitischen Revolution* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1969 **47** (108) 260-262

Bourchikine, P. *Bibliographie sur la franc-maçonnerie en Russie*. Completed and ed. T. Bakounine (A. G. Cross). 1969 **47** (108) 273-275

Boutchik, V. *Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français* (W. Hammer). 1937 **15** (45) 718-720

Boutchik, V. *La littérature russe en France* (G.N.). 1949 **27** (69) 630-631

Bouteron, M. *Pologne romantique* (W. S. Hastings). 1938 **16** (47) 491-492

Bowman, H. E. *Vissarion Belinski (1811-1848). A study in the origins of social criticism in Russia* (F. F. Seeley). 1956 **34** (83) 535-537

Bowra, C. M. (ed.) *A book of Russian verse* (C. L. Wrenn). 1945 **23** (62) 162-164

Boyanus, S. C. *A manual of Russian pronunciation* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 727-728

Boyanus, S. K. *Postanovka angliyskogo proiznosheniya* (N. B. Jopson). 1934 **13** (37) 222-226

Boyanus, S. C. *Russian pronunciation. The Russian system of speech habits in sounds, stress, rhythm, and intonation together with a Russian phonetic reader* (M. Partridge). 1956 **34** (83) 542-545

[Boyer, P.] *Paul Boyer (1864-1949) chez Tolstoï. Entretiens à Iasnaia Poliana*. Avec une introduction par A. Mazon, P. Pascal, L. Réau. (R. Hare). 1950 **29** (72) 330-333

Boyko, Y. and others *Russian Bolshevism* (M. Holdsworth). 1963 **41** (97) 576-577

Brachmann, B. *Russische Sozialdemokraten in Berlin, 1895-1914* (J. Keep). 1963 **42** (98) 228-229

Brewster, D. *East-West passage* (R. Hingley). 1955 **33** (81) 588-589

Breyer, R. *Das deutsche Reich und Polen, 1932-1937. Aussenpolitik und Volksgruppen* (W. J. Rose). 1956 **35** (84) 270-272

Bridge, F. R. *The Habsburg Monarchy 1804-1918. Books and pamphlets published in the United Kingdom between 1818 and 1967. A critical bibliography* (C. A. Macartney). 1968 **46** (107) 554

Briggs, M. P. *George D. Herron and the European settlement* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 475-476

Brkić, J. *Moral concepts in traditional Serbian epic poetry* (V. Javarek). 1963 **42** (98) 212

Brock, P. *The political and social doctrines of the Unity of Czech Brethren in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries* (E. F. Jacob). 1959 **38** (90) 280-281

Brock, P. *Z dziejów wielkiej emigracji w Anglii* (R. F. Leslie). 1959 **37** (89) 573-574

Bromke, A. & Uren, P. (eds.) *The Communist states and the West* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 549

Bromke, A. *Poland's politics: idealism vs realism* (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (106) 258-259

Brown, E. J. *The proletarian episode in Russian literature* (R. Hingley). 1955 **33** (81) 562-564

Bruce Lockhart, R. H. *Jan Masaryk. A personal memoir* (R. R. Betts). 1952 **30** (75) 627-628

Brückner, A. *Dzieje kultury polskiej*, Vol. IV (W. Weintraub). 1948 **26** (67) 614-616

Bruford, W. H. *Chekhov and his Russia* (R. F. Hingley). 1948 **27** (68) 324-325

Brügel, J. W. *Ludwig Czech. Arbeiterführer und Staatsmann* (H. Hanak). 1963 **42** (98) 229-231

Brügel, J. W. *Tschechen und Deutsche, 1918-1938* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 535-537

Brunh, P. *Gesamtverzeichnis russischer und sowjetischer Periodika und Serienwerke in Bibliotheken der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und West-Berlins* (H. Schurer). 1963 **41** (97) 590

Brundage, J. A. *The chronicle of Henry of Livonia*. A translation with introduction and notes (A. Bruce Boswell). 1962 **40** (95) 534-535

Brzezinski, Z. (ed.) *Africa and the Communist world* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 549-550

Brzezinski, Z. *The Soviet bloc: unity and conflict* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 559-560

Bubnoff, N. von *Russische Religionsphilosophen: Dokumente* (N. Gorodetzky). 1957 **35** (85) 630

Bubrikh, D. V. *Grammatika literaturnogo komi yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 582-585

Bubrikh, D. V. *Istoricheskaya grammatika erzyanskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 253–256

Bubrikh, D. V. *Istoricheskaya morfologiya finskogo yazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 605–608

Bubrikh, D. V. *See* Kolyadenkov, M. N.

[Budapest. Society of the 'Hungarian Quarterly'] *A companion to Hungarian studies*. [Preface by Count S. Bethlen] (C. A. Macartney). 1946 **25** (64) 296–297

Budīņa Lazdiņa, T. *Teach yourself Latvian* (P. Alksnis). 1967 **45** (104) 264–265

Budka, M. J. E. *See* Niemcewicz, J. U.

Budurowicz, B. *Polish–Soviet relations, 1932–1939* (L. Blit). 1964 **43** (100) 245–247

Buell, R. L. *Poland—key to Europe* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225–228

[Bukharin, N. I. *See* Knirsch, P.]

Bukowski, Z. and others *Frühe polnische Burgen. Berichte über archäologische Grabungen* (T. Sulimirski). 1961 **39** (93) 535–536

Bulas, K. and Whitfield, F. J. *The Kościuszko Foundation dictionary*, Vol. I. *English–Polish* (H. Leeming). 1961 **39** (93) 520–521

Buletinul Bibliotecii Române. Studii și Documente Românesti (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **32** (78) 286

Bulgakov, S. *Agnets Bozhiy: O bogocheloveches'tve* (A. F. Dobbie-Bateman). 1934 **13** (37) 220–222

[Bulgakov, family. *See* Luppol, I. K.]

[Bülow, Prince B. von. *See* Korth, R.]

Bunyan, J. and Fisher, H. H. *The Bolshevik revolution. Documents and materials* (F. Epstein). 1935 **13** (39) 707–709

Burghardt, A. F. *Borderland. A historical and geographical study of Burgenland, Austria* (F. L. Carsten). 1963 **41** (97) 570–572

Burgi, R. *A history of the Russian hexameter* (G. Donchin). 1955 **33** (81) 556–558

Burnham, R. E. *Who are the Finns? A study in pre-history* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **25** (65) 612–614

Burtsev, V. L. *Protokoly sionskikh mudretsov-dokazanny podlog* (L. E. Wharton). 1939 **17** (50) 474–479

Busek, V. and Spulber, N. (eds.) *East Central Europe under the Communists: Czechoslovakia* (W. V. Wallace). 1959 **38** (90) 282

Bushman, I. *Poeticheskoye iskusstvo Mandel'shtama* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 495–496

Bushuev, S. K. *Bor'ba gortsev za nezavisimost' pod rukovodstvom Shamiliya* (H. R. Weinstein). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 371–372

Busza, A. *Conrad's Polish literary background and some illustrations of the influence of Polish literature on his work* (P. Hultberg). 1969 **47** (109) 542

Buxton, D. R. *Russian mediaeval architecture* (E. H. Minns). 1934 **13** (37) 217–218

Byrnes, R. F. *Bibliography of American publications on East Central Europe, 1945–57* (H. Schurer). 1959 **38** (90) 284

Byrnes, R. F. *Pobedonostsev: his life and thought* (H. Seton-Watson). 1969 **47** (109) 557–558

Byrnes, R. F. *See* East Europe

C

Cahiers du monde russe et soviétique, No. 1 (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 287

Cahiers Sextil Pușcariu, Vol. I (G. Nandriș). 1953 **32** (78) 283–284

Calleman, B. *Au sujet du développement phonétique du polonais* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 291–292

Calleman, B. *Les voyelles nasales sont-elles nasalisées?* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 291

Calleman, B. *Zu den Haupttendenzen der urslavischen und altrussischen Lautentwicklung* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **29** (72) 306–308

Cambridge medieval history. *See* Hussey, J. M.

Canadian overtones. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. [Ukrainian and other writers in Canada.] (N.B.J.). 1936 **14** (42) 729–730

Canadian Slavonic Papers, Vol. I. Ed. G. S. N. Luckyj and others (G. Donchin). 1958 **13** (87) 583–584

Canadian Slavonic Papers, Vol. IV. Ed. G. S. N. Luckyj (G. Donchin). 1962 **40** (95) 555–566

[Cankar, I. *See* Walder, W.]

[Canning, Stratford (Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe). *See* Malcolm-Smith, E. F.]

Čapek, K. *President Masaryk tells his story* (R.W.S.–W.). 1934 **13** (37) 230

[Čapek, K. *See* Harkins, W. E.; Matuška, A.]

Carlgren, W. M. *Iswolsky und Aehrenthal vor der bosnischen Annexionskrise* (E. Walters). 1957 **36** (86) 239–241

Carlton, R. G. (ed.) *Newspapers of east, central, southeastern Europe in the Library of Congress* (A. Helliwell). 1967 **45** (105) 577

Carman, E. D. *Soviet imperialism* (P. A. Reynolds). 1951 **30** (74) 312–314

[Carol, King of Romania. *See* Hillgruber, A.]

Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. I. *The Bolshevik revolution 1917–1923*, I (G. F. Hudson). 1951 **29** (73) 597–602

Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. II. *The Bolshevik revolution*, II (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 569–572

Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. V. *Socialism in one country, 1924–1926*, I (A. Nove). 1959 **37** (89) 552–555

Carr, E. H. *A history of Soviet Russia*, Vol. VI. *Socialism in one country, 1924–1926*, II. (H. Willetts). 1961 **40** (94) 266–269

Carr, E. H. *Michael Bakunin* (G. Struve). 1938 **16** (48) 726-728

Carsten, F. L. *The origins of Prussia* (R. R. Betts). 1954 **33** (80) 226-229

Carsten, F. L. *Princes and Parliaments in Germany* (R. R. Betts). 1960 **39** (92) 254-256

Carter, D. *The symbol of the beast: the animal art style of Eurasia* (M. Burgess). 1958 **36** (87) 558-562

Catalán, D. (ed.) *Miscelánea homenaje a André Martinet: estructuralismo e historia*, Vol. I (W. Haas). 1959 **38** (90) 234-238

[Catherine II, the Great, Empress. *See* Dukes, P.; Thomson, G. S.]

[Cavour, C. B., Count. *See* Tamborra, A.]

Cazin, P. *Le prince-évêque de Varmie, Ignace Krasicki 1735-1801* (W. Weintraub). 1946 **24** (63) 220-222

[Čech, S. *See* Giusti, W.]

Cecil, A. *Metternich* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 721-722

[Čedomil, J. *See* Graciotti, S.]

Čelakovský, Fr. L. *Ohlas písni ruských. Ohlas písni českých* (S. E. Mann). 1949 **28** (70) 290-292

Central Asian Review, The (M. Holdsworth). 1955 **33** (81) 585-586

Čermelj, L. *Life and death-struggle of a national minority (the Jugoslavs in Italy)* Trans. F. S. Copeland (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 480

Československý Časopis Historický (R. R. Betts). 1954 **33** (80) 229-231

[Chaadayev, P. A. *See* McNally, R. T.]

Chadwick, N. K. *The beginnings of Russian history. An enquiry into sources* (L. Loewenson). 1947 **25** (65) 587-593

Chakalov, G. *English-Bulgarian dictionary* (V. Pinto). 1948 **27** (68) 331

Chałasiński, J. *Młode pokolenie chłopów*, 4 vols. (W. J. Rose). 1948 **27** (68) 313-315

Chamberlin, W. H. *Russia's iron age* (L. Lawton). 1935 **13** (39) 704-707

Chamberlin, W. H. *The Russian revolution*, 2 vols. (B. Goldman). 1936 **15** (43) 229-231

[Chancellor, R. *See* Hamel, J.]

Le chant de la Pologne [I. *Essais et poèmes*. II. *Présentation des grands poètes polonais*. Name of editor not given] (O. Halecki). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 392-395

Chaplenko, V. *Mova 'Slova o polku Ihorevi* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611

Chapman, J. G. *Real wages in Soviet Russia since 1928* (M. Miller). 1965 **43** (101) 482-484

[Charles IV, Emperor. *See* Jarrett, B.]

[Charles X, King of Sweden. *See* Kentschynskyj, B.]

[Charles XII, King of Sweden. *See* Hatton, R. M.]

Chaucer, G. *Kenterberiyskiye rasskazy* (A. Brown). 1947 **25** (65) 582-587

[Chekhov, A. P. *See* Bruford, W. H.; Eekman, T.; Hingley, R.; Jackson, R. L.; Magershack, D.; Toumanova, N. A.]

Chemodanov, N. S. *See* Shor, R. O.

Cheremisov, K. M. *Buryat-mongol'sko-russkiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 314-316

Cherepnin, L. V. *Russkiye feodal'nyye arkiyy XIV-XV vekov*, I-II (N. Andreyev). 1953 **32** (78) 267-268

Chermenski, E. D. *Burzhuaziya i tsarizm v revoljutsii 1905-1907 gg.* (J. S. Curtiss). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 384-385

[Chernyshevsky, N. G. *See* Novich, I.]

Cheshire, H. T. and others (comps.) *Česko-anglický slovník*, I-II (N. B. Jopson). 1935 **14** (40) 205-210

Chevalier, P. *Istoriya viiny kozakov proti Pol'shchi* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250

Choukas, M. *Black angels of Athos* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 236

Christian, R. F. *Tolstoy's War and Peace: a study* (R. Hare). 1963 **42** (98) 211

Christian, R. F. *See* Borras, F. M.

Christoff, P. K. *An introduction to nineteenth-century Russian Slavophilism*, Vol. I. A. S. Xomjakov (R. Hare). 1962 **41** (96) 254-255

Chudoba, B. *Jindy a nyní (Dějiny českého národa)* (M. Sova). 1947 **25** (65) 600-604

Chudoba, F. *Pod listiným stromem* (P. Selver). 1935 **13** (39) 709-710

Chukovsky, K. I. *Crocodile*. Trans. R. Coe (P. Norman). 1966 **44** (103) 528-529

Chukovsky, K. I. *Iskusstvo perevoda* (W. Morison). 1946 **25** (64) 263-267

Chukovsky, K. I. *Vysokoe iskusstvo* (W. Morison). 1946 **25** (64) 263-267

Chulkhov, G. I. *Kak rabotal Dostoyevsky* (N. Strelsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 372-376

[Churchill, Sir W. S. *See* Feis, H.]

Ciechanowski, J. *Defeat in victory* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **26** (66) 295-297

Cienciala, A. M. *Poland and the Western Powers, 1938-1939* (R. Hiscocks). 1969 **47** (109) 573-575

Ciołkosz, L. and A. *Zarys dziejów socjalizmu polskiego*, Vol. I (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (107) 542-544

Ciurea, E. C. *Le traité de paix avec la Roumanie du 10 février 1947* (G. A. Ionescu). 1955 **33** (81) 560-562

[Čiurlionis, M. K. *See* Worobiov, N.]

Číževskij, D. *Aus zwei Welten. Beiträge zur Geschichte der slavisch-westlichen literarischen Beziehungen* (N. Gorodetzky). 1958 **36** (87) 536-538

Číževskij, D. *On romanticism in Slavic literatures* (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 550-552

Číževskij, D. *Outline of comparative Slavic literatures* (L. R. Lewitter). 1953 **32** (78) 259-260

Číževskij, D. *See* Tynyanov, Yu. N.

Číževskij, D. and Karpovich, M. (eds.) *Russkiy literaturnyy arkhiiv* (R. Hare). 1957 **36** (86) 263

Cjelokupna Djela P. P. Njegoša (Ž. Rad. Prvulovich). 1957 **35** (85) 627-630

Clardy, J. V. *G. R. Derzhavin: a political biography* (A. G. Cross). 1968 **46** (107) 498-500

Clarkson, J. R. *See* Pokrovsky, M. N.

Claus, H. *Slavica-Katalog der Landesbibliothek Gotha* (H. Schurer). 1964 **42** (99) 493

Coates, W. P. and Z. *Six centuries of Russo-Polish relations* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **27** (69) 617-618

Cocron, F. *See* Mazon, A.

Cohn, N. (trans.) *Gold Khan* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **25** (65) 614-617

Coleman, A. P. and M. M. *The Polish insurrection of 1863 in the light of New York editorial opinion* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 723-725

Coleman, A. P. and M. M. *Wanderers twain. Modjeska and Sienkiewicz: a view from California* (P. Hultberg). 1966 **44** (103) 527-528

Coleman, M. M. *Adam Mickiewicz in English, 1827-1955* (F. Śmieja). 1955 **33** (81) 589

Coleman, M. M. *Young Mickiewicz* (F. Śmieja). 1957 **36** (86) 254-256

Collinder, B. *An introduction to the Uralic languages* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 220-221

Colton, E. T. *Four patterns of revolution* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 731-732

Comenius, J. *A. De Engel des Vredes*. Trans. R. A. B. Oesterhuis (R. F. Young). 1933 **12** (34) 237-238

[Comenius (Komenský), J. A. *See* Young, R. F.]

Condoide, M. V. *The Soviet financial system* (A. Nove). 1953 **31** (77) 589-592

[Conrad, J. *See* Busza, A.; Najder, Z.; Ujejski, J.]

[Constantine, Bishop of Preslav. *See* Poptodorov, T.]

Constantine Porphyrogenitus, [Emperor]. *De administrando imperio*, Vol. II. *Commentary*. Ed. R. J. H. Jenkins, with contributions by F. Dvornik and others (J. M. Hussey). 1964 **42** (99) 471-473

Contieri, N. *Sommario di storia della letteratura polacca*, I (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1954 **32** (79) 562-563

[Copernicus, N. (Kopernik, M.). *See* Armitage, A.; Birkenmajer, L. A.; Wasiutynski, J.]

Coquin, F.-X. *La révolution russe* (L. Schapiro). 1963 **41** (97) 575-576

Corbet, C. *La littérature russe* (R. Hare). 1954 **30** (75) 632-633

Ćorović, V. *Istorija Jugoslavije* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **12** (35) 482-484

Costello, D. P. *See* Oxford

Coulson, J. *Dostoevsky. A self-portrait* (F. F. Seeley). 1963 **41** (97) 544-547

Crankshaw, E. *Russia and Britain* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569

Crankshaw, E. *Russia and the Russians* (G. H. Bolsover). 1947 **26** (66) 293-295

[Creangă, I.] *Folk tales from Rumania*. Trans. M. Nandriș (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **31** (77) 608-609

Cretzianu, A. (ed.) *Captive Rumania* (E. D. Tappe). 1958 **36** (87) 586

Crews, C. M. *Recherches sur le Juédo-Espagnol dans les pays balkaniques* (M. Gaster). 1937 **16** (46) 237-239

Cronia, A. *Cechy v dějinách italské kultury* (R. R. Betts). 1947 **26** (66) 279-282

Cronia, A. *La fortuna del Petrarca nelle lettere e nelle arti cèche dell'Ottocento* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 214-215

Cronia, A. *Storia della letteratura serbocroata* (V. Javarek). 1957 **36** (86) 250-253

Cronia, A. *Teatro serbo-croato* (V. Javarek). 1956 **34** (83) 537-539

Cross, S. H. *Slavic civilisation through the ages* (F. F. Seeley). 1948 **27** (68) 302-308

Cross, S. H. and Simmons, E. J. (ed.) *Centennial essays for Pushkin* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233-236

Crowley, E. L. *See* Hayward, M.

Curtiss, J. S. *Church and state in Russia* (M. L. Harvey). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 254-255

Curtiss, J. S. (ed.) *Essays in Russian and Soviet history in honor of Geroid Tanquary Robinson* (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 484-487

Curtiss, J. S. *The Russian army under Nicholas I, 1825-1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1966 **44** (103) 512-513

Curzon, G. N. [later 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston] *Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question* (reprint) (D. S. M. Williams). 1968 **46** (107) 528-529

[Curzon, G. N., later 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. *See* Yakemtchouk, R.]

Cushing, G. F. *Hungarian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (S. Ullmann). 1957 **35** (85) 637-638

Cvetko, D. *Odmeva glasbene klasike na slovenskem* (J. W. Newmarch Holmes). 1956 **35** (84) 334-335

Cvetko, D. *Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem* (A. Vidaković). 1960 **38** (91) 555-562

Cyž, J. *Jan Arnošt Smoler. Wobrys jeho živjenja a skutkowanja. I. dízel: Léta kubljania*. (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 543-544

[Cyril, St. *See* Lacko, M.]

Czachowski, K. *Najnowsza polska twórczość literacka* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (51) 722-723

[Czartoryski, Prince A. *See* Handelsman, M.; Kukiel, M.]

[Czech, L. *See* Brügel, J. W.]

Czechoslovak music, I. *Bohemia and Moravia* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1949 **27** (69) 624-625

[Czechoslovakia. Academy of Sciences.] *The Universal Peace Organisation of King George of Bohemia. A fifteenth century plan for world peace, 1462-1464* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238-241

[Czechoslovakia. Československá Společnost pro Šíření Politických.] *Československá vlastivěda*. 10 vols. (R. Weltek). 1937 **16** (46) 239-241

D

[Dąbrowski, J.] *Étienne Báthory, roi de Pologne, prince de Transylvanie* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 232-235

Dahl, S. *Codex AD 10 der Västeråser Gymnasialbibliothek* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 322-323

Dahlerus, B. *The last attempt* (W.J.R.). 1948 **27** (68) 333-334

Dallin, A. (comp.) *Soviet conduct in world affairs. A selection of readings* (H. Willerets). 1961 **40** (94) 286-288

Damerau, N. *Russisches und Westrussisches bei Kurbitsch* (S. C. Gardiner). 1964 **43** (100) 193-195

[Danilevsky, N. Ya. *See* MacMaster, R. E.]

Daum, E. and Schenk, W. *Die russischen Verben* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 604-605

David, G. *Status modernus Magnae Russiae seu Moscoviae* (1690), ed. A. V. Florovsky (M. Szefelt). 1968 **46** (107) 520-523

Davidsson, C. *Der altschlesischer Wittenberger Psalter und sein Verhältnis zu den mittelalterlichen deutschen Psalterübersetzungen* (S. E. Mann). 1953 **32** (78) 286-287

Davies, R. W. *The Soviet budgetary system* (P. Wiles). 1959 **37** (89) 575

Dawkins, R. M. (ed. and trans.) *Modern Greek folktales* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1953 **32** (78) 263-265

Dawkins, R. M. *The monks of Athos* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1936 **15** (43) 237-238

Dawson, R. H. *The decision to aid Russia, 1941* (N. Frankland). 1961 **39** (93) 556-558

Deac, A. *See* Popescu-Puturi, I.

de Bray, R. G. A. *Guide to the Slavonic languages* (N. B. Jopson). 1952 **30** (75) 590-593

Dedijer, V. *The road to Sarajevo* (F. R. Bridge). 1969 **47** (108) 282-283

de Graaff, F. *Sergej Esenin: a biographical sketch* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 231-232

Degras, J. (ed.) *Calendar of Soviet documents on foreign policy, 1917-1941* (G. H. Bolsover). 1949 **27** (69) 628-629

Degras, J. (ed.) *The Communist International, 1919-1943. Documents*, Vol. I. 1919-1922 (P. A. Reynolds). 1956 **35** (84) 314-316

Degras, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy*, Vol. I. 1917-1924 (M. Belfoff). 1951 **29** (73) 605-607

Degras, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy*, Vol. II. 1925-1932 (G. H. Bolsover). 1952 **31** (76) 310-311

Degras, J. (ed.) *Soviet documents on foreign policy*, Vol. III. 1933-1941 (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **32** (79) 559-560

Degras, J. and Nove, A. (eds.) *Soviet planning: essays in honour of Naum Jasny* (M. Miller). 1966 **44** (102) 266-268

Deroko, A. *Srednjevekovni gradovi u Srbiji, Crnoj Gori i Makedoniji* (V. Javarek). 1952 **30** (75) 621-624

Dekameron, mai angol (N.B.J.). 1936 **14** (42) 730

Deroko, A. *Monumentalna i dekorativna arhitektura u srednjevekovnoj Srbiji* (V. Javarek). 1954 **33** (80) 266-268

[Derzhavin, G. R. *See* Clardy, J. V.]

Derzhavin, N. S. *Sbornik statey i issledovanij v oblasti slavyanskoy filologii* (K. Naumov). 1947 **25** (65) 608-612

Der deutsche Imperialismus und der zweite Weltkrieg: Materialien der wissenschaftlichen Konferenz der Kommission der Historiker der DDR und der UdSSR zum Thema 'Der deutsche Imperialismus und der zweite Weltkrieg' vom 14. bis 19. Dezember 1959 in Berlin, Bd. I, II (M. Lambert). 1964 **42** (99) 489-490

Die deutschen Ostgebiete zur Zeit der Weimarer Republik. (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 566-567

Deutscher, I. *The great contest: Russia and the West* (M. Belfoff). 1961 **39** (93) 571

Deutscher, I. *Ironies of history. Essays on contemporary Communism* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 547-549

Deutscher, I. *The prophet outcast. Trotsky: 1929-1940* (S. R. Tompkins). 1964 **43** (100) 230-232

Deutscher, I. *The prophet unarmed. Trotsky: 1921-1929* (S. R. Tompkins). 1960 **39** (92) 267-268

Deutscher, I. *Soviet trade unions: their place in Soviet labour policy* (E. H. Phelps Brown). 1950 **29** (72) 322-325

Dewar, M. *Labour policy in the USSR, 1917-1928* (M. Miller). 1956 **35** (84) 332-334

Dewar, M. *Soviet trade with Eastern Europe, 1945-1949* (M. Miller). 1951 **30** (74) 299-302

DeWitt, N. *Education and professional employment in the U.S.S.R.* (J. Vaizey). 1963 **41** (97) 582-583

Dezman, M. and Maixner, R. (eds.) *Obzor. Spomen-knjiga, 1860-1935* (R.W.S.-W.). 1936 **15** (43) 241

[Dis, V. P. *See* Marchiori, J.]

Djordjević, D. *Izlažak Srbije na Jadransko more i konferencija ambasadora u Londonu 1912* (S. K. Pavlowitch). 1958 **36** (87) 580-581

[Dmitriy, I. Tsar. *See* Barbour, P. L.]

Dmitriev, N. K. *Russko-chuvashskiy slovar'* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 313-314

[Dmuszewski, L. A. *See* Durski, S.]

Dmytryshyn, B. (ed.) *Imperial Russia: a source book, 1700-1917* (D. S. M. Williams). 1968 **46** (107) 525-526

Dobb, M. *Papers on capitalism, development and planning* (M. Kaser). 1969 **47** (109) 578-580

Dobb, M. *Soviet economic development* (J. Miller). 1948 **27** (68) 308-313

Dobb, M. *Soviet Russia and the world* (S. P. Turin). 1933 **11** (32) 467

[Dobrovský, J. *See* Dolanský, J.; Machovec, M.]

Documents on internal affairs. See Frankland, N.; King, G.

Documents on Polish-Soviet relations, 1939-1945, Vol. I. 1939-1943. Ed. General Sikorski Historical Institute (P. A. Reynolds). 1961 **40** (94) 273-276

Dolanský, J. and Havránek, B. (eds.) *Josef Dobrovský (1753-1829)* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 569-573

Dolski, A. *Kształtowanie elementów państwa* (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176-177

Donchin, G. *The influence of French Symbolism on Russian poetry* (V. Erlich). 1960 **39** (92) 234-236

Donnelly, D. *See* Nove, A.

Donner, K. *Ketica. Materialien aus dem Ketischen oder Jenisseistjakischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 512-515

Donnert, E. *Der livländische Ordensritterstaat und Russland. Der livländische Krieg und die baltische Frage in der europäischen Politik 1558-1583* (A. Spekke). 1964 **43** (100) 206-209

Dontas, D. *Greece and the Great Powers, 1863-1875* (C. M. Woodhouse). 1968 **46** (106) 246-247

Dontas, D. N. *The last phase of the War of Independence in Western Greece, December 1827 to May 1829* (C. W. Crawley). 1968 **46** (107) 530-531

Doroshenko, D. *History of the Ukraine* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 355-357

[Doroshenko, D. *See* Bilets'ky, L.]

[D'Ossoli, M. F. *See* Wellisz, L.]

Dostál, A. (ed.) *O vědeckem poznání soudobých jazyků* (S. E. Mann). 1960 **38** (91) 544-551

[Dostoyevsky, F. M. *See* Belknap, R. L.; Bem, A. L.; Chulkhov, G. I.; Coulson, J.; Eng, J. van der; Guarneri-Ortolani, A. M. V.; Ivanov, V.; Jackson, R. L.; Linner, S.; Matlaw, R. E.; Passage, C. E.; Seduro, V.; Simmons, E. J.; Trubetzkoy, N. S.; Wasiolek, E.]

Drachkovitch, M. M. (ed.) *Marxism in the modern world* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262-264

Drachkovitch, M. M. (ed.) *The revolutionary Internationals 1864-1943* (G. Lichtheim). 1968 **46** (106) 247-248

Drachkovitch, M. M. and Gann, L. H. (eds.) *Yearbook on international communist affairs, 1966* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (109) 575

Draskovich, S. M. *Tito, Moscow's Trojan horse* (F. W. Deakin). 1959 **37** (89) 560-562

Dravinský, K. *Altlettische Schriften und Verfasser*, Vol. I (P. Alksnis). 1966 **44** (103) 491-492

Duddington, N. and Gorodetzky, N. (eds.) *Lev Tolstoy: selections* (D. Ward). 1959 **38** (90) 243-245

Dukes, P. *Catherine the Great and the Russian nobility* (I. de Madariaga). 1969 **47** (108) 270-273

Dunin-Wąsowicz, K. *Czasopiśmiennictwo ludowe w Galicji* (P. Brock). 1953 **31** (77) 562-565

Dunin-Wąsowicz, K. *Dzieje stronnictwa ludowego w Galicji* (P. Brock). 1957 **35** (85) 616-619

Dunin-Wąsowicz, K. (ed.) *Przegląd Społeczny, 1886-1887* (P. Brock). 1956 **34** (83) 539-541

Dunlop, D. M. *The history of the Jewish Khazars* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1956 **35** (84) 340

Duranty, W. *USSR: the story of Soviet Russia* (B. H. Sumner). 1945 **23** (62) 161-162

Duroseille, J. B. (ed.) *Les relations germano-soviétiques 1933-1939* (L. Kochan). 1956 **34** (83) 550-551

Dürr-Durski, J. *Arianie polscy w świetle własnej poezji* (J.P.). 1950 **28** (71) 584-585

Durski, S. *Dramatopisarstwo Ludwika Adamu Dmuszewskiego: teatr polski w drodze od klasycyzmu do romantyzmu* (B. W. Mazur). 1969 **47** (109) 535-536

25-littia *Utychelskoi Hromady* (V. J. Kisilevsky). 1936 **14** (41) 371

Dvornik, F. *The making of central and eastern Europe* (R. R. Betts). 1950 **28** (71) 547-554

[Dvořák, A. *See* Stephan, P.]

Dvornik, F. *The Photian schism: history and legend* (S. Runciman). 1949 **27** (69) 592-597

Dvornik, F. *The Slavs: their early history and civilization* (R. R. Betts). 1957 **35** (85) 584-587

Dvornik, F. *See* Constantine Porphyrogenitus, Emperor

Dyakonov, M. A. *Skizzen zur Gesellschafts- und Staatsordnung des alten Russlands* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742

Dyboski, R. *Poland* (M. M. Gardner). 1935 **13** (38) 474-477

Dyboski, R. *Poland in world civilization* Edited and with a preface by L. Kryzanowski (W. J. Rose). 1951 **29** (73) 573-575

[Dybowski, A. N. *See* Grajewski, H.]

Dylík, J. *Geografia ziem odzyskanych* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611

Dziewanowski, M. K. *The Communist Party of Poland: an outline of history* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **38** (91) 581-583

E

East Europe under the Communists: Yugoslavia. With an introduction by R. F. Byrnes (P. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 562-564

Eastman, M. *Artists in uniform. A study of literature and bureaucratism* (G. Struve). 1936 **14** (41) 469-470

Eekman, T. (ed.) *Anton Čechov, 1860-1960* (B. Malnick). 1964 **42** (99) 463-464

Efron, A. *The new Russian empire* (T. A. Taracouzio). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 267-269

Egolin, A. (ed.) *Nekrasov v russkoy kritike* (N. Brodiansky). 1946 **25** (64) 274-276

Ehrlich, V. *Russian formalism* (B. Malnick). 1955 **34** (82) 238-242

Ekbom, R. *Die frühe dorsale Palatalisierung im Slavischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 579-582

Elementa ad fontium editiones, I. *Polonica ex libris 'Obligationum et solutionum' Camerae Apostolicae ab a. 1373*. Ed. J. Lisowski (P. Skwarczyński). 1962 **40** (95) 540-541

Elementa ad fontium editiones, II. 'Liber disparata antiqua continens' *Alexandro Massoviensi Episcopo Tridentino dicatus* Ed. E. Winkler (P. Skwarczyński). 1962 **40** (95) 540-541

Elkin, B. I. *See* Karpovich, M. M.

Ellis, V. *Serbo-Croatian phrase book* (V. Javarek). 1963 **42** (98) 250-251

Eminescu, M. *Poesi*, Vol. I (E. D. Tappe). 1950 **29** (72) 353-354

Eminescu, M. *Poesi*, Vol. II (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326-327

Emmons, T. *The Russian landed gentry and the peasant emancipation of 1861* (H. Seton-Watson). 1969 **47** (109) 558-560

Enäjärvi-Haavio, E. *The Finnish Shrovetide* (J. Atkinson). 1954 **33** (10) 283-284

Eng, J. van der *Dostoevskij romancier. Rapports entre sa vision du monde et ses procédés littéraires* (F. F. Seeley). 1958 **36** (87) 576-577

Eng-Liedmeier, A. M. von der *Soviet literary characters. An investigation into the portrayal of Soviet men in Russian prose, 1917-1953* (M. H. Futrell). 1960 **39** (92) 238-240

Entner, M. L. *Russo-Persian commercial relations 1828-1914* (D. S. M. Williams). 1967 **45** (104) 266

Entwistle, W. J. and Morison, W. A. *Russian and the Slavonic languages* (N. B. Jopson). 1950 **28** (71) 588-591

Erickson, J. *The Soviet High Command, 1918-1941* (M. Mackintosh). 1963 **42** (98) 231-233

Erlich, A. *The Soviet industrialization debate, 1924-1928* (A. Nove). 1961 **40** (94) 269-271

Erlich, V. St. *Family in transition: a study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (P. Auty). 1968 **46** (106) 266-267

Erlich, V. St. *Porodica u transformaciji. Studija u tri stotine jugoslavenskih sel* (I. Lapenna). 1966 **44** (102) 259-260

Etkind, E. *Poeziya i perevod* (A. Pyman). 1965 **43** (101) 441-443

Eudin, X. J. and Fisher, H. H. *Soviet Russia and the west, 1920-1927. A documentary survey* (J. Degras). 1958 **37** (88) 297-299

Eudin, X. J. and North, R. C. *Soviet Russia and the east, 1920-1927. A documentary survey* (J. Degras). 1958 **37** (88) 297-299

[Euler, L. *See* Juškević, A. P.; Winter, E.]

Eykhenbaum, B. M. *Skvoz' literaturu. Sbornik statey* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 495

Evgenev-Maksimov, V. *Posledniye gody 'Sovremennika'* (F. C. Barghoorn). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 377-379

Eykhenbaum, B. and Tynyanov, Yu. (eds.) *Russkaya proza* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (105) 550-551

F

Fainsod, M. *How Russia is ruled* (revised ed.) (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 481-482

Falk, K.-O. *Das russische und ukrainische Wort 'Raduga'* (S. Westfal). 1946 **25** (64) 289-290

Falk, K.-O. *Ursł. 'bćela'; apis mellifica* (S.W.). 1946 **25** (64) 290-291

Farkas, J. *Az asszimiláció kora a magyar irodalomban* (D. Kosáry). 1939 **18** (52) 233-235

Farrell, R. B. *Jugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1948-1956: an analysis with documents* (P. Auty). 1957 **35** (85) 624-625

Fasske, H., Jentsch, H., Michalk, S. *Sorbischer Sprachatlas*, Vol. I (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (104) 223-225

Fasske, H., Jentsch, H., Michalk, S. *Sorbischer Sprachatlas*, Vol. II. *Viehwirtschaftliche Terminologie* (G. S. Stone). 1969 **47** (109) 534-535

[Fauriel, C. *See* Ibravac, M.]

Fedenko, P. *Isaak Mazepa—Borets' za volyu Ukrayiny* (W. Mykula). 1956 **35** (84) 335-338

Fedenko, P. *Marksists'ki i bolsheviks'ki teorii natsional'noho pytannya* (J. Borys). 1962 **41** (96) 280-281

Fedenko, P. *Novaya 'Istoriya KPSS'* (J. Borys). 1962 **41** (96) 277-280

Fedotov, G. P. *The Russian religious mind. Kievian Christianity* (N. Gorodetsky). 1948 **26** (67) 612-614

[Fécher, G. *See* Sós, A.]

Feigl, H. *Die niederösterreichische Grundherrschaft vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis zu den therianisch-josephinischen Reformen* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 240-242

Feiler, A. and Marschak, J. (eds.) *Management in Russian industry and agriculture* (M. H. Dobbs). 1945 **23** (62) 165-169

Feis, H. *Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin. The war they waged and the peace they sought* (P. A. Reynolds). 1958 **37** (88) 299-302

Fekhner, M. V. *Torgovlya russkogo gosudarstva so stranami vostoka v XVI v.* (A. Mango). 1957 **36** (86) 236-239

Feldman, J. *Bismarck a Polska* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **17** (49) 236-238

Feldman, J. *Problem polsko-niemiecki w dziejach* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 621–623

Feldman, J. *Sprawa polska w roku 1848* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 574–577

[Feldman, J. *See Rocznik*]

Fennell, J. L. I. (ed.) *The correspondence between Prince A. M. Kurbsky and Tsar Ivan IV of Russia, 1564–1579* (N. Andreyev). 1956 **35** (84) 304–306

Fennell, J. L. I. *Ivan the Great of Moscow* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **41** (97) 556–559

Fesenko, A. and T. *Russkiy jazyk pri Sovetakh* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 218–221

[Fet, A. A. *See Gustafson, R. F.*]

Fettich, N. *Das Awarenzeitliche Gräberfeld von Pilismarót-Basaharc* (T. Sulimirski). 1967 **45** (105) 573–574

Fiala, V. *La Pologne d'aujourd'hui* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **15** (44) 473–474

Filip, T. M. and Michaels, M. A. (eds.) *A Polish anthology* (W. J. R.). 1945 **23** (62) 181

Filipović, R. and others *Englesko-hrvatski tjednik* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 281–283

Filippov, B. *See Akhmatova, A.; Pasternak, B.; Zabolotsky, N. A.*

Fischer, G. *Russian liberalism. From gentry to intelligentsia* (B. Elkin). 1959 **38** (90) 262–266

Fischer, G. *Soviet opposition to Stalin* (H. Seton-Watson). 1954 **32** (79) 542–544

Fischer, G. *See Harvard*

Fischer, L. *Men and politics: an autobiography* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 387–390

Fischer-Galati, S. (ed.) *East Central Europe under the Communists. Romania* (R. G. H. Whitworth). 1959 **38** (90) 282–283

Fischer-Galati, S. A. *Rumania: a bibliographic guide* (E. D. Tappe). 1964 **43** (100) 249–250

Fisher, H. H. (ed.) *Out of my past. Memoirs of Count Kokovtsev* (B. Pares). 1936 **14** (41) 462–464

Fisher, H. H. *See Bunyan, J.; Eudin, X. J.; Gankin, O. H.*

Fisher, R. H. *The Russian fur trade, 1550–1700* (A. G. Mazour). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 132–133

[Fitzgerald, E. *See Omar Hajam*]

Fitzsimmons, T. (ed.) *RSFSR* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 317–318

Flechtheim, O. K. *See Luxemburg, R.*

Florinsky, M. T. *The end of the Russian Empire* (B. Pares). 1933 **11** (33) 718–719

Florinsky, M. T. *Russia. A history and an interpretation*, I–II (N. Andreyev). 1956 **34** (83) 528–532

Florinsky, M. T. *World revolution and the USSR* (G. Jones). 1934 **12** (36) 746–749

Florovsky, A. V. *See David, G.*

Florovsky, G. V. *Vizantiskiye ottsy V–VIII v.* (V. Zenkovsky). 1933 **11** (33) 720

Folejewski, Z. *La fonction des éléments dialectaux dans les œuvres littéraires. Recherches stylistiques fondées sur la prose de W. Orkan* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 322–323

Folejewski, Z. *Studies in modern Slavic poetry*, I (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1956 **34** (83) 554

Folejewski, Z. and others (eds.) *Studies in Russian and Polish literature. In honor of Waclaw Lednicki* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 465–467

Folomkina, S. and Weiser, H. *The learner's English-Russian dictionary* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 217–220

[Fonvizin, D. I. *See Harrison, W.*]

Footman, D. *Balkan holiday* (R. W. S. W.). 1936 **14** (41) 472

Footman, D. J. *Civil war in Russia* (W. E. Mosse). 1961 **41** (96) 275–277

Footman, D. *Red prelude* (R. W. S. W.). 1945 **23** (62) 188

Forst de Battaglia, O. *Jan Sobieski, König von Polen* (W. Maas). 1948 **27** (68) 331–332

Forsyth, J. *A practical guide to Russian stress* (P. Norman). 1967 **45** (104) 221–223

Fraenkel, E. *Die baltischen Sprachen* (G. Nandris). 1950 **29** (72) 333–334

[Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. *See Muret, M.*]

Frank, S. L. (ed.) *A Solov'ev anthology*. Trans. N. Duddington (N. Gorodetsky). 1951 **29** (73) 575–576

Frankland, N. and King, V. (eds.) *Documents on international affairs, 1956* (F. S. Northedge). 1959 **38** (90) 272–274

Frankland, N. and Woodcock, P. (eds.) *Documents on International Affairs, 1955* (F. S. Northedge). 1958 **37** (88) 308–309

[Franko, I. *See Manning, C. A.*]

Freeborn, R. *Turgenev: a study. The novelist's novelist* (R. Hare). 1961 **39** (93) 568

French, A. (ed. and trans.) *A book of Czech verse* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 571

Freund, G. *Unholy alliance. Russian-German relations from the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk to the Treaty of Berlin* (L. Kochan). 1958 **37** (88) 295–297

Friedberg, M. *Kultura polska a niemiecka. Polish and German culture. Native elements and German influences in the structure and civilisation of medieval Poland* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1947 **26** (66) 282–285

Friedman, O. *The break-up of Czech democracy* (W. V. Wallace). 1951 **30** (74) 296–299

Frinta, A. *Lužičtí Srbové a jejich písemnictví* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 524–525

Frug, S. *The Talmud*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 361–363

G

Gadourek, I. *The political control of Czechoslovakia* (R. R. Betts). 1955 **33** (81) 538–540

Gagkayev, K. Ye. *Ocherk grammatiki osetinskogo jazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 563-565

Galbraith, J. K. *Journey to Poland and Yugoslavia* (A. Nove). 1959 **38** (90) 283-284

Gáldi, L. *See Hadrovics, L.*

Gallis, A. *Études sur la comparaison slave* (G. Nandris). 1949 **27** (69) 629-630

Gankin, O. H. and Fisher, H. H. *The Bolsheviks and the World War* (T. A. Tarakouzio). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 385-387

Gann, L. H. *See Drachkovitch, M. M.*

Gardiner, S. C. *German loanwords in Russian 1550-1690* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 537-539

[Gaster, M. *See Schindler, B.*]

Geiss, I. (ed.) *Julikrise und Kriegsausbruch 1914. Eine Dokumentensammlung*, 2 vols. (W. N. Medlicott). 1966 **44** (103) 515-518

[George, St. *See Loorits, O.*]

[George Frederick, Duke of Prussia. *See Petersohn, J.*]

[George Podiebrad, King of Bohemia. *See Czechoslovakia*; Heymann, F. G.; Odložilík, O.]

George, P. *U.R.S.S., Haute Asie, Iran* (A. Rothstein). 1947 **26** (66) 288-290

Gérard, C. *Les Bulgares de la Volga et les Slaves du Danube* (J. Bromberg). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 357-360

Gerhard, D. *England und der Aufstieg Russlands* (R. Lodge). 1934 **13** (37) 216-217

Gerschenkron, A. *Economic backwardness in historical perspective: a book of essays* (D. Warriner). 1964 **43** (100) 235-240

Gerson, L. L. *Woodrow Wilson and the rebirth of Poland, 1914-1920. A study in the influence on American policy of minority groups of foreign origin* (P. Skwarczyński). 1955 **33** (81) 573-575

Gesemann, G. *Der Montenegrische Mensch: zur Literaturgeschichte und Charakterologie der Patriarchalität* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **16** (46) 243-244

Geshkoff, T. I. *Balkan union: a road to peace in southeastern Europe* (C. E. Black). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 398-399

Geyer, D. *Die russische Revolution: historische Probleme und Perspektiven* (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (109) 566-568

Gibian, G. *Interval of freedom. Soviet literature during the thaw, 1954-7* (M. Futrell). 1961 **39** (93) 533-535

Giergielewicz, M. *Rym i wiersz* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1958 **36** (87) 585-586

[Giers, N. K. *See Jelavich, C. and B.*]

Gifford, H. *The hero of his time: a theme in Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1951 **30** (74) 288-289

Gillon, A. and Krzyżanowski, L. (eds.) *Introduction to modern Polish literature: an anthology of fiction and poetry* (B. W. Mazur). 1969 **47** (109) 547-548

Giusti, W. *Un contributo allo studio dell'ideologia panslava—La figura di Svatopluk Čech* (A. Plachý). 1950 **29** (72) 348-351

[Gladstone, W. E. *See Medlicott, W. N.*]

Głinski, G. von. *Die Königsberger Kaufmannschaft des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 275-276

[Goethe, J. W. von. *See Lednicki, W.*]

[Gogol', N. V. *See Magarshack, D.*; Nilsson, N. Å.]

Gotolabek, J. *Literatura serbsko-łużycka* (W. A. Morison). 1939 **17** (51) 720-722

Goldwin, R. A. and others (eds.) *Readings in Russian foreign policy* (J. Keep). 1961 **40** (94) 293

Göllner, C. *Die Siebenbürger Sachsen in den Revolutionsjahren 1848-1849* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (108) 275-276

[Goncharov, I. A. *See Lavarin, J.*]

Gooch, B. D. *The new Bonapartist generals in the Crimean War* (W. E. Mosse). 1960 **39** (92) 285-286

Göransson, S. *Den europeiska konfessionspolitikens upplösning 1654-1660* (R. Hatton). 1957 **36** (86) 246-248

Gorchakov, N. A. *The theater in Soviet Russia* (M. Burgess). 1959 **38** (90) 245-246

Gordon, P. *Passages from the diary of General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries in the years 1635-1699* (reprint) (J. Keep). 1968 **46** (107) 523-525

Gorecki, R. *Poland—and her economic development* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (42) 726-727

[Gor'ky, M. *See Borras, F. M.; Muchnic, H.*]

Görlich, P. *Zur Frage des Nationalbewusstseins in ostdeutschen Quellen des 12. bis 14. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 219-220

Gorodetsky, N. *See Duddington, N.*

Gorokhoff, B. I. *Publishing in the USSR* (W. D. Hogarth). 1961 **39** (93) 567-568

Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Acta Statuum Terrarum Prussiae Regalis*, Vol. I (L. Koczy). 1956 **35** (84) 316-319

Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Acta Stanów Prus Królewskich* (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1965 **43** (101) 450-452

Górski, K. and Biskup, M. (eds.) *Acta Stanów Prus Królewskich*, Vol. IV (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1969 **47** (108) 265-266

Goshev, I. *Trité nai stary jítýa na Předobodny Ivan Rilsky* (M. Kusseff). 1950 **28** (71) 572-574

Gottlieb, W. W. *Studies in secret diplomacy during the first World War* (I. M. Massey). 1958 **36** (87) 564-567

Gouré, L. *The siege of Leningrad* (L. Schapiro). 1964 **42** (99) 487-489

Grabski, S. *Mysli o dziejowej drodze Polski* (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176-177

Graciotti, S. *La critica di Jaksá Cedomil* (V. Javarek). 1965 **43** (101) 490-491

Graham, S. *Alexander of Yugoslavia, strong man of the Balkans* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (51) 716-719

Grajewski, H. *Aleksander Napoleon Dybowski i jego projekt konstytucji dla Polski z 1848 roku* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 262-264

Grajewski, H. *Komitet emigracji polskiej z 1848 roku (Nieznańska karta z dziejów Wielkiej Emigracji)* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 262–264

Granick, D. *Soviet metal-fabricating and economic development* (R. Hutchings). 1969 **47** (109) 527–532

Granjard, H. *Ivan Tourguéniev et les courants politiques et sociaux de son temps* (R. Hare). 1954 **33** (80) 287–288

Grappin, H. *Grammaire de la langue polonaise* (J. O. St Clair-Sobell). 1946 **25** (64) 280–283

Greaves, R. L. *Persia and the defence of India, 1884–1892* (Sir Reader Bullard). 1960 **38** (91) 577–579

Gregory, J. G. *See* Mazon, A.

Gregory, J. S. *Russian land, Soviet people: a geographical approach to the USSR* (V. Conolly). 1969 **47** (109) 577–578

Grekov, B. D. *Kievskaya Rus'* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360–363

Grekov, B. D. (ed.) *Pravda russkaya* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360–363

Grenville, J. A. S. *Lord Salisbury and foreign policy: the close of the nineteenth century* (R. L. Greaves). 1965 **43** (101) 463–465

Greyfié de Bellecombe, L. *Les conventions collectives de travail en Union Soviétique* (M. Miller). 1960 **39** (92) 268–271

Griffiths, M. R. *See* Pokrovsky, M. N.

Grigoriu, I. *Fără Tară: poezii poporane Române adunate din colecționi și reviste* (E. D. Tappe). 1951 **30** (74) 326–327

Grodecki, R. *See* Księga

Grodka, A. and others (ed.) *Monografia Odry. Studium zbiorowe* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609–611

Gruliov, L. (ed.) *Current Soviet policies, III. The documentary record of the extraordinary 21st Communist Party Congress* (A. Nove). 1961 **40** (94) 288–289

Grzebieniowski, T. (comp.) *English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **38** (90) 277–278

Grzybowski, K. *The socialist Commonwealth of Nations. Organizations and institutions* (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 252–255

Gsovski, V. *Church and State behind the iron curtain (Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, with an introduction on the Soviet Union)* (W. Kolarz). 1956 **35** (84) 321–323

Gsovski, V. *Soviet civil law: private rights and their background under the Soviet regime*, Vols. I and II (F. H. Lawson). 1950 **28** (71) 557–562

Guarnieri-Ortolani, A. M. V. *Saggio sulla fortuna di Dostoevskij in Italia* (J. Marchiori). 1948 **26** (67) 587–591

Guillermou, A. *Essai sur la syntaxe des propositions subordonnées dans le roumain littéraire contemporain* (E. D. Tappe). 1963 **42** (98) 250

Guillermou, A. *Manuel de langue roumaine* (E. D. Tappe). 1953 **32** (78) 285–286

Guins, G. G. *Soviet law and Soviet society* (L. Schapiro). 1957 **35** (85) 610–612

Gukovsky, Gr. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy literatury XVIII veka* (J. A. Posin). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 249–251

Gumilyov, N. *Izbrannoye* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **38** (90) 246–247

[Gumilyov, N. *See* Strakhovsky, L. I.; Struve, P. B.]

Gustafson, R. F. *The imagination of spring. The poetry of Afanasy Fet* (A. D. Briggs). 1967 **45** (105) 548–549

[Gustavus IV Adolphus, King of Sweden. *See* Svenson, S. G.]

Gvozdyov, A. N. *Ocherki po stilistike russkogo jazyka* (Z. Uglitsky). 1954 **33** (80) 268–270

Gysghem, A. von *Theatre in Soviet Russia* (G. Struve). 1945 **23** (62) 178–180

H

Hackel, A. G. *The icon* (N. Andreyev). 1955 **33** (81) 584–585

Hadrovics, L. and Gáldi, L. *Orosz-magyar szótár* (O. Szemerényi). 1961 **39** (93) 517–520

Haimson, L. H. *The Russian Marxists and the origins of Bolshevism* (J. Keep). 1956 **35** (84) 331–332

Haines, C. G. (ed.) *The threat of Soviet imperialism* (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **33** (80) 281

Hakulinen, L. *Suomen kielen rakenne ja kehitys* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **26** (67) 600–603

Halecki, O. *Borderlands of western civilisation. A history of east central Europe* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 259–261

Halecki, O. *The limits and divisions of European history* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **28** (71) 554–557

Hall, D. J. *Romanian furrow* (R. W. S. W.). 1934 **13** (37) 229

Hall, R. A., Jr. *An analytical grammar of the Hungarian language* (L. C. Tihany). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 180–183

Hall, R. A. Jr. *Hungarian grammar* (N. J. Szenczi). 1946 **25** (64) 297

Halperin, E. *The triumphant heretic. Tito's struggle against Stalin* (F. W. Deakin). 1959 **37** (89) 559–560

Halperin, J. M. A. *Serbian village* (D. G. MacRae). 1959 **38** (90) 276–277

Hamel, J. *England and Russia: comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson and others to the White Sea*. Trans. J. S. Leigh (reprint) (D. Galton). 1969 **47** (108) 266–267

Hammond, T. T. (ed.) *Soviet foreign relations and world communism. A selected, annotated bibliography of 7,000 books in 30 languages* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 530

Hampsch, G. H. *The theory of communism* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262-264

Hanak, H. *Great Britain and Austria-Hungary during the first World War* (Z. A. B. Zeman). 1963 **41** (97) 567-569

Handelsman, M. *Adam Czartoryski*, Vol. I (J. A. Teslar). 1949 **28** (70) 298-299

Hantsch, H. *Leopold Graf Berchtold. Grand-seigneur und Staatsmann* (F. R. Bridge). 1966 **44** (102) 237-239

Harder, H.-B. *Studien zur Geschichte der russischen klassizistischen Tragödie 1747-1769* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **42** (99) 457-458

Hare, R. *Pioneers of Russian social thought: studies of non-Marxian formation in nineteenth-century Russia and of its partial revival in the Soviet Union* (M. Karpovich). 1952 **31** (76) 257-259

Hare, R. *Portraits of Russian personalities between reform and revolution* (E. J. Simmonds). 1960 **38** (91) 574-577

Hare, R. *Russian literature from Pushkin to the present day* (N. Brodiansky). 1948 **26** (67) 611-612

Harkins, W. E. *Anthology of Czech literature* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 587-588

Harkins, W. E. (ed.) *Bibliography of Slavic philology* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1952 **30** (75) 634-635

Harkins, W. E. *Karel Čapek* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1963 **41** (97) 551-553

Harkins, W. E. *The Russian folk epos in Czech literature, 1800-1900* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 288-291

Harkins, W. E. and Hnyková, M. *A modern Czech grammar* (S. E. Mann). 1953 **32** (78) 268-270

Harkins, W. E. and Šimončič, K. *Czech and Slovak literature* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **30** (75) 637-638

Harper, S. N. *See Harper, P.*

Harper, P. (ed.) *The Russia I believe in: the memoirs of Samuel N. Harper, 1902-1941* (A. Meyendorff). 1946 **25** (64) 257-263

Harris, D. *Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876* (B. H. Sumner). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 333-334

Harrison, W. (ed.) *D. I. Fonvizin: Nedorosl'* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **40** (106) 228-229

Harrison, W. (ed.) *N. M. Karamzin: Bednaya Liza* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 228-229

Harrison Thomson, S. *Czechoslovakia in European history* (W. Barker). 1945 **23** (62) 173-174

Harrison Thomson, S. *Czechoslovakia in European history*. 2nd ed. (R. R. Betts). 1954 **32** (79) 561-562

Hartmann, K. *Das polnische Theater nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 491-492

Harva, U. *Die religiösen Vorstellungen der Mordwinen* (O. Loooris). 1953 **32** (78) 245-247

Harvard Slavic Studies, Vol. I. Ed. H. G. Lunt (R. Hare). 1954 **32** (79) 554-556

Harvard Slavic Studies, Vol. II (R. R. Betts). 1956 **35** (84) 296-301

Harvard Slavic Studies, Vol. III. [Ed. H. G. Lunt, M. Karpovich and others] (R. Hare). 1958 **37** (88) 319

Harvard Slavic Studies, Vol. IV. *Russian thought and politics*. Ed. H. MacLean, M. G. Malia and G. Fischer (R. Hare). 1959 **37** (89) 546-548

Hasluck, M. M. *Këndime engliski-shqip, or Albanian-English reader* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 483-484

Hasluck, M. *The unwritten law in Albania* (N. Dolapchiev). 1955 **33** (81) 534-535

Hatton, R. M. *Charles XII of Sweden* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 551-553

Häusler, F. and E. *See Marnitz, L. von*

Havránek, B. *See Dolanský, J.*

Havránek, B. and others *Slovník spisovného jazyka českého* (S. E. Mann). 1961 **40** (94) 247-249

Havránek, B. and others (eds.) *Výbor z české literatury od počátků po dobu Husova* (R. Auty). 1959 **37** (89) 512-515

Havránek, B. and Trávníček, Fr. *Pravidla českého pravopisu* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 319-320

Hayit, B. *Sowjetrussische Orientpolitik am Beispiel Turkestans* (C.C.). 1963 **42** (98) 238-239

Hayward, M. and Crowley, E. L. (eds.) *Soviet literature in the sixties. An international symposium* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 498-499

Hayward, M. and Labedz, L. (eds.) *Literature and revolution in Soviet Russia* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (102) 213-215

Hazard, J. N. *Law and social change in the USSR* (L. Schapiro). 1954 **32** (79) 548-549

Hazard, J. N. *Settling disputes in Soviet society. The formative years of legal institutions* (I. Lapenna). 1961 **40** (94) 280-284

Hazard, J. N. *The Soviet system of government* (L. Schapiro). 1958 **37** (88) 305-307

Hazard, J. N. and Schapiro, I. *The Soviet legal system. Post-Stalin documentation and historical commentary* (I. Lapenna). 1964 **42** (99) 491-493

Heidenreich, J. *Vliv Mickiewicza na českou literaturu předbrzeznovou*, Vol. I (K. Górska). 1933 **11** (33) 726-727

Hellmann, M. *Das Lettenland im Mittelalter* (F. L. Carsten). 1955 **33** (81) 551-553

[Helphand, A. I. *See Zeman, Z. A. B.*]

Hemmings, F. W. J. *The Russian novel in France: 1884-1914* (G. Donchin). 1950 **29** (72) 342-348

Henderson, G. B. *Crimean war diplomacy and other historical essays* (G. H. Bolsover). 1948 **26** (67) 585-587

Henry of Livonia. *See Brundage, J. A.*

Hepner, B.-P. *Bakounine et la panslavisme révolutionnaire* (I. Berlin). 1951 **30** (74) 280-285

Heppell, M. and Singleton, F. B. *Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 295

Herman, E. *Litauisch-deutsches Gesprächsbüchlein* (N. P. Jopson). 1932 **11** (31) 215-216

Herne, G. *Die slavischen Farbenbenennungen* (G. Nandris). 1954 **33** (80) 280-281

Hertz, F. *Nationalgeist und Politik. Beiträge zur Erforschung der tiefen Ursachen des Weltkrieges*, Vol. I (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **17** (49) 232-236

[Herzen, A. I. *See* Lampert, E.; Malia, M.]

Heymann, F. G. *George of Bohemia, King of heretics* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238-241

Hillgruber, A. *Hitler, König Carol und Marschall Antonescu: die deutsch-rumänischen Beziehungen 1938-1944* (G. A. Ionescu). 1955 **33** (81) 560-562

Hingley, R. *Anton Chekhov* (J. Lavrin). 1951 **29** (73) 595-597

Hingley, R. *See Oxford*

Hippius-Merezhkovskaya, Z. *Dmitry Merezhkovsky* (G. Donchin). 1953 **31** (77) 592-594

[Hitler, A. *See* Hillgruber, A.; Hoensch, J. K.; Kamenetsky, I.; Scott, W. E.]

[Hlinka, O. *See* Hoensch, J. K.]

Hlobenko, M. *Z literaturomznauchoyi spadshchyny* (V. Swoboda). 1963 **41** (97) 549-551

Hnyková, M. *See* Harkins, W. E.

Hodgson, J. H. *Communism in Finland. A history and an interpretation* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 545-546

Hoensch, J. K. *Geschichte der Tschechoslowakischen Republik 1918-1965* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 292-295

Hoensch, J. K. *Die Slowakei und Hitlers Ostpolitik. Hlinkas Slowakische Volkspartei zwischen Autonomie und Separation, 1938/1939*. (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 571-572

Hoffmann, E. *Theodor von Schön und die Gestaltung der Schule in Westpreussen* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 513-514

Hofmann, M. *Histoire de la littérature russe* (G. Struve). 1947 **25** (65) 617-618

Hogg, R. D. *Yugoslavia* (A. Brown). 1945 **23** (62) 185-187

Hogg, R. D. *See* Niven, A. C.

Holk, A. G. F. van *The semantic spectrum of the Russian infinitive* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 245-248

Höltje, C. *Die Weimarer Republik und das Ostlocarno-Problem 1919-1934* (L. Kochan). 1960 **39** (92) 265-267

Holub, J. and Kopečný, Fr. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 285-288

Hözlé, E. *Russland und Amerika* (W. E. Mosse). 1957 **35** (85) 594-596

Holzmann, F. D. *Soviet taxation* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 545-547

Home, G. *Cyprus then and now* (D. M. Nicol). 1960 **39** (92) 251-253

Honig, A. *Andrej Belyj's Romane: Stil und Gestalt* (P. R. Hart). 1969 **47** (108) 257-260

Hoptner, J. B. *Yugoslavia in crisis 1934-1941* (P. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 241-244

Horák, J. (ed.) *Slovenská vzájemnost* (S. E. Mann). 1948 **26** (67) 580-583

Horák, S. *Poland and her national minorities, 1919-1939* (R. F. Leslie). 1962 **41** (96) 281-282

Horák, S. (ed.) *Poland's international affairs, 1919-1960. A calendar of treaties* ... (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 276-277

Horálek, K. *Uvod do studia slovanských jazyků* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 216-218

Horbatsch, O. *Die vier Ausgaben der kirchenslavischen Grammatik von M. Smotryčkyj* (V. M. Du Feu). 1968 **46** (107) 495-497

Horecky, P. L. (ed.) *Basic Russian publications: an annotated bibliography on Russia and the Soviet Union* (A. Hellwell). 1966 **44** (102) 278

Horecky, P. L. *Libraries and bibliographic centers in the Soviet Union* (H. Schurer). 1960 **38** (91) 590-591

Horecky, P. L. and Wojciech, J. (comps.) *East and East Central Europe. Periodicals in English and other West European languages* (H. Schurer). 1959 **38** (90) 284

Horelick, A. L. and Rush, M. *Strategic power and Soviet foreign policy* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 540-541

Horn, D. B. *British public opinion and the first Partition of Poland* (W. J. R.). 1946 **24** (63) 241

Hösch, E. *Eugenij Viktorovič Tarle (1875-1955) und seine Stellung in der sowjetischen Geschichtswissenschaft* (J. Keep). 1966 **44** (102) 246-249

Hovannisian, R. G. *Armenia on the road to independence, 1918* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (107) 534-535

Howard, H. N. *The partition of Turkey: a diplomatic history, 1913-1923* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 470-472

Hrinchenko, M. *Istoriya ukraïns'koyi muzyky* (A. Wirsta). 1962 **41** (96) 256-259

Hromádka, J. L. *Doom and resurrection* (N. Micklem). 1946 **24** (63) 227-228

Hsu, I. C. Y. *The Ili crisis: a study of Sino-Russian diplomacy 1871-1881* (I. Nish). 1967 **45** (104) 253-254

Hulewicz, J. *See* Barycz, H.

Humesky, A. *Majakovskij and his neologisms* (C. L. Drage). 1966 **44** (103) 497-498

Hungary. British survey handbooks, No. 4 (N. J. Szenczi). 1946 **24** (63) 230-231

Hunter, H. *Soviet transportation policy* (O. Crisp). 1959 **38** (90) 270-272

Huntington, W. C. *The homesick million: Russia out of Russia* (A. F. Dobbie-Bateman). 1934 **12** (35) 479-481

Hus, J. *See* Havránek, B.; Macek, J.; Ryba, B.; Seibt, F.; Spinka, M.; Styš, W.; Winter, E.]

[Hussarek, M. *See* Rumppler, H.]

Hussey, J. M. (ed.) *The Cambridge medieval history*, Vol. IV. *The Byzantine Empire*. Pt. I, *Byzantium and its neighbours*. Pt. II, *Government, Church and civilization* (P. D. Whitting). 1968 **46** (107) 515-517

Hutten-Czapski, B. *Sixty years of social and political life*, 2 vols. (W. J. Rose). 1938 16 (47) 486-488

Hyde, N. V. and F. *Russia then and always* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1944 22 (American series, III, 3) 133-135

I

Ibrovac, M. (ed.) *Anthologie de la poésie yougoslave des XIX et XX siècles* (R.W.S-W.). 1937 15 (44) 481

Ibrovac, M. *Claude Faurel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe: Etude d'histoire romantique, suivie du Cours de Faurel professé en Sorbonne* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1968 46 (107) 500-503

[Ibsen, H. *See* Nilsson, N.Å.]

Indiana Slavic Studies, Vol. I. Ed. M. Ginsburg and J. T. Shaw (G. Donchin). 1958 36 (87) 582-583

Indiana Slavic Studies, Vol. II. Ed. M. Ginsburg and J. T. Shaw (R. Hare). 1959 38 (90) 279-280

Inkeles, A. and Bauer, R. A. *The Soviet citizen: daily life in a totalitarian society* (J. Gould). 1961 40 (94) 276-280

Ionescu, Gh. *Communism in Rumania 1944-1962* (M. C. Kaser). 1966 44 (102) 250-252

Istoricheskiy arkhiv, Vol. III (F. T. Epstein). 1941 20 (American series, I) 366-369

Istoriya Moskovskogo universiteta, I-II (E. Koutaissoff). 1957 35 (85) 590-594

Istoriya russkoy literatury, Vols. I, III, V (G. Struve). 1946 25 (64) 267-270

Istrina, Ye. S. *See* Vinogradov, V. V.

[Ivan III, Grand Prince. *See* Fennell, J. L. I.]

[Ivan IV, Tsar. *See* Fennell, J. L. I.; Leontovitsch, V.; Zimin, A. A.]

[Ivan, Abbot of Rilo. *See* Goshev, I.]

Ivanov, P. P. *Arkhiv Khivinskikh khanov XIX v.* (R. N. Frye). 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 245-247

Ivanov, V. *Freedom and the tragic life. A study in Dostoyevsky* (F. F. Seeley). 1953 31 (77) 603-604

Ivask, Y. P. *See* Tsvetayeva, M.

[Izvolsky, A. P. *See* Carlgren, W. M.]

J

Jablonowski, H. *Westrussland zwischen Wilna und Moskau. Die politische Stellung und die politischen Tendenzen der russischen Bevölkerung des Grossfürstentums Litauen im 15. Jh.* (P. Skwarczyński). 1956 35 (84) 325-326

Jablonowski, H. and Philipp, W. (eds.) *Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte*, I (F. Carsten). 1957 35 (85) 587-590

Jackson, J. H. *Estonia* (K. R. Pusta). 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 271-273

Jackson, J. H. *Finland* (R.W.S-W.). 1939 17 (51) 723-724

Jackson, R. L. (ed.) *Chekhov: a collection of critical essays* (R. Freeborn). 1969 47 (108) 255-257

Jackson, R. L. *Dostoevsky's quest for form: a study of his philosophy of art* (F. F. Seeley). 1968 46 (107) 503-505

Jacques, A. *A Russian primer* (G. Struve). 1946 24 (63) 237-238

[Jadwiga, Queen of Poland. *See* Kellogg, C.]

[Jagiellon, dynasty of. *See* Wyczański, A.]

Jagoditsch, R. (ed.) *Wiener slavistisches Jahrbuch* (S. C. Gardiner). 1963 42 (89) 204-208

Jakobson, R. *See* Solov'yov, A.

Jakobson, R. and Simmons, E. J. *Russian epic studies* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 29 (72) 310-312

Jakobson, R. and Szeftel, M. (eds. and trans.) *La Geste du Prince Igor'* (N. Arseniev). 1948 27 (68) 296-302

Jakubowski, W. (ed.) *Słownik rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski*, Pt. I (G. Struve). 1947 25 (65) 618-619

Jarrett, B. *The Emperor Charles IV* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 13 (39) 713-714

[Jasny, N. *See* Degras, J.]

Jastrun, M. *Mickiewicz* (W. J. Rose). 1950 29 (72) 313-315

Javarek, V. *Serbo-Croatian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (E. D. Goy). 1958 37 (88) 263-265

Javarek, V. and Sudjić, M. *Teach yourself Serbo-Croat* (R. Auty). 1964 42 (99) 449-450

Jazykový koutek československého rozhlasu. *Třetí výběr* (T. C. Haldane). 1961 39 (93) 566-567

Jedryka, Z. *See* Mouskhely, M.

Jedrzejewicz, W. and Ramsey, P. C. (comp. and ed.) *Poland in the British Parliament 1939-1945*, Vol. I (W.J.R.). 1949 27 (69) 628

Jedrzejewicz, W. and Ramsey, P. C. (comp. and ed.) *Poland in the British Parliament, 1939-1945*, Vol. II (M. Kukiel). 1960 39 (92) 271-276

[Jehoshaphat, St. *See* Welikij, A. G.]

Jelavich, B. *A century of Russian foreign policy 1814-1914* (B. Hollingsworth). 1965 43 (101) 492

Jelavich, B. *Russia and Greece during the regency of King Othon, 1832-1852: Russian documents on the first years of Greek independence* (C. W. Crawley). 1963 42 (98) 226-227

Jelavich, B. *Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843* (C. M. Woodhouse). 1969 47 (109) 556

Jelavich, B. *Russia and the Rumanian national cause, 1858-1859* (E. D. Tappe). 1960 **38** (91) 594

Jelavich, C. *Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886* (W. N. Medlicott). 1960 **39** (92) 263-265

Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *The Balkans in transition: essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century* (P. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 457-460

Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *The education of a Russian statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich Giers* (B. Elkin). 1964 **43** (100) 214-216

Jelavich, C. and B. (eds.) *Russia in the east, 1876-1880* (W. N. Medlicott). 1960 **39** (92) 263-265

Jelinek, H. *Histoire de la littérature tchèque: de 1890 à nos jours* (P. Selver). 1935 **14** (40) 216-218

Jenkins, R. J. H. *See* Constantine Porphyrogenitus, Emperor

Jenks, W. A. *Austria under the iron ring, 1879-1893* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 280-282

Jensen, J. F. *Turgenjev i dansk åndsliv* (K. E. Rosengren). 1963 **41** (97) 547-548

Jentsch, H. *See* Fasske, H.

Jobert, A. *Collection historique de l'Institut d'Études slaves, IX. La Commission d'Éducation nationale en Pologne (1773-1794): son œuvre d'instruction civique* (W. Weintraub). 1947 **25** (65) 606-608

[John of Poland (Jan z Polski). *See* Sobieski, J.]

Johnson, W. H. E. *Russia's educational heritage* (N. Hans). 1951 **29** (73) 588-589

Joki, A. J. *Die Lehnwörter des Sajansamo-jedischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 524-527

Jopson, N. B. *See* Boyanus, S. C.

Jorgensen, K. E. J. *Ökumenische Bestrebungen unter den polnischen Protestanten bis zum Jahre 1645* (R. R. Betts). 1951 **29** (73) 576-581

[Joseph II, Emperor. *See* Padover, S. K.; Wangermann, E.; Winter, E.]

Josselson, H. H. *The Russian word count* (R. Hingley). 1954 **32** (79) 546-548

Jovanović, S. A. and others (eds.) *Godišnjak narodne biblioteke NRS* 1960 (V. Javarek). 1964 **42** (99) 494

Judas, E. *Russian influences on Estonian literature* (J. Remenyi). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 183-184

[Jugler, J. H. *See* Olesch, R.]

Jugoslavenski Istoriski Časopis: organ Saveza Država Istoričara Jugoslavij (P. Auty). 1964 **43** (100) 240-242

Juskevič, A. P. and others (eds.) *Die Berliner und die Petersburger Akademie de Wissenschaften im Briefwechsel Leonard Eulers, Part 2* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **42** (98) 251-252

K

Kaczmarczyk, J. *Kolonizacja niemiecka na Wschodzie od Odry* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611

Kadić, A. *Contemporary Serbian literature* (E. D. Goy). 1966 **44** (102) 215-216

Kadić, A. *Croatian reader* (V. Javarek). 1962 **40** (95) 524-526

Kahl, H. D. *Slawen und Deutsche in der Brandenburgischen Geschichte des 12. Jahrhunderts* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 218-219

Kahla, M. (comp.) *Bibliografinen luettelo neuvaltiolitossa vuosina 1918-1959 julkaisusta suomalais-ugrilaisesta kielitieteellisestä kirjallisuudesta*, Pts. I-II (G. F. Cushing). 1964 **42** (99) 493-494

Kaiser, F. *Der europäische Anteil an der russischen Rechtsterminologie* (L. R. Lewitter). 1967 **45** (105) 539-540

Kalima, J. *Die slavischen Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (87) 523-526

Kaltenbach, F. W. *Self-determination 1919* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 331-333

Kalve, V. *See* Andrups, J.

Kamenetsky, I. *Hitler's occupation of Ukraine (1941-1944). A study of totalitarian imperialism* (W. Mykula). 1958 **36** (87) 562-564

Kaminsky, H. *A history of the Hussite revolution* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1969 **47** (108) 262-263

Kaminsky, H.; Bilderback, D. L.; Boba, I.; Rosenberg, P. N. (eds. and trans.) *Master Nicholas of Dresden. The old color and the new. Selected works contrasting the Primitive Church and the Roman Church* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1966 **44** (103) 504-505

[Kangro, B. *See* Matthews, W. K.]

Kann, R. A. *The multinational Empire. Nationalism and national reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1848-1918*, I-II (W. Wallace). 1953 **32** (78) 273-274

Kann, R. A. *Das Nationalitätenproblem der Habsburgermonarchie*, 2 vols. (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 527

Kann, R. A. *Die Sixtusaffäre und die geheimen Freidensverhandlungen Österreich-Ungarns im ersten Weltkrieg* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 284-286

Kann, R. A. *A study in Austrian intellectual history. From late Baroque to Romanticism* (E. Wangermann). 1961 **40** (94) 260-262

Kannisto, A. *Wogulische Volksdichtung*, I-III. Ed. M. Liimola (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 519-521

Kaplan, H. H. *The first partition of Poland* (P. Skwarczyński). 1963 **42** (98) 221-225

[Karadžić, V. *See* Mladenović, Z.]

Karaman, L. *Dalmatia krozvekove* (D. P. Subotić). 1936 **14** (42) 720-723

Karamzin, N. M. *Polnoye sobraniye stikhov*. Ed. Yu. M. Lotman (A. G. Cross). 1967 **45** (105) 544-547

[Karamzin, N. M. See Harrison, W.; Nebel, H. M.; Pipes, R.]

Karcz, J. F. (ed.) *Soviet and east European agriculture* (W. Klatt). 1968 **46** (106) 264-266

Karlinsky, S. *Marina Cvetaeva: her life and art* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 232-234

Károlyi, C. *A life together* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 565-566

Karpovich, M. See Cízevskij, D.; Harvard Karpovich, M. M. and Elkin, B. I. (eds.) *P. N. Milyukov: vospominaniya, 1859-1917* (G. H. Bolsover). 1956 **35** (84) 329-331

Kartashev, A. V. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy tserkvi*, Vol. I (N. Andreyev). 1960 **38** (91) 568-570

Kartashev, A. V. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy tserkvi*, Vol. II (N. Andreyev). 1961 **39** (93) 540-541

Kaser, M. *Comecon: integration problems of the planned economies* (A. N. D. McAuley). 1969 **47** (108) 297-298

Katkov, G. *Russia 1917: the February revolution* (B. Elkin). 1969 **47** (109) 514-524

[Katkov, M. N. See Katz, M.]

Katus, L. See Kemény, G. G.

Katz, M. *Mikhail Katkov: a political biography, 1818-1887* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267-269

Katzenelenbogen, U. *The Daina: an anthology of Lithuanian and Latvian folk songs* (H. B. Bender). 1936 **15** (43) 238-239

Kauchtschischwili, N. *L'Italia nella vita e nell'opere di P. A. Vjazemskij* (N. Gorodetsky). 1966 **44** (103) 492-493

Kazemzadeh, F. *Russia and Britain in Persia 1864-1914: a study in imperialism* (H. Seton-Watson). 1969 **47** (109) 560-562

Kazemzadeh, F. *The struggle for Transcaucasia, 1917-1921* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 572-574

Kecskemeti, P. *The unexpected revolution. Social forces in the Hungarian uprising* (G. F. Cushing). 1963 **42** (98) 244-246

Keep, J. L. H. *The rise of Social Democracy in Russia* (S. H. Baron). 1965 **43** (101) 473-475

Kellogg, C. *Jadwiga, Poland's great Queen* (O. Halecki). 1933 **11** (32) 477-478

Kemball, R. *Alexander Blok: a study in rhythm and metre* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 229-231

Kemény, G. G. and Katus, L. (eds.) *Magyar történeti bibliográfia 1825-67* (G. F. Cushing). 1961 **39** (93) 565-566

Kemp, P. *Healing ritual. Studies in the technique and tradition of the southern Slavs* (M. Gaster). 1936 **14** (42) 714-716

Kennan, G. F. *From Prague after Munich: diplomatic papers, 1938-1940* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527

Kennan, G. F. *Russia, the atom and the West*. B.B.C. Reith lectures for 1957 (G. H. Bolsover). 1958 **37** (88) 310-312

Kennan, G. F. *Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920*, Vol. I. *Russia leaves the war* (B. Elkin). 1958 **36** (87) 542-545

Kennan, G. F. *Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920*, Vol. II. *The decision to intervene* (B. Elkin). 1959 **37** (89) 549-552

Kennan, G. F. *Soviet foreign policy 1917-1941* (P. A. Reynolds). 1961 **39** (93) 555-556

Kentschynskyj, B. *Karl X Gustav inför krisen i öster 1654-1655* (R. Hatton). 1957 **36** (86) 248-250

Kepeski, K. *Makedonska gramatika* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 316-317

Kerensky, A. *The crucifixion of liberty* (B. Pares). 1934 **13** (37) 212-216

Kerner, R. J. *Bohemia in the eighteenth century: a study in political, economic and social history with special reference to the reign of Leopold II* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 481-482

Kerner, R. J. (ed.) *Czechoslovakia: twenty years of independence* (J. B. Kozák). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 395-397

Kerner, R. J. (ed.) *Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1950 **28** (71) 569-572

Kertesz, S. D. *Diplomacy in a whirlpool. Hungary between Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia* (G. F. Cushing). 1954 **32** (79) 570-571

Kertesz, S. D. (ed.) *The fate of east central Europe. Hopes and failures of American foreign policy* (R. R. Betts). 1957 **36** (86) 211-213

Khalfin, N. A. *Russia's policy in Central Asia, 1857-1868* (D. S. M. Williams). 1966 **44** (102) 232

[Khlebnikov, V. See Markov, V.]

[Khmel'nyts'kyj, Z. B., Hetman. See Vernadsky, G.]

[Khomyakov, A. S. See Christoff, P. K.]

Khoneli, M. See Amiran-Darejaniani

[Khrushchev, N. S. See Linden, C. A.; Rush, M.]

Kićović, M. *Istoriya narodne biblioteke u Beogradu* (V. Javarek). 1961 **39** (93) 524-525

Kieniewicz, S. *Rok 1848 w Polsce: wybór źródeł* (W. J. Rose). 1949 **27** (69) 615-616

Kimball, S. B. *Czech nationalism: a study of the national theatre movement, 1845-1883* (J. Bradley). 1966 **44** (102) 273

King, B. *Changing man: the Soviet education system* (L. Storr-Best). 1937 **15** (44) 464-466

King, G. (ed.) *Documents on international affairs, 1958* (F. S. Northedge). 1962 **41** (96) 292-293

King, V. See Frankland, N.

Kinvig, R. H. *Poland: human and economic characteristics in their geographical setting* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247-248

Kiparsky, V. *Der Wortakzent der russischen Schriftsprache* (R. Hingley). 1964 **43** (100) 195-198

Kiparsky, V. *English and American characters in Russian fiction* (M. Futrell). 1966 **44** (102) 207-209

Kiparsky, V. *O kolebaniyakh udareniya v russkom literaturnom yazyke*, I (R. Hingley). 1951 **30** (74) 302-304

Kirchner, W. *The rise of the Baltic question* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1955 **33** (81) 532-534

Kirkconnell, W. (ed. and trans.) *A golden treasury of Polish lyrics* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 248

Kirkconnell, W. (ed. and trans.) *The Magyar muse: an anthology of Hungarian poetry, 1400-1932* (R.W.S.-W.). 1934 **13** (37) 228-229

Kirschbaum, J. M. *Slovakia: nation at the cross-roads of central Europe* (W. V. Wallace). 1962 **41** (96) 282-284

Kisch, Sir C. *Alexander Blok, prophet of revolution* (A. Pyman). 1961 **39** (93) 525-528

Kisch, Sir C. *The waggon of life* (W.A.M.). 1949 **28** (70) 304-305

Kjellberg, L. *La langue de Gédéon Krinovskij, prédicateur russe du 18e siècle*, I (S. C. Gardiner). 1962 **40** (95) 523-524

Kleiner, J. *Studia z zakresu teorii literatury* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1965 **43** (101) 489-490

[Kleiner, J. *see* Araszkiewicz, F.]

Klochko, V. F. and others (eds.) *New documents on the history of Munich* (A. M. Cienciala). 1960 **38** (91) 586-590

Kłoczowski, J. *Dominikanie Polscy na Śląsku w XIII-XIV wieku* (P. Skwarczyński). 1957 **35** (85) 621-622

Kloss, H. *Die Entwicklung neuer germanischer Kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950* (S. Birnbaum). 1954 **33** (80) 285-286

Klyuchevsky, V. *A history of Russia* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742

Klyuchevsky, V. *Peter the Great*. Trans. L. Archibald (J. Keep). 1959 **38** (90) 254-255

Knirsch, P. *Die ökonomische Anschauungen Nikolai I. Bucharins* (A. Nove). 1960 **38** (91) 583-584

Knorre, W. von. *Zehn Jahre Rat für gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON) des Sowjetblocks* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **41** (96) 293-294

Kobler, F. (ed.) *Letters of Jews through the ages. From biblical times to the middle of the eighteenth century*, I-II. 2nd ed. (S. A. Birnbaum). 1954 **32** (79) 567-569

Koch, H. *Die ukrainische Lyrik 1840-1940* (V. Swoboda). 1955 **34** (82) 276-278

Kochan, L. *Russia in revolution, 1890-1918* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 251-253

[Kochanowski, J. *See* Langlade, J.]

Kohn, H. *Pan-Slavism: its history and ideology* (G. H. Bolsover). 1954 **32** (79) 558-559

Kokovtsev, [Count] V. N. *Iz moego proshlogo*, I-II (B. Pares). 1934 **13** (37) 209-212

Kokovtsev, Count V. N. *See* Fisher, H. H.

Kołańczyk, K. *Studio nad historią prawa polskiego* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 317-318

Kołańczyk, K. *Studio nad reliktami współnej własności w najdawniejszej Polsce: Rozporządzenie własnością ziemską do końca XIV w.* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 317-318

Kolarz, W. (ed.) *Books on communism. A bibliography* (A. Hellwell). 1966 **44** (102) 278

[Kolchak, Admiral A. V. *See* Varneck, E.]

Kolyadenkov, M. N. and Tsyganov, N. F. *Erzyansko-russkiy slovar'*. Ed. D. V. Bubrikh (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 601-602

Komarnicki, T. (ed.) *Diariusz i teki Jana Szembeka (1935-1945)*, Vol. I (F.S.P.). 1966 **44** (102) 244-246

Komjath, M. (ed.) *Protokolle des gemeinsamen Ministerrates der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie (1914-1918)* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 287-290

Komlós, A. *Gyulaitl a marxista kritikáig (A magyar irodalmi kritika hét évítizede)* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 235-236

Kompus, H. *Picturesque Estonia* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 612-613

Konarski, S. *Armorial de la noblesse polonaise titrée* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 568-570

Koneski, B. *Gramatika na makedonskiot literaturni jazik*, I-II (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 288-291

König, K. *Der Steinkohlenbergbau in Oberschlesien von 1945-1955* (A. Zauberman). 1959 **38** (90) 274-276

Konitzka, F. *Albania: the rock garden of southeastern Europe, and other essays*. Ed. G. M. Panarity (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 316-317

Kononenko, K. *Ukraine and Russia. A history of the economic relations between the Ukraine and Russia (1654-1917)* (O. Crisp). 1959 **38** (90) 255-258

Konopczyński, W. *Dzieje polski nowożytnej* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 730-731

Konopczyński, W. *Kwestja baltcka do XX wieku* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611

Konovalov, S. (ed.) *Bonfire: stories out of Soviet Russia* (G.S.). 1933 **11** (32) 478

Konovalov, S. *Russo-Polish relations* (W.J.R.). 1946 **24** (63) 241

Konovalov, S. *See Oxford*

Konovalov, S. and Seeley, F. F. (eds.) *Russian prose reader*, I. *XIXth century writers* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 235-236

Kopečný, Fr. *See* Holub, J.

Korb, J.-G. *Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the Court of Peter the Great*. Ed. and trans. by the Count MacDonnell (reprint) (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 269-270

Korbel, J. *The Communist subversion of Czechoslovakia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 276-278

Körbel, J. *Tito's communism* (H. Seton-Watson). 1952 **30** (75) 601-602

Korchmarýk, F. B. *Dukhovi vplyvy Kyyeva na Moskovshchynu v dobu Het'mans'koyi Ukrayiny* (C. Zelenko). 1966 **44** (103) 507-509

Korth, R. *Die preussische Schulpolitik und die polnischen Schulstreiks. Ein Beitrag zur preussischen Polenpolitik der Aera Bülow* (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 455-457

Kosáry, D. *Kossuth Lajos. A reformkorban* (N. C. Masterman). 1948 **26** (67) 583-585

[Kościuszko, T. *See* Bańkowski, P.]

Kosko, M. *Un 'best-seller'* 1900. 'Quo Vadis?' [by H. Sienkiewicz] (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1962 **40** (95) 531-532

[Kossuth, L. *See* Kosáry, D.]

Kostić, L. M. *Iz Njegoševih dela: analize i interpretacije* (Ž. R. Prvulović). 1953 **31** (77) 605-607

Kostić, M. *Dositej Obradović u istoriskoj perspektivi XVII i XIX v.* (V. Javarek). 1952 **31** (76) 305-307

Kostiuk, H. *Stalinist rule in the Ukraine: a study of the decade of mass terror, 1929-1939* (M. Holdsworth). 1962 **40** (95) 568

Kostka, E. R. *Schiller in Russian literature* (W. H. Bruford). 1967 **45** (105) 547-548

Kostrzewski, J. *Prastowiańsczyzna. Zarządzanie kultury Praslówian* (G. Nandris). 1948 **26** (67) 603-605

Kostyuk, H. O. *See* Plevako, M. A.

Kot, St. (ed.) *Conversations with the Kremlin and dispatches from Russia*. Trans. and ed. H. C. Stevens (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 479-481

Kovalevsky, P. E. *Manuel d'histoire russe* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 638-639

Kowalski, T. (ed.) *Monumenta Poloniae Historica. Nova series. Tomus I.* (L. Koczy). 1948 **27** (68) 291-296

Kożera, E. S. *See* Meisel, J. H.

[Kozlovsky, Prince P. B. *See* Struve, G. P.]

Krakowski, E. *Adam Mickiewicz, philosophe mystique* (M. M. Gardner). 1936 **14** (42) 733-735

Krakowski, S. *Polska w walce z najazdami tatarskimi w XIII w.* (M. Zdan). 1958 **36** (87) 577-580

Král, V. (ed.) *Das Abkommen von München 1938. Tschechoslowakische diplomatische Dokumente, 1937-1939* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527

Krasicki, I. *See* Cazin, P.

Kraszewski, J. I. *Jermola*. Ed. J. Krzyżanowski (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1949 **27** (69) 622-624

Krejčí, K. *Geschichte der polnischen Literatur* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **38** (90) 278-279

Krejčí, K. *Heroikomika v básnictví Slovanů* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1966 **44** (102) 212-213

Kremeniev, B. A. *Bulgarian-Macedonian folk music* (K. Naumov). 1955 **34** (82) 272-275

Krett, J. N. *See* Andrusyshen, C. M.

Kreutzwald, F. R. *Kalevipoeg. Eesti rahva epos* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 279-280

Kridl, M. (ed.) *Adam Mickiewicz, poet of Poland* (W. Weintraub). 1952 **30** (75) 596-601

Kridl, M. *The lyric poems of Julius Słowacki* (F. Śmieja). 1959 **37** (89) 571-572

Kridl, M. *A survey of Polish literature and culture* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1957 **35** (85) 612-615

[Krinovsky, G. *See* Kjellberg, L.]

Krišković, V. *Hamlet, Kraljevič danski* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **12** (34) 233-235

Krišković, V. *Shakespeare. Predgovori drama* (W.A.M.). 1939 **18** (52) 232-233

Kritika. A review of current Soviet books on Russian history, Vol. 1, No 1 (J. L. H. Keep). 1965 **43** (101) 493

Križanić, J. *Politika*. Ed. M. N. Tikhomirov and V. V. Zelenin, trans. A. L. Gol'dberg (T. Eekman). 1966 **44** (103) 505-507

[Kropotkin, Prince P. A. *See* Woodcock, G.]

Krüger, H.-J. *Die Judenschaft von Königsberg in Preussen, 1700-1812* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 576

Krupnyckyj, B. *Geschichte der Ukraine von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1917* (3rd ed.) (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250

Kruska, H. (ed.) *Gestalten und Wege der Kirche im Osten* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 536-538

Krylov, I. A. *Urok dochkam*. Ed. A. F. Meyendorff (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237

Kryżanowski, L. *See* Dyboski, R.; Gillon, A.

Kryżanowski, S. E. *Vospominaniya* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384

Krzyżanowski, J. *Władysław Reymont—twórca i dzieło* (M. M. Gardner). 1938 **16** (48) 729-730

Krzyżanowski, J. *See* Kraszewski, J. I.

Księga Henrykowska. Trans. [into Polish] and introd. R. Grodecki (A. Bruce Boswell). 1950 **29** (72) 339-342

Kubiyovych, V. and Kuzelya, Z. (eds.) *Entsiklopediya ukrajinoznawstva*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 527-529

Kučera, H. *The phonology of Czech* (S. E. Mann). 1963 **41** (97) 540-543

Kuhn, A. *Die polnische Kunst von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 732

Kukiel, M. *Czartoryski and European unity, 1770-1861* (N. Hans). 1956 **34** (83) 519-521

[Kun, B. *See* Tókés, R. L.]

[Kurbitsky, Prince A. *See* Damerau, N.; Fennell, J. L. I.]

Kurdybacha, L. *Stosunki kulturalne polsko-gdańskie w XVIII w.* (J. A. Wilder). 1937 **16** (46) 244-245

Kurz, J. (ed.) *Evangeliař Assemaniů. Kodex vatíkánský 3. slovanský* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 528-531

Kusnierz, B. (ed.) *Stalin and the Poles* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **28** (71) 598-599

Kuzelya, F. *See* Kubiyovych, V.
 Kuznetsov, P. S. *Russkaya dialektologiya* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 545-549

L

Labedz, L. *See* Hayward, M.
 Lacko, M. *Saints Cyril and Methodius* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1965 **43** (101) 452-453
 Lades, H. *Die Tschechen und die deutsche Frage* (O. Odložilík). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278
 Lafave, W. R. (ed.) *Law in the Soviet society* (I. Lapenna). 1967 **45** (104) 261-262
 Laffan, R. G. D. (ed.) *Survey of international affairs, 1938*, Vol. II. *The crisis over Czechoslovakia, January to September 1938* (L. Sychrava). 1952 **31** (76) 273-279
 Laffan, R. G. D. and others (ed.) *Survey of international affairs, 1938*, Vol. III (R. R. Betts). 1954 **32** (79) 518-520
 Laird, R. D. *Collective farming in Russia: a political study of the Soviet kolkhozy* (A. Nove). 1960 **38** (91) 584-586
 Laird, R. D. and others *The rise and fall of the MTS as an instrument of Soviet rule* (A. Nove). 1962 **40** (95) 568-569
 Laird, R. D. (ed.) *Soviet agricultural and peasant affairs* (D. Warriner). 1966 **44** (102) 263-266
 Lampert, E. *Studies in rebellion* [V. G. Belinsky, M. A. Bakunin, A. I. Herzen] (F. F. Seeley). 1957 **36** (86) 234-236
 Lang, D. M. *The first Russian radical. Alexander Radishchev* (R. Hare). 1960 **38** (91) 593-594
 Lang, D. M. *The last years of the Georgian Monarchy, 1658-1832* (W. E. D. Allen). 1958 **37** (88) 272-275
 Lang, D. *A modern history of Georgia* (Sir H. Luke). 1963 **41** (97) 583-585
 Lange, O. *Essays on economic planning* (S. Markovski). 1969 **47** (109) 580-582
 Langer, W. L. *The diplomacy of imperialism, 1890-1902* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (45) 712-714
 Langlade, J. *Jean Kochanowski: l'homme, le penseur, le poète lyrique* (W. Borowy). 1934 **13** (36) 745-746
 Lantzeff, G. V. *Siberia in the 17th century* (A. G. Mazour). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 132-133
 Lapenna, I. *Conceptions soviétiques de droit international public* (Bin Cheng). 1956 **34** (83) 557
 Lapenna, I. *State and law: Soviet and Jugoslav theory* (A. K. R. Kiralfy). 1966 **44** (102) 268-269

Lapidus, B. A. and Shevtsova, S. V. *The learner's Russian-English dictionary* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 217-220
 Laqueur, W. *The fate of the revolution. Interpretations of Soviet history* (R. W. Pethybridge). 1968 **46** (107) 546-547
 Laqueur, W. Z. and Lichtheim, G. (eds.) *The Soviet cultural scene 1956-1957* (M. H. Futrell). 1958 **37** (88) 312-313
 Larabee, S. A. *Hellas observed. The American experience of Greece, 1775-1865* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1958 **36** (87) 567-568
 Laserson, M. M. *See* Shotwell, J. T.
 Latković, V. and Banašević, N. (comps.) *Savremenici o Njegošu* (Z. R. Prvulović). 1953 **32** (78) 287-288
 Lavrin, J. *An anthology of modern Yugoslav poetry* (E. D. Goy). 1964 **43** (100) 201-203
 Lavrin, J. *Aspects of modernism. From Wilde to Pirandello* (G. Struve). 1936 **15** (43) 239-241
 Lavrin, J. *Goncharov* (N. Brodiansky). 1955 **34** (82) 270-272
 Lavrin, J. *Pushkin and Russian literature* (G. Struve). 1948 **26** (67) 594-595
 Lavrov, P. A. *Materialy po istorii vozniknoveniya drevneyshy slav'janskoy pis'mennosti* (K. Ericsson). 1968 **46** (106) 221
 Lawrence, J. *Life in Russia* (G. H. Bolsover). 1947 **26** (66) 292-293
 Lazarev, V. N. *The art of Novgorod* (N. Andreyev). 1950 **29** (72) 336-339
 Laziczius, G. *Fonéтика* (W. K. Matthews). 1948 **26** (67) 595-600
 Lazitch, B. *Lénine et la IIIme Internationale* (E. H. Carr). 1951 **30** (74) 268-270
 Lazitch, B. *Les partis communistes d'Europe, 1919-1955* (T. H. Rigby). 1957 **35** (85) 640-641
 Lazitch, B. *Tito et la révolution yougoslave* (I. Lapenna). 1958 **36** (87) 573-576
 Leader, N. A. M. *Hungarian classical ballads and their folklore* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (106) 223-224
 Lebed, A. and Yakovlev, B. *Transportnoye znachenii gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii SSSR* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554-556
 Lebedev, D. M. *Ocherki po istorii geografi v Rossii XV i XVI vv.* (N. Andreyev). 1958 **36** (87) 581-582
 Lebedev, V. I. and others (eds.) *Khrestomatiya po istorii SSSR*, Vol. I (L.L.). 1950 **28** (71) 598
 [Lebzeltern, L., Count. *See* Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de]
 Ledebitter, E. E. *Polish literature in English translation* (G. R. Noyes). 1933 **11** (32) 485
 Lederer, I. J. *Yugoslavia at the Paris Peace Conference* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 563-564
 Lednicki, W. (ed.) *Adam Mickiewicz in world literature* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1958 **36** (87) 553-555
 Lednicki, W. *Bits of table talk on Pushkin, Mickiewicz, Goethe, Turgenev and Sienkiewicz* (L. R. Lewitter). 1957 **35** (85) 596-598

Lednicki, W. *Henryk Sienkiewicz. A retrospective synthesis* (L. R. Lewitter). 1962 **41** (96) 255-256

Lednicki, W. *Life and culture of Poland, as reflected in Polish literature* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 222-224

Lednicki, W. *Pushkin's Bronze Horseman: the story of a masterpiece* (N. Brodiansky). 1956 **35** (84) 319-321

Lednicki, W. *Puszkin, 1837-1937* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233-236

Lednicki, V. [=W]. *Quelques aspects du nationalisme et du christianisme chez Tolstoï (les variations Tolstoïennes à l'égard de la Pologne)* (G. R. Noyes). 1937 **15** (44) 470-471

Lednicki, W. *Russia, Poland and the West* (L. R. Lewitter). 1954 **33** (80) 270-273

Lednicki, W. *Tolstoy between War and Peace* (R. F. Christian). 1966 **44** (103) 493-494

[Lednicki, W. *See* Folejewski, Z.]

[Ledyard, J. *See* Watrous, S. D.]

Lee, A. G. *Crown against sickle: the story of King Michael of Roumania* (E. D. Tappe). 1950 **29** (72) 351-353

Lee, D. E. *Great Britain and the Cyprus convention policy of 1878* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 479-480

Lee, W. R. and Z. *Teach yourself Czech*. (R. Auty). 1961 **40** (94) 249-251

Lehr-Spławinski, T. *Język polski: pochodzenia, powstanie, rozwój* (W. K. Matthews). 1949 **28** (70) 284-290

Lehr-Spławinski, T. *O pochodzeniu i praojczyźnie Słowian* (G. Nandriš). 1947 **26** (66) 264-268

Leitsch, W. *Moskau und die Politik des Kaiserhofes im XVII. Jahrhundert, I. Teil: 1604-1654* (J. Keip). 1962 **40** (95) 541-543

Lemberg, H. *Die nationale Gedankenwelt der Dekabristen* (S. Ziring). 1964 **43** (100) 210-212

Lemke, H. *Die Brüder Zaluski und ihre Beziehungen zu Gelehrten in Deutschland und Danzig* (N. Hans). 1959 **38** (90) 258-261

Lencek, R. L. *A bibliographical guide to the literature on Slavic civilizations* (A. Hellawell). 1968 **46** (107) 553-554

Lenin, V. I. *See* Utechin, S. V. [See also Lazitch, B.; Marko, K.; Page, S. W.; Shukman, H.; Turin, S. P.; Ulam, A. B.]

Lensen, G. A. (ed.) *Revelations of a Russian diplomat: the memoirs of Dmitri I. Abrikossov* (G. H. Bolsover). 1969 **47** (109) 565-566

Lensen, G. A. *The Russian push toward Japan: Russo-Japanese relations 1697-1875* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 545-547

Leontovitsch, V. *Die Rechtsumwälzung unter Iwan dem Schrecklichen und die Ideologie der russischen Selbstherrschaft* (W. E. Mosse). 1950 **28** (71) 577-579

Leontovitsch, V. *Geschichte des Liberalismus in Russland* (R. Pipes). 1958 **37** (88) 287-290

[Leopold II, Emperor. *See* Kerner, R. J.]

Lermontov, M. Yu. *See* *Literaturnoye nasledstvo*. [See also Maksimov, D. Ye.]

Lerski, J. J. *A Polish chapter in Jacksonian America* (P. Brock). 1959 **37** (89) 540-542

[Leskov, N. S. *See* Setschkareff, V.]

Leslie, R. F. *Polish politics and the revolution of 1830* (W. J. Rose). 1957 **35** (85) 581-582

Leslie, R. F. *Reform and insurrection in Russian Poland 1856-1865* (M. Kukiel). 1964 **43** (100) 220-224

Levin, A. *The second Duma* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384

Lévis-Mirepoix, E. de *Un collaborateur de Metternich. Mémoires et papiers de Lebzeltern* (B. I. Elkin). 1949 **28** (70) 276-278

Lewanski, R. C. (ed.) *A bibliography of Slavic dictionaries*, Vols. II-III (A. Hellawell). 1966 **44** (102) 278

Lichttheim, G. *Marxism. An historical and critical study* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **40** (95) 552-553

Lichttheim, G. *See* Laqueur, W.

Lichtträger, F. *Immer wieder Serbien: Jugoslawiens Schicksalsstunde* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 728-729

Liimola, M. *See* Kannisto, A.

Likhachev, D. S. *Kul'tura Rusi vremeni Andreyev. Rubleva i Epifaniya Premudrogo* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **42** (98) 217-219

Linden, C. A. *Khrushchev and the Soviet leadership, 1957-1964* (V. Conolly). 1968 **46** (106) 261-262

Lindstrom, T. S. *Tolstoi en France (1886-1910)* (R. Hare). 1953 **32** (78) 281-282

Linner, S. *Dostoevskij on realism* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 253-255

[Lisowski, H., Archbishop of Polotsk. *See* Solowij, M. M.]

Lisowski, J. *See* *Elementa Literaturnoye nasledstvo*, I. *Lermontov* (N. Brodiansky). 1946 **25** (64) 270-274

Little, A. D. *Directory of selected research institutes in Eastern Europe* (A. Hellawell). 1969 **47** (109) 582-583

Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. A. *Russia and Asia* (B. Goldman). 1933 **12** (34) 226-229

Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. A. *Russia and Europe 1789-1825* (G. H. Bolsover). 1949 **27** (69) 600-605

Logio, G. C. *Bulgaria past and present* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (45) 723-724

Logio, G. C. *Roumania: its history, politics and economics* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 474-475

Lombard, A. *Le verbe roumain. Étude morphologique*, I-II (O. Nandriš). 1956 **34** (83) 532-535

[Lomonosov, M. M. *See* Menshutkin, B. N.; Winter, E.]

London, K. (ed.) *Eastern Europe in transition* (L. Blit). 1969 **47** (109)

Longworth, P. *The art of victory. The life and achievements of Generalissimo Suvorov 1729-1800* (P. S. Squire). 1967 **45** (104) 250-251

Loorits, O. *Eestluse elujoud* (A. Torma). 1954 **32** (79) 571–572

Loorits, O. *Der heilige Georg in der russischen Volksüberlieferung Estlands* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 515–517

Lord, A. B. *Beginning Bulgarian* (V. Pinto). 1963 **42** (98) 201–202

Lord, A. B. *Beginning Serbo-croatian* (V. Javarek). 1959 **37** (89) 510–512

Lord, A. B. *The singer of tales* (W. A. Morrison). 1961 **40** (94) 256–258

Lord, A. B. (ed.) *Slavic folklore: a symposium* (F. Norman). 1957 **35** (85) 578–581

Lord, A. B. *See Parry, M.; Bartók, B.*

Lorentz, F. and others. *The Cassubian civilisation* (N.B.J.). 1937 **15** (44) 477

Lossky, W. *See Ouspensky, L.*

[Lotman, Yu. M. *See Karamzin, N. M.*]

Lötzsch, R. *Die spezifischen Neuerungen der sorbischen Dualflexion* (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 542–543

Lovenstein, M. *American opinion of Soviet Russia* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 266–267

Low, A. D. *The Soviet Hungarian Republic and the Paris Peace Conference* (F. T. Zsuppán). 1966 **44** (102) 234–237

Lowenthal, R. *World Communism: the disintegration of a secular faith* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 295–296

[Lubieniecki, S. *See Tazbir, J.*]

Lucht, D. *Die Städtepolitik Herzog Barnims I. von Pommern, 1220–1278* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 555–556

Luciani, G. (trans.) *Le livre de la genèse du peuple ukrainien* (W. Mykula). 1957 **36** (86) 241–243

Luciani, G. *Panslavisme et solidarité slave au XIXe siècle: la société des Slaves Unis (1823–1825)* (M. S. Anderson). 1966 **44** (102) 229–230

Luckyj, G. S. N. *Literary politics in the Soviet Ukraine, 1917–1934* (V. Swoboda). 1956 **35** (84) 326–329

Luckyj, G. S. N. *See Canadian*

Luckyj, G. [S. N.] and Rudnyckyj, J. B. *A modern Ukrainian grammar* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1950 **28** (71) 594–596

Ludat, H. (ed.) *Das Lebuser Stiftsregister von 1405*, Tl. I (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 526–527

Ludat, H. *Die Anfänge des polnischen Staates* (L. R. Lewitter). 1950 **28** (71) 574–575

Ludat, H. (ed.) *Jugoslawien zwischen West und Ost* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 288–290

Ludolf, H. W. *See Unbegaun, B. O.*

Ludwig, E. *Gespräche mit Masaryk: Denker und Staatsmann* (R.W.S.-W.). 1936 **14** (41) 472

Lukashevich, S. *Ivan Aksakov, 1823–1886: a study in Russian thought and politics* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267–269

Lundin, C. L. *Finland and the second World War* (W. R. Mead). 1958 **36** (87) 545–546

Lunt, H. G. *Old Church Slavonic grammar* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 286–288

Lunt, H. G. *See Harvard*

Luppold, I. K. (ed.) *Pis'ma Aleksandra Turgeneva Bulgakovym* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 341–342

Lur'ye, Ya. S. *Ideologicheskaya bor'ba v russkoy publitsistike kontsa XV—nachala XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **40** (95) 537–540

Luxemburg, R. *Politische Schriften*. Introd. and ed. O. K. Flechtheim (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 253–254

Luxemburg, R. *Die russische Revolution*. Ed. O. K. Flechtheim (F. L. Carsten). 1965 **43** (101) 469–470

[Luxemburg, R. *See Nettl, J. P.*]

Lyashchenko, P. I. *Istoriya narodnogo khozyaistva SSSR*, Vol. I (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 169–170

Lytkin, V. I. *Dialekticheskaya khrestomatiya po perm'skim yazykam*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 294–296

Lytkin, V. I. *Drevneperm'skiy yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 248–251

Lyubomirov, P. G. *Ocherki istorii nizhegorodskogo opolcheniya* (J. D. Clarkson). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 364–366

M

Maas, W. *Zur Siedlungskunde des Warthe-Weichsellandes. Sozialgeographische Be- trachtungen* (P. Skwarczyński). 1964 **42** (99) 473–475

Maas, W. *Zur Siedlungskunde Westpreussens, 1466–1772* (F. L. Carsten). 1959 **38** (90) 248–250

Macarius, starets. *See Beausobre, J. de*

Macartney, C. A. *October fifteenth. A history of modern Hungary, 1929–1945*, I–II (G. F. Cushing). 1959 **37** (89) 555–557

Macartney, C. A. *Studies on the earliest Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Hudson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 329–331

Macartney, C. A. *Studies on the early Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Hudson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 329–331

Macartney, C. A. *The origin of the Hun Chronicle and Hungarian historical sources* (G. F. Cushing). 1958 **30** (75) 637

Macek, J. *The Hussite movement in Bohemia* (G. A. Holmes). 1959 **38** (90) 247–248

Machek, V. *Česká a slovenská jména rostlin* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **34** (82) 264–268

Machovec, M. *Jozef Dobrovský* (M. Loupal). 1968 **46** (107) 497–498

Mackenzie, C. *Dr Beneš* (R. R. Betts). 1947 **25** (65) 598–600

MacLean, H. *See Harvard*

Macleod, J. *Actors across the Volga* (B. Malmick). 1946 **25** (64) 277-279

Macleod, J. *The new Soviet theatre* (G. Struve). 1945 **23** (62) 178-180

MacMaster, R. E. *Danilevsky: a Russian totalitarian philosopher* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 267-269

Macpherson, A. S. and Wissotsky, N. *Passages for Russian translation and comprehension* (F. F. Seeley). 1947 **26** (66) 297-299

Magarshack, D. *Chekhov. A life* (R. Hingley). 1953 **32** (78) 274-276

Magarshack, D. *Gogol. A life* (G. Donchin). 1958 **36** (87) 552-553

Magarshack, D. *Pushkin: a biography* (G. Donchin). 1969 **47** (109) 538-540

Magner, T. F. *Introduction to the Serbo-Croatian language* (V. Javarek). 1958 **36** (87) 568-570

Magner, T. F. *Introduction to the Serbo-Croatian language* (2nd ed.) (V. Javarek). 1965 **43** (101) 487-488

Mahler, E. *Altrussische Volkslieder aus dem Pecoryland* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 639-640

Mai, J. *Die preussisch-deutsche Polenpolitik 1885 bis 1887* (R. F. Leslie). 1964 **43** (100) 251

Maichel, K. (comp.) *Guide to Russian reference books*, Vol. II. Ed. J. S. G. Simmons (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (103) 529

Maichel, K. (comp.) *Soviet and Russian newspapers at the Hoover Institution: a catalog* (A. Helliwell). 1968 **46** (106) 270

Maixner, R. *See Dezman, M.*

Makogonenko, G. *Nikolay Novikov i russkoye prosvetshcheniye XVIII v.* (A. Vlasto). 1952 **30** (75) 604-608

Makovsky, S. *Na Parnase serebryanogo veka* (N. Gorodetsky). 1963 **41** (97) 548-549

Maksimov, D. Ye. *Poeziya Lermontova* (N. Andreyev). 1962 **40** (95) 526-528

Maksymovych, M. *See Ukrains'ki pisni*

Malcolm-Smith, E. F. *Stratford Canning* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 474-476

Malia, M. [G.] *Alexander Herzen and the birth of Russian socialism, 1812-1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **40** (95) 550-552

Malia, M. G. *See Harvard*

Malkin, M. M. *Grazhdanskaya voyna v SShA i tsarskaya Rossiya* (L. I. Strakhovsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 370-371

Malov, S. Ye. *Uygurskiy yazyk. Khamicheskaya narechiye* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 582-584

Mańczak, W. *Polska fonetyke i morfologia historyczna* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 540-542

Mandel, W. *The Soviet Far East and Central Asia* (H. F. MacNair). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 133-135

Mandelbaum, K. *The industrialisation of backward areas* (K. Alexandrowicz). 1949 **28** (70) 266-270

[Mandel'shtam, M. *See Bushman, I.*; Strakhovsky, L. I.]

Mankan, I. *Dubrovački Patricijat u XIV veku*, 2 vols. (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 259-262

Mann, S. E. *Czech historical grammar* (T. C. Haldane). 1958 **37** (88) 268-270

[Mann, T. *See Venohr, L.*]

Manning, C. [A.] *Anthology of 18th century Russian literature* (N. Brodiansky). 1952 **31** (76) 320-321

Manning, C. A. *Marko, the king's son: hero of the Serbs* (R.W.S.-W.). 1933 **11** (32) 485

Manning, C. [A.] (ed.) *Selected poems of Ivan Franko*. Trans. by P. Cundy. (W.J.R.). 1949 **27** (66) 627-628

Manning, C. A. *Ukrainian literature* (W.J.R.). 1945 **23** (62) 187-188

Manning, C. A. *Ukrainian literature: studies of the leading authors* (C. H. Andrusyshen). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 135-137

Manning, C. A. and Smal-Stocki, R. *The history of modern Bulgarian literature* (V. Pinto). 1961 **39** (93) 528-533

Manstein, C. H. von *Contemporary memoirs of Russia from the year 1727 to 1744* (reprint) (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (109) 554-555

Marchiori, J. *Emilio Teza, traduttore di poesia popolare serbo-croata* (V. Javarek). 1960 **39** (92) 236-238

Marchiori, J. *Funzionalità dell'aggettivazione nelle 'Utopijsene duše' di Vladislav Petković* Dis (V. Javarek). 1961 **40** (94) 291

Markert, W. (ed.) *Jugoslawien* (P. Auty). 1955 **33** (81) 566-568

[Marko. *See Manning, C. A.*]

Marko, K. *Sic et non. Kritisches Wörterbuch des sowjetrussischen Marxismus-Leninismus der Gegenwart* (G. Lichtheim). 1964 **43** (100) 229-230

Markov, V. *The longer poems of Velimir Khlebnikov* (V. Erlich). 1965 **43** (101) 438-441

Markov, V. (ed.) *Manifesty i programmy russikh futuristov* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 544-545

Markov, V. (ed.) *Modern Russian poetry: an anthology*. Trans. M. Sparks (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 546-547

[Marković, S. *See McClellan, W. D.*]

Markus, V. *L'Ukraine soviétique dans les relations internationales et son statut en droit international, 1918-1923* (W. E. Mosse). 1960 **39** (92) 286-287

Marnitz, L. von and Häusler, F. and E. *Russische Grammatik: Phonetik, Morphologie und Syntax* (R. F. Christian). 1960 **39** (92) 232-234

Marriott, Sir J. A. R. *Anglo-Russian relations* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569

Marschak, J. *See Feiler, A.*

[Marselis, family. *See Amburger, E.*]

Marston, T. *Britain's imperial role in the Red Sea area, 1800-1878* (W. N. Medlicott). 1963 **41** (97) 564-565

Martel, A. *La langue polonaise dans les pays ruthénies* (G. Nandris). 1946 **25** (64) 283-285

Martel, R. *La Ruthénie subcarpathique* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1937 **15** (44) 481-482

Martinet, A. *See* Catalán, D.

[Martinú, B. *See* Šafránek, M.]

Martynov, I. *Dmitri Shostakovich: the man and his work*. Trans. T. Guralsky (R. G. A. de Bray). 1948 **26** (67) 618-619

Marx, J. *Die wirtschaftlichen Ursachen der Revolution von 1848 in Österreich* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 244-245

[Marx, K. *See* Lichtheim, G.; Marko, K.; Molnár, E.; Reuel, A. L.; Shaffer, H. G.; Suchodolski, B.; Vigor, P. H.; Wehler, H.-U.]

März, J. *Die Adriafrage* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 **13** (39) 714-715

Masaryk, A. G. *Děství a mládí. Vzpomínky a myšlenky* (H. Hanák). 1962 **40** (95) 556-558

[Masaryk, President T. G. *See* Birley, R.; Čapek, K.; Ludwig, E.; Nečásek, F.; Nejedly, Z.]

Maslenikov, O. A. *Historical chrestomathy of the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 611

Maslenikov, O. A. *The frenzied poets: Andrey Bely and the Russian symbolists* (G. Donchin). 1952 **31** (76) 307-310

[Matavulj, S. *See* Mladenović, Ž.]

Mathesius, V. *Čeština a obecný jazykozpyt. Soubor statí* (R. Auty). 1947 **26** (66) 259-264

Matlaw, R. E. *The Brothers Karamazov. Novelistic technique* (F. F. Seeley). 1957 **36** (86) 233-234

Matlaw, R. E. (ed.) *Tolstoy, a collection of critical essays. (Twentieth century views)* (R. Freeborn). 1968 **46** (107) 505-506

Matthews, W. K. (comp. and trans.) *Anthology of modern Estonian poetry* (A. Oras). 1953 **32** (78) 260-263

Matthews, W. K. (comp. and trans.) *Child of man. A selection from the poetry of Marie Under* (A. Oras). 1955 **34** (82) 235-238

Matthews, W. K. (trans.) *Earthbound. Selected poems of Bernard Kangro* (A. Oras). 1951 **30** (74) 314-317

Matthews, W. K. (ed. and trans.) *Flames on the wind. A selection from the poetry of Gustav Suits* (A. Oras). 1954 **32** (79) 556-558

Matthews, W. K. *Languages of the USSR* (N. B. Jopson). 1951 **30** (74) 264-268

Matthews, W. K. *Russian historical grammar* (N. B. Jopson). 1961 **40** (94) 245-246

Matthews, W. K. *The structure and development of Russian* (N. B. Jopson). 1953 **32** (78) 242-245

Matthews, W. K. *Taras Ševčenko: the man and the symbol* (V. Deržavin). 1952 **30** (75) 636-637

Matthews, W. K. and Slodnjak, A. (eds.) *Selection of poems by France Prešeren*. Trans. from the Slovene (T. Hudson-Williams). 1956 **34** (83) 549-550

Matuška, A. *Karel Čapek. Man against destruction. An essay* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1967 **45** (104) 230-231

Mavrodič, V. V. *Obrazovaniye russkogo natsional'nogo gosudarstva* (J. D. Clarkson). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 364-366

May, A. J. *The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1867-1914* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 565-567

[Mayakovskiy, V. *See* Stahlberger, L. L.]

[Mazepa, I., Hetman. *See* Fedenko, P.; Ohloblyn, O.]

Mazon, A. *Grammaire de la langue russe* (J. O. St. Clair Sobell). 1964 **24** (63) 218-220

Mazon, A. *Le Slovo d'Igor* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 213-218

Mazon, A. *See* Boyer, P.

Mazon, A. and Cocron, F. (eds.) *La comédie d'Artaxerès présentée en 1672 au Tsar Alexis par Gregorii le Pasteur* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 602-604

Mazour, A. G. *The first Russian revolution, 1825. The Decembrist movement: its origins, development, and significance* (S. Yakobson). 1938 **16** (47) 484-486

Mazour, A. G. *The first Russian revolution, 1825 . . . (reprint)* (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 558-559

Mazour, A. G. *Modern Russian historiography* (J. Keep). 1959 **37** (89) 548-549

Mazour, A. G. *Rise and fall of the Romanovs* (J. Keep). 1961 **39** (93) 570-571

Mazour, A. G. *Russia tsarist and communist* (J. Keep). 1963 **41** (97) 562-564

McClellan, W. D. *Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1966 **44** (102) 232-234

McGrew, R. E. *Russia and the cholera, 1823-1832* (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 559-560

McKenzie, D. *The Serbs and Russian Pan-Slavism, 1875-1878* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1969 **47** (108) 276-278

McLaren, M. *A wayfarer in Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 235

McNally, R. T. (ed.) *Chadaev's 'Philosophical Letters Written to a Lady' and his 'Apologia of a Madman'* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 269-270

Mead, M. *Soviet attitudes towards authority* (H. Seton-Watson). 1952 **30** (75) 631

Mediger, W. *Mecklenburg, Russland und England—Hannover 1706-1721: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Nordischen Krieges* (D. McKay). 1968 **46** (107) 529-530

Medlicott, W. N. *Bismarck, Gladstone and the concert of Europe* (C. Webster). 1957 **36** (86) 256-257

Medlicott, W. N. *The Congress of Berlin and after* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **18** (52) 241-242

Medlin, W. K. *Moscow and East Rome. A political study of the relations of Church and State* (B. Malmick). 1953 **31** (77) 579-581

Medushevsky, A. and Zyatkovska, R. *Ukrainian grammar* (V. Swoboda). 1965 **43** (101) 426-427

Meiburger, Sister A. V. *Efforts of Raymond Robins towards the recognition of Soviet Russia and the outlawry of war, 1917-1933* (D. J. Footman). 1959 **37** (89) 574-575

Meijer, J. M. *Knowledge and revolution. [The Russian colony in Zürich, 1870-1873. A contribution to the study of Russian populism]* (R. Hare). 1956 **35** (84) 339-340

Meijer, J. M. (ed.) *The Trotsky Papers, 1917-1922*, Vol. I (D. Footman). 1966 **44** (102) 242-244

Meisel, J. H. and Kozera, E. S. (eds.) *Materials for the study of the Soviet system* (G. H. Bolsover). 1951 **30** (74) 325-326

Melgunov, S. P. *Kak bol'sheviki zakhvatili vlast'* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 537-539

Melgunov, S. P. *Sud'ba Imperatora Nikolaya II posle otrecheniya* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 537-539

Melnik, Z. L. *Soviet capital formation: Ukraine, 1928/9-1932* (R. Hutchings). 1967 **45** (105) 568-571

Mende, T. *Hungary* (N. J. Szenczi). 1945 **23** (62) 184-185

Mendel, A. P. *See* Milyukov, P. N.

Menges, K. H. *The oriental elements in the oldest Russian epos, The Igor' Tale* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 276-277

Menshutkin, B. N. *Russia's Lomonosov* (N. Brodiansky). 1953 **31** (77) 596-598

[Merezhkovsky, D. S. *See* Hippius-Merezhkovskaya, Z.]

Meshchaninov, I. I. *Obshcheye yazykoznanie. K probleme stadiyal'nosti v razvitiu slova i predlozheniya* (W. K. Matthews). 1947 **26** (66) 275-279

Meshchaninov, I. I. and Serdyuchenko, G. P. (eds.) *Yazyki severnogo Kavkaza i Dagestana. Sbornik lingvisticheskikh issledovaniy*, II (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 266-270

Messina, G. *La letteratura sovietica* (F. F. Seeley). 1951 **29** (73) 607-609

[Methodius, St. *See* Lacko, M.]

[Metternich, Prince C. von. *See* Cecil, A.; Lévis—Mirepoix, E. de]

Meyendorff, A. *See* Krylov, I. A.

Meyer, H. C. *Mitteleuropa in German thought and action, 1815-1945* (W. E. Mosse). 1956 **35** (84) 323-325

Meyer, K. *See* Anweiler, O.

[Michael, King of Roumania. *See* Lee, A. G.]

Michaels, M. A. *See* Filip, T. M.

Michal, J. M. *Central planning in Czechoslovakia* (A. Zauberman). 1962 **40** (95) 560-562

Michalk, S. *See* Fasske, H.

Michalk, S. and Protze, H. *Studien zur sprachlichen Interferenz. Deutsche-sorbische Dialekttexte aus Nöchtem, Kreis Weisswasser* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 249-250

[Mickiewicz, A.] *Adam Mickiewicz, 1798-1855. In commemoration of the centenary of his death* (W. Weintraub). 1956 **35** (84) 301-304

Mickiewicz, A. *Forefathers*. Trans. by Count Potocki of Montalk (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1969 **47** (109) 540

Mickiewicz, A. *The great improvisation*. Trans. L. Varèse (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522

Mickiewicz, A. *New selected poems*. Ed. Clark Mills (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522

Mickiewicz, A. *Pan Tadeusz*. Trans. K. Mackenzie (A. Pospieszalski). 1966 **44** (102) 272-273

Mickiewicz, A. *Selected poems*. Ed. Clark Mills (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522

[Mickiewicz, A. *See* Coleman, M. M.; Heidenreich, J.; Jastrun, M.; Krakowski, E.; Kridl, M.; Lednicki, W.; Noyes, G. R.; Weintraub, W.; Wellisz, L.]

[Mieszko I, King of Poland. *See* Wojciechowski, Z.]

Mikhailov, N. *Soviet geography* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729

[Mikhailovsky, N. K. *See* Billington, J. H.]

Mikkola, J. J. *Urslavische Grammatik*, III (G. Nandris). 1950 **29** (72) 334-336

[Mikkola, J. J. *See* Nieminen, E.]

Mikolajczyk, S. *The pattern of Soviet domination* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1949 **28** (70) 283-284

Miller, A. M. *Arkheologiya v SSSR* (N. Andreyev). 1954 **33** (80) 279-280

Miller, B. V. *Talyshskiy yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 544-548

Miller, J. *Soviet Russia: an introduction* (A. Nove). 1955 **34** (82) 261-264

Miller, M. *See* Rothstein, A.

Miller, W. *Russians as people* (B. Malmick). 1961 **40** (94) 284-286

Mills, C. *See* Mickiewicz, A.

Miłosz, C. (ed. and trans.) *Postwar Polish poetry. An anthology* (G. Gömöri). 1967 **45** (104) 237-238

Milyukov, P. N. and others *Histoire de la Russie*, I-III (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742

Milyukov, P. N. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy kul'tury*, Vol. I, Pt. 2: *Ot preistorii k istorii* Ed. N. E. Andreyev (A. Florovsky). 1966 **44** (103) 501-504

Milyukov, P. N. *Ocherki po istorii russkoy kul'tury*, Vol. II, part 2 (N. Hans). 1933 **11** (32) 463-466

Milyukov, P. *Outlines of Russian culture* (B. H. Sumner). 1946 **25** (64) 253-257

Milyukov, P. [N.] *Political memoirs, 1905-1917*. Ed. A. P. Mendel. Trans. C. Goldberg (J. Keep). 1969 **47** (108) 283-284

Milyukov, P. N. *See* Karpovich, M. M.

Mirsky, D. S. *Contemporary Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1950 **28** (71) 579-582

Mirsky, D. S. *A history of Russian literature* (R. Hare). 1950 **28** (71) 579-582

Mitz, A. (ed.) *Ukrainian arts* (W. Stscherbakiwskyj). 1954 **32** (79) 566-567

Mizwa, S. P. *Great men and women of Poland* (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244

Mladenoff, S. *Orthographical dictionary of the literary Bulgarian language* (V. Jukova). 1946 **25** (64) 292-293

Mladenović, Ž. *Is porodične prepiske Sime Matavulja. Prilog proučavanju kulturnih veza Vojvodine s ostalim jugoslovenskim krajevima* (V. Javarek). 1956 **35** (84) 338-339

Mladenović, Ž. *Vuk Karadžić i Matika Srpska* (E. D. Goy). 1967 **45** (104) 225-228

Mlynarski, Z. *Z dziejów demokracji polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621

Mlynk, J. *Serbska bibliografija. Sorbische Bibliographie, 1958-1965* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 248-249

[Modjeska, H. *See* Coleman, A. P.]

Molnár, E. *La politique d'alliance du marxisme (1848-1889)* (G. Lichtheim). 1969 **47** (108) 278-280

Moodie, A. E. *The Italo-Yugoslav boundary: a study in political geography* (R.W.S.-W.). 1946 **24** (63) 229-230

Moore, E. A. and Struve, G. [P.] *Practical Russian*, Bk. I (F. F. Seeley). 1946 **25** (64) 293-296

Moore, E. A. and Struve, G. [P.] *Practical Russian*, Bk. II (F. F. Seeley). 1947 **25** (65) 625-628

Monas, S. *The Third Section. Police and society in Russia under Nicholas I* (P. S. Squire). 1962 **40** (95) 547-550

Morgan, G. G. *Soviet administrative legality* (L. Schapiro). 1964 **43** (100) 233-235

Morison, W. A. *Studies in Russian forms and uses. The present gerund and active participle* (F. M. Borras). 1960 **38** (91) 543-544

Morison, W. A. *See* Entwistle, W. J.

Morley, C. *Guide to research in Russian history* (I. de Madariaga). 1952 **30** (75) 635-636

Morley, J. W. *The Japanese thrust into Siberia 1918* (D. J. Footman). 1958 **37** (88) 294-295

Morpurgo, V. *La celebre poesia 'Smrt Majke Jugovica' ed altre canzoni popolari Serbo-Croate* (V. Javarek). 1967 **45** (104) 225

Morrow, I. F. *The peace settlement in the German-Polish borderlands* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **15** (44) 474-477

Mosely, P. E. *Russian diplomacy and the opening of the eastern question in 1838 and 1839* (G. H. Bolsover). 1935 **14** (40) 218-219

Mosse, W. E. *Alexander II and the modernization of Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1959 **38** (90) 266-268

Mosse, W. E. *The European powers and the German question, 1848-1871* (W. N. Medlicott). 1959 **37** (89) 542-543

Mosse, W. E. *The rise and fall of the Crimean system, 1855-1871* (W. N. Medlicott). 1965 **43** (101) 462-463

Mostecky, V. *See* Ruggles, M. J.

Mouravieff, B. *L'Alliance russe-turque au milieu des guerres napoléoniennes* (B. Lewis). 1955 **34** (82) 232-235

Muchnic, H. *From Gorky to Pasternak. Six modern Russian writers* (N. Gorodetzky). 1965 **43** (101) 433-435

Müller, L. *Die Kritik des Protestantismus in der russischen Theologie vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert* (N. Zernov). 1952 **30** (75) 630-631

Münch, H. *Böhmisches Tragödie. Das Schicksal Mitteleuropas im Lichte der tschechischen Frage* (W. Wallace). 1954 **33** (80) 261-263

[Munich. Institute for Study of USSR.] *Report on the Soviet Union in 1956* (G. H. Bolsover). 1957 **36** (86) 258

Munzer, Z. and J. *We were and we shall be* (J. Hanč). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 279-280

Muratoff, P. *See* Allen, W. E. D.

Muret, M. *L'Archiduc François-Ferdinand* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (33) 723-724

N

Nadareyshvili, G. *Taras Shevchenko k'art'ul literaturashi* (D. M. Lang). 1966 **44** (102) 271-272

Nahtigal, R. *Slovanski jeziki*. 2nd ed. (G. Nandris). 1954 **32** (79) 560-561

Najder, Z. (ed.) *Conrad's Polish background: letters to and from Polish friends*. Trans. H. Carroll (A. Busza). 1966 **44** (102) 209-212

Nalbandian, L. *The Armenian revolutionary movement: the development of Armenian political parties through the nineteenth century* (M. Krikorian). 1964 **43** (100) 224-227

Namier, L. B. *1848: the revolution of the intellectuals* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **25** (64) 286-287

Nandris, G. *Colloquial Roumanian* (W. Morison). 1946 **24** (63) 242-243

Nandris, G. *Din istoria societății pentru cultură. Centenarul Cernăuți, 1862-1962*, New York, Basarabia și Bucovina (E. D. Tappe). 1969 **47** (109) 582

Nandris, G. *Handbook of Old Church Slavonic*, Pt. I. *Old Church Slavonic grammar* (N. B. Jopson). 1960 **39** (92) 227-230

Narochnitsky, A. L. *See* Vneshnyaya politika

[Naruszewicz, A., Bishop of Luck. *See* Rutkowska, M. N.]

Nasonov, A. N. *Mongoly i Rus'* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 363-364

Nebel, H. M. *N. M. Karamzin: a Russian sentimentalist* (A. G. Cross). 1968 **46** (106) 226-228

Něčásek, F. and others (eds.) *Dokumenty o protlidové a protinárodní politice T. G. Masaryka* (A. Retz). 1954 **33** (80) 263-266

Nejedly, Z. *T. G. Masaryk, 1850-1886* (R. Wellek). 1936 **14** (41) 456-462

[Nekrasov, N. A. *See* Yegolin, A. M.]

Nekrasov, V. *Kira Georgieva*. Ed. M. Greene (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 545-546

Netteberg, K. *Études sur le verbe polonais* (S. Westfal). 1954 **33** (80) 286-287

Nettl, J. P. *Rosa Luxemburg* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 560-563

Neumann, R. *Ostdeutschland unter fremder Verwaltung. I: Ostpreussen, 1945-1955* (F. L. Carsten). 1957 **36** (86) 260-261

Newman, B. *Pedalling Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **15** (43) 235

Newmark, L. *Structural grammar of Albanian* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **36** (87) 555-557

[Nicholas I, Emperor. *See* Curtiss, J. S.; Monas, S.; Riasanovsky, N. V.]

[Nicholas, II, Emperor. *See* Melgunov, S. P.; Oldenburg, S. S.]

[Nicholas, Master of Dresden. *See* Kamsky, H.]

Nicol, D. M. *The Despotate of Epiros* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1958 **37** (88) 270-272

Nicol, D. M. *Meteora. The rock monasteries of Thessaly* (A. M. Woodward). 1966 **44** (102) 257-259

Nicholson, J. G. *Russian normative stress notation* (C. L. Drage). 1969 **47** (109) 533-534

Niedermann, M. and others *Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 585-588

Niemcewicz, J. U. *Pamiętniki czasów moich, I-II* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1959 **37** (89) 535-538

Niemcewicz, J. U. *Under their vine and fig tree. Travels through America in 1797-1799, 1805 with some further account of life in New Jersey*. Trans. and ed. M. J. E. Budka (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1966 **44** (103) 509-511

Niemeyer, G. and Reshetar, J. S., Jr. *An inquiry into Soviet mentality* (H. E. O. James). 1957 **36** (86) 261-262

Nieminens, E. *Beiträge zur altpolnischen Syntax, II* (S. Westfal). 1951 **30** (74) 292-294

Nieminens, E. (trans.) *Litauische Volkslieder aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlass Prof. J. J. Mikkolas* (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **29** (72) 308-310

Niitemaa, V. *Der Binnenhandel in der Politik der livländischen Städte im Mittelalter* (A. Meyendorff). 1954 **33** (80) 277-278

Nikiforov, S. D. *Staroslavjanskiy yazyk* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 277-279

Nilsson, N. Å. *Die Apollonius-Erzählung in den slavischen Literaturen* (Z. Folejewski). 1952 **31** (76) 291-293

Nilsson, N. Å. *Gogol et Pétersbourg* (N. Brodiansky). 1954 **33** (80) 281-283

Nilsson, N. Å. *Ibsen in Russland* (M. H. Furtrell). 1960 **38** (91) 562-563

Nish, I. H. *The Anglo-Japanese alliance. The diplomacy of two island empires, 1894-1907* (J. A. White). 1968 **46** (106) 248-251

Nittner, E. (ed.) *Dokumente zur Sudeten-deutschen Frage, 1916-1967* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 524-527

Niven, A. C. and Hogg, R. D. *A practical Serbo-Croat grammar, reader and dictionary*. (R. G. A. de Bray). 1946 **24** (63) 243

Njegoš, P. P. *The rays of microcosm*. Trans. C. A. Manning (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 572-573

[Njegoš, P. P. *See* Cjelokupna; Kostić, L. M.; Latković, V.]

North, R. C. *See* Eudin, X. J.

[Norwid, C. K. *See* Stawinska, I.]

Nosov, N. E. *Ocherki po istorii mestnogo upravleniya russkogo gosudarstva pervoy poloviny XVI v.* (H. W. Dewey). 1959 **37** (89) 529-532

Nove, A. *See* Degras, J.

Nove, A. and Donnelly, D. *Trade with communist countries* (P. Wiles). 1961 **39** (93) 560-561

Novich, I. *Zhizn' Chernyshevskogo* (J. A. Posin). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 376-377

[Novikov, N. I. *See* Makogonenko, G.]

Noyes, G. R. (ed. and trans.) *The life and adventures of Dimitrije Obradović, who as a monk was given the name Dositej, written and published by himself* (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 552-554

Noyes, G. R. (ed.) *Poems by Adam Mickiewicz* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **26** (66) 285-288

O

Oberdorffer, K. *See* Birke, E.

Oberländer, E. *Soujetpatriotismus und Geschichte. Dokumentation* (R. W. Pethybridge). 1968 **46** (107) 546-547

Obnorskij, S. P. and Barkhudarov, S. G. *Khrestomatiya po istorii russkogo yazyka, I* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 280-281

Obolensky, D. *The Bogomils. A study in Balkan neo-Manichaeism* (S. Harrison Thomson). 1949 **28** (70) 278-279

Obolensky, D. *The Penguin book of Russian verse* (D. P. Costello). 1963 **41** (97) 587

[Obradović, D. *See* Kostić, M.; Noyes, G. R.]

O'Brien, C. B. *Muscovy and the Ukraine. From the Pereiaslavl agreement to the truce of Andrusovo, 1654-1667* (J. Keep). 1963 **42** (98) 219-221

Ochrona zabytków sztuki, Pt. I, fasc. 1-4 (F. A. Bather). 1933 **11** (33) 730

Odložilík, O. *The Hussite king* [George Podiebrad]. *Bohemia in European affairs, 1490-1471* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (104) 238-241

Offer, K. *Moderna anglická poesie* (S. E. Mann). 1952 **31** (76) 319-320

Ohloblyn, O. *Het' man Ivan Mazepa ta yoho doba* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250

Ohloblyn, O. *Lyudy staroyi Ukrayiny* (V. Swoboda). 1962 **41** (96) 271-274

Ohloblyn-Hlobenko, M. *Istoryko-literaturni statii* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 240-241

[Ohonov's'ky, O. *See Bilets'ky, L.]*

Okinsevich, L. (comp.) *Latin America in Soviet writings: a bibliography*, 2 vols. (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 296-297

Okun', S. B. *Rossijsko-amerikanskaya kompaniya* (G. V. Lantzeff). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 369-370

Olberg, P. *Tragedin Balticum* (K. R. Pusta). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 271-273

Oldenburg, S. S. *Tsarstvovaniye imperatora Nikolaya II* (M. Karpovich). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 381-384

Olearius, A. *See Baron, S. H.*

Olesch, R. *Juglers Lüneburgisch-Wendische Wörterbuch* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 431-433

Olkhovsky, V. *Russian trade and industry. Geography — history — economy — sociology* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237

Olsen, H. *See Sandfeld, Kr.*

Omar Hajam, Rubajati. Trans. from the English of Edward Fitzgerald by A. Gradnik (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 283-284

Opocensky, J. *Umsturz in Mitteleuropa: der Zusammenbruch Oesterreich-Ungarns und die Geburt der Kleinen Entente* (R.W.S.-W.). 1933 **11** (33) 729-730

Oprescu, G. *Roumanian art from 1800 to our days* (R.W.S.-W.). 1937 **15** (44) 478

Opřšal, P. *De russische sekte der Douchohorenen 1886-1908* (P. Brock). 1969 **47** (109) 564-565

Oras, A. *Baltic eclipse* (W.J.R.). 1948 **27** (68) 332-333

Orbis. *Bulletin international de documentation linguistique* (G. Nandris). 1953 **32** (78) 284

Ordega, A. and Terlecki, T. (eds.) *Straty kultury polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 239-240

Ordon, E. (ed.) *10 contemporary Polish short stories* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1959 **37** (89) 519-522

Organon: an international review (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247

[Orkan, W. *See Folejewski, Z.]*

Orschel, H. *Talking book traveller (Pocket language course) in Russian* (C. L. Drage). 1963 **41** (97) 589-590

Országh, L. *Angol-Magyar szótár (English-Hungarian dictionary)* (G. F. Cushing). 1962 **41** (96) 251-253

Országh, L. *A concise dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages* (A. H. Whitney). 1948 **27** (68) 329-331

Országh, L. *Magyar-angol szótár* (G. F. Cushing). 1953 **32** (78) 270-273

Országh, L. (ed.) *Szótártani tanulmányok* (S. Ullman). 1968 **46** (106) 221-223

Ortutay, G. *Székely népbálladák* (N.B.J.). 1937 **15** (44) 478-479

Osborne, R. H. *East-Central Europe: a geographical introduction to seven socialist states* (F. E. I. Hamilton). 1968 **46** (107) 551-552

Das östliche Mitteleuropa in Geschichte und Gegenwart (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (105) 554-555

[Othon, King of Greece. *See Jelavich, B.]*

O'Toole, L. M. (ed.) *The Gateway Russian song book* (H. Leeming). 1967 **45** (105) 549-550

Oulanoff, H. *The Serapion Brothers: theory and practice* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (106) 234-235

Ouspensky, L. and Lossky, W. *Der Sinn der Ikonei* (N. Andreyev). 1953 **32** (78) 266-267

The Oxford Book of Russian verse. 2nd ed. supplemented by D. Costello (R. F. Hingley). 1949 **27** (69) 626-627

The Oxford Chekhov, Vol. III. *Uncle Vanya. Three Sisters. The Cherry Orchard. The Wood-Demon.* Trans. and ed. R. Hingley (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 494-495

Oxford Slavonic Papers, I. Ed. S. Konovalov (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 611-612

P

Paasonen, H. *Mischärtatarische Volksdichtung* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 581-582

Padover, S. K. *The revolutionary emperor: Joseph II* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1935 **13** (38) 477-478

Page, S. W. *The formation of the Baltic states* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 284-285

Page, S. W. *Lenin and world revolution* (J. Keep). 1960 **38** (91) 579-581

Pallas, P. S. *See Winter, E.*

Pamiętnik literacki, Vol. XXVIII, 1948 (W. Weintraub). 1949 **28** (70) 292-294

Panarity, G. M. *See Konitzka, F.*

Paneth, P. *Is Poland lost?* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337-338

Papers and documents relating to the foreign relations of Hungary (H. N. Howard). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 287-288

Pares, B. *My Russian memoirs* (A. L. Williams). 1935 **14** (40) 212-214

Pares, B. *Russia* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 390-392

Parry, M. and Lord, A. *Serbocroatian heroic songs*, I-II (W. A. Morison). 1955 **33** (81) 554-556

[Parvus. *See* Helphand, A. I.]

Pascal, P. *Avvakum et les débuts du raskol* (reprint) (C. B. H. Cant). 1966 **44** (102) 224-226

Pascal, P. *See* Boyer, P.

Passage, C. E. *Dostoevski the adapter. A study in Dostoevski's use of the 'Tales of Hoffmann'* (F. F. Secley). 1956 **35** (84) 306-309

Pasternak, B. L. *In the interlude: poems 1945-1960* Trans. H. Kamen (D. Obolensky). 1963 **42** (98) 208-211

Pasternak, B. L. *Sochininya*, Vols. I-III. Ed. G. P. Struve and B. A. Filippov (V. S. Frank). 1964 **42** (99) 468-471

[Pasternak, B. L. *See* Muchnic, H.; Plank, D. L.]

Pasternak, Y. *Arkheoloziya Ukrayiny* (M. Miller). 1966 **44** (102) 277-278

Paszkiewicz, H. *The making of the Russian nation* (A. D. Stokes). 1965 **43** (101) 446-450

Paszkiewicz, H. *The origin of Russia* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1956 **34** (83) 502-504

Patkaniowska, M. *Essentials of Polish grammar for English-speaking students* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 183-184

Patrick, G. Z. (ed.) *Intermediate Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237

Patrick, M. *Hammer and sickle* (B. Goldman). 1933 **12** (34) 229-231

Patterson, E. J. *Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (41) 466-468

Patterson, E. J. *Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1936 **14** (41) 466-468

Pavel, P. *Why Roumania failed* (G. Nandriš). 1946 **24** (63) 231-232

Pavlovčić, R. *Zgodovinski atlas Slovenije* (P. Auty). 1962 **41** (96) 294-295

Pavlovsky, I. Ya. *Russko-nemetskiy slovar'* (L. Loewenson). 1962 **40** (95) 562

Pavlovsky, M. N. *Chinese-Russian relations* (G. F. Hudson). 1949 **28** (70) 274-276

Pelin, E. *Säbrani sächseniya*. Ed. T. Borov and others (V. Pinto). 1962 **40** (95) 528-531

Perény, J. *Iz istorii zakarpatskikh Ukrain-tsev* (V. Woropay). 1960 **38** (91) 572-574

[Peresvetov, I. S. *See* Zimin, A. A.]

Perman, D. *The shaping of the Czechoslovak state. Diplomatic history of the boundaries of Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920* (H. Hanak). 1964 **43** (100) 242-245

Perry, J. *The state of Russia under the present Czar* (reprint) (J. Kepp). 1968 **46** (107) 523-525

Perry, J. W. *Scientific Russian* (R. Hingley). 1951 **29** (73) 614-615

[Peter I, the Great, Emperor. *See* Andrejev, A. I.; Bogoslovsky, M. M.; Klyuchevsky, V. O.; Korb, J.-G.; Perry, J.; Sumner, B. H.; Syromyatnikov, B. I.; Wittram, R.]

[Peter I, Prince of Montenegro. *See* Popović, P. I.]

[Peter II, Prince of Montenegro. *See* Popović, P. I.]

Petersohn, J. *Fürstenmacht und Ständetum in Preussen während der Regierung Herzog Georg Friedrichs 1578-1603* (H. G. Koenigsberger). 1964 **43** (100) 209-210

[Petković, V. *See* Marchiori, J.]

[Petracch, F. *See* Cronia, A.]

Petrović, I. M. *Praktičan englesko-srpski rečnik. Englesko-srpski del* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **12** (35) 485

Petrovich, M. B. *The emergence of Russian Panslavism, 1856-1870* (G. H. Bolsover). 1957 **36** (86) 214-216

Petrovici, E. *Kann das Phonemsystem einer Sprache durch fremden Einfluss umgestaltet werden? Zum slavischen Einfluss auf das rumänische Lautsystem* (O. Nandriš). 1958 **36** (87) 538-542

Phelps, G. *The Russian novel in English fiction* (R. Hare). 1958 **36** (87) 572-573

Philipp, W. *See* Jablonowski, H.

Piasiecki, S. *A trilogy* (M. A. Michael). 1948 **26** (67) 616-618

Pierce, R. A. *Russian Central Asia 1867-1917* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 547-549

Pierce, R. A. *Russia's Hawaiian adventure 1815-1817* (M. S. Anderson). 1966 **44** (103) 511-512

Pietrkiewicz, J. *Polish prose and verse. A selection, with an introductory essay* (L. R. Lewitter). 1957 **35** (85) 631-632

Pietrkiewicz, J. and Singer, B. *Five centuries of Polish poetry, 1450-1950* (L. R. Lewitter). 1961 **40** (94) 252-254

Pigoń, S. *Zarys nowszej literatury ludowej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 623-625

Pigoń, S. *Z komborni w świat* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 623-625

Piščanov, N. K. and Tsekhnovitzer, O. V. (eds.) *Shestidesyatye gody* (F. C. Barghoorn). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 377-379

[Piłsudski, Marshal J. *See* Patterson, E. J.; Reddaway, W. F.; Rothschild, J.]

Pinto, V. de S. *Bulgarian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (K. Naumov). 1958 **37** (88) 261-263

Pinto, V. de S. *See* Williams, A. M.

Pipes, R. (ed.) *Daedalus 1960: the Russian intelligentsia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **41** (96) 291

Pipes, R. *The formation of the Soviet Union: Communism and nationalism, 1917-1923* [revised ed.] (B. Hollingsworth). 1967 **45** (105) 564-565

Pipes, R. *Karamzin's Memoir on ancient and modern Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 258-259

[Pirandello, L. *See* Lavrin, J.]

Pirnát, A. *Die Ideologie der Siebenbürger Antitrinitarier in den 1530 Jahren* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 262-264

Plank, D. L. *Pasternak's lyric: a study of sound and imagery* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 508-510

Plaschka, R. G. *Cattaro—Prag. Revolte und Revolution. Kreigsmarine und Heer Österreich-Ungarns im Feuer der Aufstandsbewegungen vom 1. Februar und 28. Oktober 1918* (H. Hanak). 1965 **43** (101) 470–473

Platonov, S. *History of Russia*. Trans. E. Aronsberg. (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742

Plekhanov, G. V. *In defence of materialism. The development of the monist view of history*. Trans. A. Rothstein (I. Berlin). 1949 **28** (70) 257–262 and correspondence: 1950 **28** (71) 600–605, 607–610

Pletnev, R. *Entretiens sur la littérature des 18e et 19e siècles* (C. L. Drage). 1967 **45** (104) 265–266

Plevako, M. A. *Statti, rozvidky y bibliobibliografichni materialy*. Ed. H. O. Kostyuk (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 467–468

Prieg, E.-A. *Das Memelland 1920–1939* (L. Kochan). 1963 **42** (98) 252–253

[Pobedonostsev, K. P. *See* Byrnes, R. F.]

Poggiali, R. (ed.) *Cantare della gesta di Igor: epopea russa del XII secolo* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 276–277

Poggiali, R. *The poets of Russia, 1890–1930* (G. Donchin). 1962 **40** (95) 532–534

Pokorný, J. *Shakespeare in Czechoslovakia* (O. Vočadlo). 1956 **35** (84) 272–275

Pokrovsky, M. N. *History of Russia from the earliest times to the rise of commercial capitalism*. Trans. and ed. J. B. Clarkson and M. R. Griffiths (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734–742

[Pokrovsky, M. N. *See* USSR.]

Polaczek, J. *Die Entwicklung der ober-schlesischen Montanindustrie in den Jahren 1945–1955* (A. Zauberman). 1959 **38** (90) 274–276

Polišenský, J. *Anglie a Bilá Hora (The Bohemian war and British policy, 1618–1620)* (R. R. Betts). 1950 **29** (72) 315–319

The Polish land. An anthology in prose and verse (W. J. R.). 1946 **25** (64) 288–299

Polski słownik biograficzny, Vols. I–III (W. J. R.). 1938 **17** (49) 246–247

Polski słownik biograficzny, Vols. IV–VII (W. J. Rose). 1949 **28** (70) 297–298

Pop, S. *La dialectologie. Aperçu historique et méthodes d'enquêtes linguistiques* (G. Nandriš). 1951 **30** (74) 311–312

Popescu-Puturi, I. and Deac, A. *La première Internationale et la Roumanie* (G. Lichtheim). 1968 **46** (107) 544–545

Popoluyko, A. *Proizvodstvo tovarov shirokogo potrebleniya v SSSR, 1951–1955* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554–556

Popov, P. M. *See* Ukrayins'ki pisni

Popović, I. *Istoriya srpskohrvatskog jezika* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 598–600

Popović, P. I. *Crna Gora u doba Petra I i Petra II* (Ž. R. Prvulović). 1953 **31** (77) 604–605

Popović, V. *Život i dela Viljema Šekspira* (W. A. M.). 1939 **18** (52) 232–233

Poppe, N. *Introduction to Mongolian comparative studies* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 227–229

Poptodorov, T. *Episkop Konstantin Preslavski kato propovednik* (M. Kusseff). 1951 **29** (73) 604–605

Portal, R. *L'Oural au XVIIIe siècle. Étude d'histoire économique* (O. Crisp). 1951 **30** (74) 304–311

Pospischil, V. *Der Patriarch in der Serbisch-Orthodoxen Kirche* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1968 **46** (106) 238–239

Potocki, G. W. V., Count de Montalk. *See* Mickiewicz, A.

Potyomkin, V. P. (ed.) *[Istoriya diplomati, vols. I–III]* (B. Elkin). 1947 **25** (65) 569–578

Pounds, N. J. G. and Spulber, N. (eds.) *Resources and planning in Eastern Europe* (K. M. Smogorzewski). 1958 **36** (87) 534–536

Pravdin, M. *The Mongol Empire: its rise and fall* (G. Vernadsky). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 244–245

Preobrazhensky, A. G. *Etymological dictionary of the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 600–601

[Prešeren, F. *See* Matthews, W. K.]

Price, J. M. *The tobacco adventure to Russia: enterprise, politics and diplomacy in the quest for a northern market for English colonial tobacco, 1676–1722* (J. Keep). 1962 **40** (95) 543–545

Price, M. Philips. *Russia through the centuries* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564–569

Příhorský, F. *See* Winter, E.

Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských kulturních styků (J. F. N. Bradley). 1968 **46** (107) 513–514

Protich, A. *Fifty years of Bulgarian art* (D. Talbot Rice). 1934 **12** (36) 743–745

Protze, H. *See* Michalk, S.

Pundeff, M. V. (ed.) *Bulgaria. A bibliographic guide* (A. Helliwell). 1966 **44** (103) 529–530

Purković, M. A. *Istoriya srpske pravoslavne crkvene opštine u Trstu* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1961 **39** (93) 541–544

Puryear, V. J. *England, Russia and the Straits question, 1844–1856* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 468–470

Puscariu, S. *See* Cahiers

Pushkarev, S. *The emergence of modern Russia, 1801–1917* (B. Hollingsworth). 1965 **43** (101) 460–462

[Pushkarev] Pushkaryov, S. *Rossiya v XIX v., 1801–1914* (B. Elkin). 1957 **35** (85) 630–631

[Pushkin, A. S.] *Hommage à Pouchkine 1837–1937* (G. Struve). 1937 **16** (46) 233–236

[Pushkin, A. S.] *Jezdec Miedziany. Opowieść petersburska Aleksandra Puszkinia*. Trans. J. Tuwim. (V. Khodasevich). 1934 **12** (35) 486–487

[Pushkin, A. S.] *Pouchkine, 1799–1837. Revue de littérature comparée* (O. Elton). 1937 **16** (46) 229–232

Pushkin, A. S. *See* Shaw, J. T. [See also Bitsilli, P.; Cross, S. H.; Hare, R.; Lavrin, J.; Lednicki, W.; Magarshack, D.; Yarmolinsky, A.]

Q

Quelquejay, Ch. *See* Bennigsen, A.

R

Radishchev, A. N. *A journey from St Petersburg to Moscow*. Trans. L. Wiener (D. M. Lang). 1959 **37** (89) 516-519 [Radishchev, A. N. *See* Lang, D. M.]

Radojičić, S. *Stare srpska minijature* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 613-616

Radojičić, D. S. *Antologija stare srpske književnosti* (V. Javarek). 1961 **40** (94) 251-252

Raeff, M. *The Decembrist movement* (J. Keep). 1967 **45** (104) 251-253

Raeff, M. *Michael Speransky* (H. Seton-Watson). 1958 **37** (88) 278-281

Raeff, M. *Plans for political reform in Imperial Russia, 1730-1905* (J. Keep). 1967 **45** (104) 251-253

Raeff, M. *Siberia and the reforms of 1822* (H. Seton-Watson). 1958 **36** (87) 584-585

Ramovš, F. *Dialektološka karta slovenskega jezika* (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 482

Ramovš, F. *Morfologija slovenskega jezika* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 565-566

Ramsey, P. C. *See* Jędrzejewicz, W.

Ramstedt, G. J. *Einführung in die altäische Sprachwissenschaft, II. Formenlehre*. Revised and ed. P. Aalto (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 531-534

Rapp, H. *See* Seeley, F.

Rastorguyeva, V. S. *Ocherki po tadzhikskoy dialektologii*, I-II (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 274-276

Rath, J. R. (ed.) *Austrian history yearbook*, II (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 518-519

Raun, A. *See* Sebeok, T. A.

Raupach, H. *Der tschechische Frühnationalismus* (O. Odložilík). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 275-278

Ravens, J.-P. *Staat und katholische Kirche in Preussens polnischen Teilungsgebieten (1772-1807)* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (102) 226-227

Réau, L. *See* Boyer, P.

Reavey, G. *Soviet literature to-day* (G. Struve). 1948 **26** (67) 591-593

Reavey, G. and Slonim, M. (eds. and trans.) *Soviet literature: an anthology* (G. Struve). 1934 **12** (35) 476-479

Rechcigl, M., Jr (ed.) *The Czechoslovak contribution to world culture* (Z. R. Dittich). 1966 **44** (103) 499-501

Reddaway, W. F. *Marshal Piłsudski* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225-228

Reddaway, W. F. *Problems of the Baltic* (P. E. Mosely). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 400

Reddaway, W. F. and others (eds.) *Cambridge history of Poland*, Vol. I (W. J. Rose). 1951 **29** (73) 568-573

Reddaway, W. F. and others (eds.) *The Cambridge history of Poland*, Vol. II (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244

Reformatsky, A. A. *Vvedeniye v yazykovedeniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 581-582

Remenyi, J. and others *World literature* (G. Donchin). 1957 **35** (85) 634-635

Remizov, S. U. *The atlas of Siberia* (L. Loewenson). 1959 **37** (89) 572-573

Reshetar, J. S. Jr. *See* Niemeyer, G.

Reuel, A. L. *'Kapital' Karla Marksa v Rossii 1870-kh godov* (O. H. Gankin). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 379-381

Reventlow, R. *Zwischen Alliierten und Bolsheviken: Arbeiterräte in Österreich 1918 bis 1923* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 568-569

Review of world trade (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241

[Reymont, W. *See* Krzyzanowski, J.; Rzeuska, M.]

Rhode, A. *Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche im Posener Lande* (L. Forster). 1957 **35** (85) 582-284

Rhode, G. (ed.) *Die Ostgebiete des deutschen Reiches: ein Taschenbuch* (F. L. Carsten). 1956 **34** (83) 517-519

Riasanovsky, N. [V.] *Nicholas I and official nationality in Russia, 1825-1855* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 259-261

Riasanovsky, N. V. *A history of Russia* (N. Andreyev). 1967 **45** (105) 551-553

Riasanovsky, V. A. *Obzor russkoy kultury. Istoricheskiy ocherk* (B. I. Elkin). 1948 **27** (68) 315-318

Rice, T. T. *See* Talbot Rice, T.

Richards, D. J. *Soviet chess: chess and communism in the USSR* (G. Kjetsaa). 1967 **45** (105) 574-576

Richman, B. M. *Management development and education in the Soviet Union* (F. Earle). 1968 **46** (107) 552-553

Rieber, A. J. (ed.) *The politics of autocracy: letters of Alexander II to Prince A. I. Bariatinskii, 1857-1864* (H. Seton-Watson). 1968 **46** (106) 245-246

Riker, T. W. *The making of Roumania: a study of an international problem, 1856-1866* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 472-474

Ringheim, A. *Eine altserbische Trojasage* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 628-629

Rink, N. *Sovetskoye mezhdunarodnoye chastnoye pravo i vneshetorgovoyye sdelki* (A. Nove). 1956 **34** (83) 554–556

Rintala, M. *Three generations: the extreme right wing in Finnish politics* (W. R. Mead). 1963 **41** (97) 569–570

Ristić, D. N. *Yugoslavia's revolution of 1941* (P. Auty). 1968 **46** (106) 259–261

Ristić, S. and Simić, Ž. (compilers) *A shorter English-Serbo-Croat dictionary* (V. Javarek). 1964 **42** (99) 450–452

Robbins, K. *Munich 1938* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (109) 570–573

Roberts, H. L. *Rumania: political problems of an agrarian state* (G. A. Ionescu). 1952 **31** (76) 293–296

Roberts, S. E. *Soviet historical drama. Its role in the development of a national mythology* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1966 **44** (103) 496–497

[Robins, R. *See* Meiburger, A. V.]

Robinson, G. T. *Rural Russia under the old regime: A history of the landlord-peasant world and the prologue to the peasant revolution of 1917* (A. Meyendorff). 1932 **11** (31) 214–215

[Robinson, G. T. *See* Curtiss, J. S.]

Roczniki historyczne, Vol. XVIII. *Księga pamiętka ku czci Józefa Feldmann* (W. J. Rose). 1950 **29** (72) 312–313

Rogger, H. *National consciousness in 18th-century Russia* (I. de Madariaga). 1964 **42** (99) 481–482

[Romanov, dynasty of. *See* Mazour, A. G.]

Romer, E. *Ziemia i państwo* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 334–335

Romportl, M. *Zvukový rozbor ruštiny. (K akustické klasifikaci ruských hlásek)* (T. C. Haldane). 1964 **43** (100) 198–200

Roos, H. *Geschichte der polnischen Nation, 1916–1960* (T. Komarnicki). 1965 **43** (101) 475–479

[Roosevelt, President F. D. *See* Feis, H.]

Rose, W. J. *The drama of Upper Silesia* (J. H. Penson). 1936 **14** (42) 718–720

Rose, W. J. *Poland old and new* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1949 **27** (69) 611–613

Rose, W. J. *The rise of Polish democracy* (H. J. Paton). 1945 **23** (62) 174–175

Rösel, H. *Dokumente zur Geschichte der Slawistik in Deutschland*, Pt. I. *The Universities of Berlin and Breslau in the 19th century* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 315–316

Rösel, H. *Die tschechischen Drucke der Hallenser Pietisten* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 213–214

Rosenbaum, K. *Community of fate. German-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1922–1928* (F. L. Carsten). 1966 **44** (103) 523

Rosenberg, P. N. *See* Kaminsky, H.

Rosenkranz, B. *Historische Laut- und Formenlehre des Altbulgarischen (Alt-kirchenslawischen)* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 504–507

Rothschild, J. *The Communist Party of Bulgaria: origins and development 1883–1936* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 553–555

Rothschild, J. *Pilsudski's coup d'état* (L. Blit). 1968 **46** (106) 256–258

Rothstein, A. *Man and plan in the Soviet economy* (M. Miller). 1949 **28** (70) 270–273 and correspondence: 1950 **28** (71) 600–607

Rothstein, A. *See* Plekhanov, G. V.

Rouček, J. S. *Balkan politics* (P. Auty). 1949 **27** (69) 613–615

Rouček, J. S. *Contemporary Rumania and her problems: a study in modern nationalism* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **11** (32) 474–475

Rouček, J. S. (ed.) *Slavonic encyclopaedia* (R. R. Betts). 1949 **28** (70) 294–296

Rovinsky, N. N. *Gosudarstvennyy byudžet SSSR* (M. H. Dobb). 1946 **25** (64) 276–277

Rożek, E. J. *Allied wartime diplomacy. A pattern in Poland* (L. Blit). 1958 **37** (88) 302–304

Rozwadowski, J. *O zjawiskach i rozwoju języka*, 2nd ed. (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 323

Rubenstein, H. *A comparative study of morphophonemic alternations in standard Serbo-Croatian, Czech and Russian* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 323–324

Rubinstein, A. Z. (ed.) *The foreign policy of the Soviet Union* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (105) 572–573

Rubinstein, A. Z. *The Soviets in international organizations. Changing policy toward developing countries, 1953–1963* (H. Hanak). 1966 **44** (102) 255–257

[Rublev, A. *See* Likhachev, D. S.]

Rudnyc'kyj, J. [B.] *Narys hramatyky staro-tserkovno-slovians'koyi movy* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 271–272

Rudnyc'kyj, J. B. *Kanadiyski mistsevi nazvy ukrayins'koho pokhojennya* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 324–325

Rudnyc'kyj, J. B. *Readings in Ukrainian folklore* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **30** (74) 324–325

Rudnyts'kyj, Y. B. [Rudnyc'kyj, J. B.] *Ukrayins'kyj pravopys* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 609–610

Rudnyckyj, J. B. *See* Luckyj, G.

Rudolph, Crown Prince. *See* Barkeley, R.

Ruggles, M. J. and Mosteky, V. *Russian and East European publications in the libraries of the United States* (H. Schurer). 1962 **40** (95) 563–564

Rumpler, H. *Max Hussarek: Nationalitäten und Nationalitätenpolitik in Österreich im Sommer des Jahres 1918* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 286–287

Runciman, S. *Byzantine civilisation* (A. J. B. Wace). 1934 **12** (36) 742–743

Rupp, G. H. *A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876–1878* (D. Harris). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 252–254

Rura, M. J. *Reinterpretation of history as a method of furthering communism in Rumania* (G. Ionescu). 1963 **41** (97) 577–579

Rusalka dnistrova. 4th ed. (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458-460

Rush, M. *The rise of Khrushchev* (G. H. Bolsover). 1959 **38** (90) 268-270

Rush, M. *See* Horelick, A. L.

[Russell, Lord O. *See* Tafts, W.]

Russo, A. *Cântarea României* (E. D. Tappe). 1955 **33** (81) 588

Rutkowska, M. N. *Bishop Adam Naruszewicz* (O. Halecki). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 270-271

Rutley, C. B. *The story of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569

Ryba, B. (ed.) *Magistri Iohannis Hus quodlibet. Disputationis de quodlibet Pragae in facultate artium mense Ianuarii anni 1411 habitae enchyridion* (R. R. Betts). 1949 **27** (69) 597-600

Rybakov, B. A. *The handicrafts of ancient Russia* (N. Andreyev). 1949 **28** (70) 245-257

Rzeuska, M. *Chłopi Reymonta* (Z. Folejewski). 1952 **30** (75) 602-604

S

Saareste, A. *Kaunis emakeel. Vesteid eeste keele elust-olust* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 551-555

Saareste, A. *Petit atlas des parlers estoniens* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 225-227

Sachmatov, A. A. *Sintaksis russkogo jazyka* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 487

Sadikov, P. A. *Ocherki po istorii oprichniny* (N. Andreyev). 1953 **31** (77) 602-603

Sadnik, L. and Aitzetmüller, R. *Handwörterbuch zu den altkirchenslavischen Texten* (G. Nandris). 1956 **34** (83) 501-502

[Salisbury, Lord (3rd Marquess). *See* Grenville, J. A. S.]

Sáfránek, M. *Bohuslav Martinů* (J. Hanč). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 4) 137-139

Salvini, L. *Sempreverde e rosmarino. Poeti sloveni moderni* (A. Plachý). 1952 **30** (75) 640

Samoilov, F. N. *Po sledam minuwshego* (A. Levin). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 255-257

Sanders, I. T. *Balkan village* (V. Pinto). 1951 **30** (74) 319-322

Sanders, I. T. (ed.) *Collectivisation of agriculture in Eastern Europe* (M. Miller). 1959 **37** (89) 564-566

Sandfeld, Kr. and Olsen, H. *Syntaxe roumaine*. Vols. I-III (E. D. Tappe). 1963 **42** (98) 250

Sándor, E. *Magyar-francia szótár* (V. D. Barker). 1937 **15** (45) 725

Sappok, G. *Deutsche in Polen und im Baltikum* (F. T. Epstein). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 399-400

Sauvageot, A. *Esquisse de la langue hongroise* (G. F. Cushing). 1952 **30** (75) 608-610

Savoj, L. P. *Schede russe (con una intrusione)* (F. F. Seeley). 1960 **39** (91) 563-565

Schacher, G. *Germany pushes south-east* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **16** (48) 732-734

Schapiro, I. *See* Hazard, J. L.

Schapiro, L. [B.] *The government and politics of the Soviet Union* (M. Fainsod). 1967 **45** (104) 260-261

Schapiro, L. [B.] *The origin of the communist autocracy. Political opposition in the Soviet State. First phase, 1917-1922* (N. Andreyev). 1956 **34** (83) 525-528

Scharlau, W. B. *See* Zeman, Z. A. B.

Schelting, A. von *Russland und Europa* (B. I. Elkin). 1949 **27** (69) 579-592

Schenk, W. *See* Daum, E.

Schenker, A. M. *Beginning Polish* (R. J. Danik). 1969 **47** (108) 250-252

Scherer-Virski, O. *The modern Polish short story* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1956 **34** (83) 541-542

Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe, Vol. I. The expulsion of the German population from the territories east of the Oder-Neisse Line* (F. Carsten). 1959 **37** (89) 566-568

Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe, Vol. II. The fate of the Germans in Hungary*. Vol. III. *The fate of the Germans in Romania* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **41** (96) 284-286

Schieder, T. (ed.) *Documents on the expulsion of the Germans from Eastern-Central Europe, Vol. IV. The expulsion of the German population from Czechoslovakia* (F. L. Carsten). 1961 **40** (94) 289-291

Schierling, C.-A. *Der Westpreussische Ständestaat 1570-1586* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 519-520

[Schiller, F. *See* Kostka, E. R.]

Schindler, B. (ed.) *Occident and Orient: Gaster anniversary volume* (N. B. Jopson). 1937 **15** (45) 722-723

Schlesinger, R. *Changing attitudes in Soviet Russia: the family* (W. E. Mosse). 1949 **28** (70) 263-265

[Schlözer, A. L. von. *See* Winter, E.]

Schmitt, B. A. *The annexation of Bosnia, 1908-9* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 **17** (49) 238-239

Schmitt, B. E. (ed.) *Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1946 **24** (63) 226-227

[Schön, T. von. *See* Hoffmann, E.]

Schooneveld, C. H. van *A semantic analysis of the Old Russian finite preterite system* (R. Auty). 1964 **42** (99) 447-448

Schöpflin, A. A magyar irodalom története a XX. században (N. J. Szenczi). 1938 **16** (47) 488-490

Schroeder, H. *Russische Verssatire im 18. Jahrhundert* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **42** (99) 496

Schultze, B. *Russische Denker. Ihre Stellung zu Christus, Kirche und Papsttum* (G. Kolemin, Trans. A. Meyendorff). 1950 **29** (72) 299–306

Schuster-Sewc, H. *Bibliographie der sorbischen Sprachwissenschaft* (G. Stone). 1967 **45** (105) 576–577

Schuster-Sewc, H. *Sorbische Sprachdenkmäler, 16–18. Jahrhundert* (G. Stone). 1969 **47** (108) 247–248

Schwarz, A. J. *America and the Russo-Finnish war* (W. R. Mead). 1962 **40** (95) 558–559

Schwarz, S. M. *The Russian revolution of 1905. The workers' movement and the formation of Bolshevism and Menshevism* (D. S. Lane). 1968 **46** (107) 532–534

Scott, A. M. *The anatomy of communism* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1952 **31** (76) 312–313

Scott, W. E. *Alliance against Hitler: the origins of the Franco-Soviet pact* (D. C. Watt). 1964 **43** (100) 251

Sebeok, T. A. (ed.) *Studies in Cheremis folklore*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 598–599

Sebeok, T. A. and Raun, A. (eds.) *The first Cheremis grammar* (1775) (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 526–528

Sedgwick, P. See Serge, V.

Seduro, V. *Dostoyevski in Russian literary criticism, 1846–1956* (F. F. Seeley). 1959 **37** (89) 522–524

Seeley, F. F. See Konovalov, S.

Seeley, F. F. and Rapp, H. *The Gateway Russian course* (D. Ward). 1963 **42** (98) 203–204

Seemann, K.-D. and Siegmann, F. *Bibliographie der slavistischen Arbeiten aus den deutschsprachigen Fachzeitschriften 1876–1963* (H. Schurer). 1967 **45** (104) 267

Segal, L. *Russia. A concise history* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564–569

Segal, L. *Russian grammar and self-educator*. 4th ed. (N. B. Jopson). 1933 **11** (32) 479–481

Segal, L. *Russian reader* (C. L. Drage). 1964 **43** (100) 247–248

Segal, L. and Whibley, K. H. *Elementary Russian grammar* (C. L. Drage). 1962 **41** (96) 249–251

Schwers, J. *Sprachlich-kulturhistorische Untersuchungen vornehmlich über den deutschen Einfluss im Lettischen* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 507–509

Seibt, F. *Hussitica: zur Struktur einer Revolution* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1969 **47** (109) 548–549

Selishchev, A. M. *Staroslavyanskiy jazyk*, I–II (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 549–551

Selver, P. (comp. and trans.) *A century of Czech and Slovak poetry* (S. E. Mann). 1948 **26** (67) 619–620

Senn, A. E. *The emergence of modern Lithuania* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1961 **39** (93) 552–553

Serdyuchenko, G. P. See Meshchaninov, I. I.

Serech, J. *Narys suchasnoyi ukrayins'koyi literaturnoyi movy* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **31** (76) 270–273

Serech, J. *Probleme der Bildung des Zahlwortes als Redeteil in den slavischen Sprachen* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 256–259

Serech, Y. [=J.] *Problems in the formation of Belorussian* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 244–245

Serge, V. *Memoirs of a revolutionary, 1901–1941*. Trans. and ed. P. Sedgwick (J. Degras). 1966 **44** (102) 241–242

Sergievsky, M. V. *Toponimiya Bessarabii i yeyo svydetel'stvo o protsesse zaseleniya territorii* (G. Nandris). 1948 **26** (67) 605–609

Setälä, E. N. *Näytteitä liivin kielestä* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 577–579

Seton-Watson, H. *The decline of Imperial Russia, 1855–1914* (B. Elkin). 1956 **35** (84) 275–278

Seton-Watson, H. *Eastern Europe between the wars, 1918–1941* (D. Mitrany). 1946 **24** (63) 224–226

Seton-Watson, H. *The East European revolution* (P. Auty). 1951 **30** (74) 290–292

Seton-Watson, H. *The Russian Empire, 1801–1917* (W. E. Mosse). 1968 **46** (107) 526–528

Seton-Watson, R. W. *Britain and the dictators* (W. J. R.). 1938 **17** (49) 240–241

Seton-Watson, R. W. *Britain in Europe, 1789–1914. A survey of foreign policy* (V. Valentini). 1938 **16** (47) 477–481

Seton-Watson, R. W. *A history of the Czechs and Slovaks* (W. Barker). 1945 **23** (62) 173–174

Seton-Watson, R. W. *A history of the Roumanians, from Roman times to the completion of unity* (A. J. B. Wace). 1935 **13** (39) 710–712

Seton-Watson, R. W. *The role of Bosnia in international politics, 1875–1914* (L. Bittner). 1933 **11** (32) 460–463

Setschkareff, V. N. S. *Leskov. Sein Leben und sein Werk* (P. Henry). 1964 **42** (99) 461–462

Sforza, Count C. *Fifty years of war and diplomacy in the Balkans* (J. C. Adams). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 397–398

Shaffer, H. G. *The communist world: Marxist and non-Marxist views* (H. Hanak). 1969 **47** (108) 296

[Shakespeare, W. See Krišković, V.; Pokorny, J.; Popović, V.]

[Shamil, Imam. See Bushuev, S. K.]

Shapiro, A. B. *Ocherki po sintaksisu russikh narodnykh govorov. Stroyeniye predlozheniya* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 548–551

Shapiro, A. B. *Russkoye pravopisaniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **31** (77) 599–600

Shapiro, D. (comp.) *A select bibliography of works in English on Russian history, 1801–1917* (H. Schurer). 1963 **42** (98) 251

Shatov, M. V. *Bibliografya osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya narodov Rossii v gody vtoroy mirovoy voiny (1941-1945)* (S. V. Utechin). 1963 **41** (97) 588-589

Shaw, J. T. (ed.) *The American bibliography of Slavic and East European studies for 1958* (H. Schurer). 1960 **39** (92) 283-284

Shaw, J. T. (ed. and trans.) *The letters of Alexander Pushkin* (G. Donchin). 1969 **47** (109) 536-538

Shaw, J. T. and others (eds.) *The American bibliography of Slavic and East European studies for 1960* (H. Schurer). 1963 **41** (97) 590

Shaw, J. T. *See* Ginsburg, M.

Shevchenko, T. H. *Kobzar*. A facsimile of an uncensored copy of the 1840 edition (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458-460

Shevchenko, T. [H.] *Mala knyzhka. Avtohrafy poeziy 1847-1850 rr.* (V. Swoboda). 1964 **43** (100) 200-201

Shevchenko, T. [H.] *Song out of darkness. Selected poems*. Trans. V. Rich (G. S. N. Luckyj). 1963 **42** (98) 216

[Shevchenko, T. H. *See* Matthews, W. K. ; Nadareyshvili, G. ; Zaytsev, P. ; Žukovskiy, A.]

Shevelov, G. Y. *The syntax of modern literary Ukrainian. The simple sentence* (V. Swoboda). 1965 **43** (101) 427-430

Shimkin, D. B. *Minerals. A key to Soviet power* (G. H. Bolsover). 1953 **32** (78) 284-285

Shor, R. O. and Chemodanov, N. S. *Vvedenie v jazykovedenie* (W. K. Matthews) 1947 **26** (66) 271-275

[Shostakovich, D. D. *See* Martynov, I.]

Shotwell, J. T. and Laserson, M. M. *Poland and Russia, 1939-1945* (W. J. R.). 1946 **25** (64) 298

Shukman, H. *Lenin and the Russian revolution* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 251-253

Shvetsova, S. V. *See* Lapidus, B. A.

Siebenbürgen (H. M. Madden). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 284-285

Sieber, Z. *Rozwój fonologiczny języka polskiego* (S. Westfal). 1955 **33** (81) 575-577

Siegmann, F. *See* Seemann, K.-D.

[Sienkiewicz, H. *See* Coleman, A. P. ; Kosko, M. ; Lednicki, W.]

Šimek, E. *Chebsko v staré době* (R. R. Betts). 1959 **37** (89) 525-528

Šimek, Fr. *Slavnicek staré češtiny* (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 551-553

Šimić, Z. *See* Ristić, S.

Simmons, E. J. (ed.) *Continuity and change in Russian social thought* (R. Hare). 1956 **35** (84) 339

Simmons, E. J. *Dostoevski: the making of a novelist* (N. Strelesky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 372-376

Simmons, E. J. *Introduction to Russian realism* (N. Gorodetsky). 1966 **44** (102) 206-207

Simmons, E. J. *Introduction to Tolstoy's writings* (R. Freeborn). 1969 **47** (108) 253-255

Simmons, E. J. *See* Cross, S. H. ; Jakobson, R. ; Maichel, K.

Šimončič, K. *See* Harkins, W. E.

Singer, B. *See* Pietrkiewicz, J.

Singleton, F. B. *See* Heppell, M.

[Sixtus, Ferdinand etc. de Bourbon, Prince of Parma. *See* Kann, R. A.]

Skendi, S. *Albania* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **36** (87) 557-558

Skendi, S. *Albanian and South Slavic oral epic poetry* (S. E. Mann). 1955 **33** (81) 568-569

Skerst, H. von *Ursprung Russlands: Frühgeschichte—Christliche Berufung—Volksdichtung* (N. Andreyev). 1963 **41** (97) 555-556

Skilling, H. G. *Communism, national and international. Eastern Europe after Stalin* (H. Hanak). 1967 **45** (104) 259-260

Skok, P. *Dolazak Slovena na Mediteran* (D. P. Subotić). 1936 **14** (42) 720-723

Slavica-Auswahl-Katalog der Universitätsbibliothek Jena, Bd. I. *Allgemeine Literatur, Tschechoslowakei und Polen*. Bd. II. *Russland und Sowjetunion* (H. Schurer). 1959 **37** (89) 569-570

Slavutych, Y. *Conversational Ukrainian*, I-II (V. Swoboda). 1961 **39** (93) 521-524

Slavutych, Y. *The muse in prison* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 241-243

Slavutych, Y. *Oasis* (V. Swoboda). 1960 **39** (92) 241-243

Šlavińska, I. *O komediach Norwida* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **34** (82) 278-279

Slocombe, G. *A history of Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337-338

Slodnjak, A. *Geschichte der slowenischen Literatur* (J. Lavrin). 1960 **38** (91) 554-555

Slodnjak, A. *See* Matthews, W. K.

Slonim, M. *An outline of Russian literature* (B. Malnick). 1959 **37** (89) 515-516

Slonim, M. *See* Reavey, G.

Šlomiński, A. *Moja podróz do Rosji* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (33) 724-726

Šloński, S. *Historja języka polskiego w zarysie* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 729

Slownik spisownego jazyka českého (Sešít I-III) (T. C. Haldane). 1959 **37** (89) 508-510

[Słowiński, J.] Juliusz Słowiński 1809-1849. *Księga zbiorowa u stulecia zgonu* (L. R. Lewitter). 1952 **31** (76) 296-300

[Słowiński, J. *See* Kridl, M.]

Slusser, R. M. and Triska, J. F. (eds.) *A calendar of Soviet treaties, 1917-57* (M. Beloff). 1961 **39** (93) 571

Smal-Stocki, R. *The captive nations. Nationalism of the non-Russian nations in the Soviet Union* (M. Holdsworth). 1961 **39** (93) 558-559

Smal-Stocki [=Smal-Stocki], R. *The origin of the word 'Rus'* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 610-611

Smal-Stocki, R. *See* Manning, C. A.

Smirnov, I. I. *Ocherki politicheskoy istorii russkogo gosudarstva 30-50kh godov XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1960 **38** (91) 570-572

Smith, C. Jay. *The Russian struggle for power: 1914-1917. A study of Russian foreign policy during the first World War* (A. J. P. Taylor). 1957 **35** (85) 632-633

Smith, C. L. *The embassy of Sir William White at Constantinople, 1886-1891* (J. A. S. Grenville). 1958 **37** (88) 281-285

Smith, R. E. F. *The origins of farming in Russia* (O. Crisp). 1960 **39** (92) 245-247

Smoler, J. A. *See Cyž, J.*

[Smotryčkyj, M. *See Horbatsch, O.*]

Snell, J. L. (ed.) *The meaning of Yalta* (P. A. Reynolds). 1957 **35** (85) 615-616

Snyder, L. L. (ed.) *Documents of German history* (R. R. Betts). 1959 **38** (90) 280

[Sobieski, J., King of Poland. *See* Forst de Battaglia, O.]

Sobieski, J. *Jean de Pologne à Louvain (1253)* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 311-312

Sobolevskij, A. I. *Lekcii po istorii russkago jazkya* (R. Auty). 1963 **42** (98) 249

Sofronov, I. *Histoire du mouvement bulgare vers l'église catholique au XIXe siècle* (K. Naumov). 1964 **42** (99) 483-487

[Sokhots'ky, I. *See* Woynarows'ky, T. de]

Sokolnikov, G. Y. and others *Soviet policy in public finance*. Trans. E. Varneck (C. B. Hoover). 1932 **11** (31) 212-214

Sokolov, Y. M. *Russian folklore*. Trans. C. R. Smith (V. Jukova). 1951 **29** (73) 602-604

Sokolova, V. S. *Ocherki po fonetike iranskikh jazykov, I-II* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 257-261

Solov'yov, A. and Jakobson, R. *Slovo o polku Igorev v perevodakh kontsa 18-go v.* (N. Andreyev). 1955 **34** (82) 275-276

Solovyov, V. S. *See* Frank, S. L.

Solowij, M. M. *De reformatioe liturgica Heraclii Lisowskij, archiepiscopi Polocensis (1784-1809)* (L. Gillet). 1951 **29** (73) 592-593

Sonevits'ky, I. C. *Artem Vedel' i yoho muzychna spadshchyna* (W. Wytycky). 1968 **46** (107) 514-515

Sós, A. *Zalavár. Die Ausgrabungen Géza Fehérs in Zalavár* (Z. R. Dittrich). 1964 **43** (100) 203-205

Sótér, I. (ed.) *A magyar irodalom története* (G. F. Cushing). 1968 **46** (107) 511-513

Součková, M. *The Czech romantics* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 258-261

Součková, M. *A literature in crisis: Czech literature, 1938-1950* (D. E. Viney). 1954 **33** (80) 250-252

South-eastern Europe (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241

Sova, M. *Modern Czech grammar with exercises* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 182

Sova, M. *A practical Czech course for English-speaking students, 2 Vols.* (S. E. Mann). 1962 **41** (96) 253-254

Sovremennyy komi jazyk, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 291-294

Spector, I. *An introduction to Russian history and culture*. 4th ed. (L. Kochan). 1966 **46** (102) 274-275

Spekke, A. *History of Latvia. An outline* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1952 **31** (76) 261-263

Spender, J. A. *Fifty years of Europe* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1934 **12** (35) 471-474

[Speransky, M. M. *See* Raeff, M.]

Spinka, M. *John Hus and Czech reform* (J. L. Hromádka). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 273-275

Spinka, M. *John Hus at the Council of Constance* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (105) 556-558

Spinka, M. *John Hus' concept of the church* (A. N. E. D. Schofield). 1967 **45** (105) 556-558

Spiridon, Archimandrite *Mes missions en Sibérie. Souvenirs d'un moine orthodoxe russe* (N. Zernov). 1951 **29** (73) 589-592

[Spiridonova, M. *See* Steinberg, I.]

Spulber, N. *See* Pounds, N. J. G.; Busek, V.

Srokowski, S. *Prusy wschodnie* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 609-611

Šrpská štampana knjiga 18 veka (V. Javarek) 1965 **43** (101) 489

Stadler, K. R. *The birth of the Austrian Republic, 1918-1921* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (104) 256-257

Stadler, K. [R.] *Österreich 1938-1945. Im Spiegel der NS-Akten* (H. Hanak). 1968 **46** (107) 539-540

Stahl, H. H. and others *Nerej. Un village d'une région archaïque* (P. E. Moseley). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 285-287

Stahlberger, L. L. *The symbolic system of Mayakovsky* (R. D. B. Thomson). 1968 **46** (107) 507-508

Stählin, K. *Geschichte Russlands von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart, I-II* (A. Florovsky). 1934 **12** (36) 734-742

Stählin, [K. =] C. *La Russie des origines à la naissance de Pierre le Grand* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 597-598

[Stalin, Marshal J. V. *See* Aleksandrov, G. F.; Feis, H.; Fischer, G.; Halperin, E.; Kostiuk, H.; Kusnierz, B.; Skilling, H. G.]

Starke, W. *Raggle taggle: adventures with a fiddle in Hungary and Roumania* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1933 **12** (34) 232-233

Starnawski, J. *See* Araszkiewicz, F.

Starr, R. F. *The sovietization of a captive people* (L. Blit). 1963 **42** (98) 239-241

Stavrianos, L. *The Balkans since 1453* (V. J. Parry). 1960 **39** (92) 253-254

Steglich, W. *Die Friedenspolitik der Mittelmächte 1917-18*, Vol. I (W. N. Medlicott). 1966 **44** (103) 518-519

Steinberg, I. *Spiridonova, revolutionary terrorist* (H. Fyfe). 1935 **14** (40) 211-212

Steinitz, W. *Russische Lautlehre* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 236-239

Steinitz, W. *Russische Lautlehre* [3rd ed.] (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 585

Stender-Petersen, A. [=Ad.] (ed.) *Anthology of Old Russian literature* (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **34** (83) 509-512

Stender-Petersen, A. [=Ad.] *Geschichte der russischen Literatur* (B. Malnick). 1959 **37** (89) 570-571

Stender-Petersen, Ad. *Den russiske litteraturs historie*, I-III (K. Rahbek-Schmidt). 1953 **31** (77) 555-559

Stender-Petersen, Ad. (ed.) *Scandoslavica*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **34** (82) 256-257

Stephan, P. *The life and work of Anton Dvořák* (J. Hanc). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 278-279

[Stephen Báthory, King of Poland. See Dąbrowski, J.]

Stevens, H. C. See Kot, St.

Stief, C. *Studies in the Russian historical song* (G. Nandriš). 1954 **32** (79) 539-542

Stilman, L. *Graded readings in Russian history: the formation of the Russian state* (J. Keep). 1961 **39** (93) 570

Stilman, L. *Russian alphabet and phonetics* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 630

Stilman, L. *Russian verbs of motion* (R. F. Hingley). 1952 **31** (76) 321

Stojanović, M. D. *The Great Powers and the Balkans, 1875-1878* (R. J. Crampton). 1969 **47** (109) 562-563

Stökl, G. *Osteuropa und die Deutschen: Geschichte und Gegenwart einer spannungsreichen Nachbarschaft* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (107) 517-518

Stökl, G. *Russische Geschichte* (N. Andreyev). 1967 **45** (105) 553-554

Stökl, G. (ed.) *Studien zur älteren Geschichte Osteuropas*, I (P. Skwarczyński). 1957 **36** (86) 243-246

Stupniatsky, A. *Statut international de l'URSS* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729

Strakhovsky, L. I. *American opinion about Russia, 1917-1920* (D. J. Footman). 1962 **40** (95) 566-567

Strakhovsky, L. I. [Craftsmen of the word.] *Three poets of modern Russia: [Gumilyov, Akhmatova, Mandelstam]* (B. Malnick). 1950 **28** (71) 582-583

Strakhovsky, L. I. (ed.) *A handbook of Slavic studies* (J. Lavrin). 1950 **28** (71) 562-564

Strakhovsky, L. I. *Intervention at Archangel: the story of Allied intervention and Russian counter-revolution in North Russia* (D. J. Dallin). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 2) 124-125

Strasburger, H. *Sprawa Gdańska* (J. A. Wilder). 1937 **16** (46) 244-245

Straubergs, K. (ed.) *Latviešu tautas mīklas, sakāmāvārdi un parunas* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **35** (85) 600-602

Streit, C. K. *Union now* (W. Taffs). 1939 **18** (52) 228-230

Strelsky, N. *Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237

Stremoukhov, D. *La poésie et l'idéologie de Tioutchev* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 339-340

Striedter, J. *Der Schelmenroman in Russland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des russischen Romans vor Gogol'* (I. Arian-Baykov). 1964 **42** (99) 454-456

Struve, G. P. (ed.) *Neizdannyy Gumilyov* (N. Brodiansky). 1953 **31** (77) 581-586

Struve, G. [P.] *Russkiy yevropetys. [Materiały dla biografii i kharakteristiki kn. P. B. Kozlovskogo]* (W. Weintraub). 1951 **30** (74) 286-288

Struve, G. P. [P.] *Soviet Russian literature* (E. Hill). 1935 **14** (40) 214-216

Struve, G. [P.] *Soviet Russian literature, 1917-1950* (R. Hare). 1952 **31** (76) 281-285

Struve, G. P. See Akhmatova, A.; Moore, E. A.; Pasternak, B. L.; Tsvetayeva, M.; Zabolotsky, N. A.

Struve, P. B. *Sotsial'naya i ekonomicheskaya istoriya Rossii* (D. Obolensky). 1954 **32** (79) 520-523

Studies in Polish and comparative law. A symposium (B. W. A. Massey). 1946 **24** (63) 240-241

Stupperich, R. *Die Anfänge der Bauernbefreiung in Russland* (A. G. Mazour). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 251-252

Stutchkoff, N. *Der otiser fin der iiddisher sprax*. Ed. M. Weinreich (S. A. Birnbaum). 1951 **30** (74) 317-319

Styś, W. *Drogi postępu gospodarczego wsi—studium szczegółowe na przykładzie zbiorowości próbnej wsi Husowa* (R. F. Leslie). 1952 **31** (76) 304-305

Suchodolski, B. *Grundlagen der marxistischen Erziehungstheorie* (N. Hans). 1963 **41** (97) 587-588

Suchodolski, B. *Polskie tradycje demokratyczne* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621

Suchodolski, B. *Studia z dziejów polskiej myśli filozoficznej i naukowej* (N. Hans). 1959 **38** (90) 261-262

Südostforschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas, Vol. XIX (R. Auty). 1963 **41** (97) 539-540

Sugar, P. F. *Industrialisation of Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1878-1918* (P. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 465-468

Suits, G. *Tuli ja tuul. Luuletusi* (A. Oras). 1952 **30** (75) 593-596

[Suits, G. See Matthews, W. K.]

Süle, T. *Sozialdemokratie in Ungarn* (F. T. Zsuppan). 1969 **47** (108) 290-292

Sumner, B. H. *Peter the Great and the emergence of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1951 **30** (74) 270-271

Sumner, B. H. *Peter the Great and the Ottoman Empire* (L. Loewenson). 1951 **30** (74) 270-271

Sumner, B. H. *Russia and the Balkans (1870-1880)* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1940 **19** (Slavonic Year-Book) 327-329

Sumner, B. H. *A short history of Russia* (M. Karpovich). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 135-136

Sumner, B. H. *Survey of Russian history* (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 157-159

Super, P. *Events and personalities in Polish history* (W.J.R.). 1937 **15** (45) 729

Super, P. *The Polish tradition* (H. J. Paton). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 337

Survey of international affairs. See Laffan, R. G. D.; Toynbee, A.

Šusta, J. *Soumrak Přemyslovská a jejich dědictví* (R. Wellek). 1937 **15** (45) 720-722

[Suvorov, Field-Marshal A. V. *See Longworth, P.*]

Švábe, A. and others (eds.) *Latviešu tautas dziesmas* (W. K. Matthews). 1957 **36** (86) 223-225

Swane, G. O. *Grammatik der slowenischen Schriftsprache* (F. Tomšič). 1960 **38** (91) 552-554

Svenson, S. G. *Gattjina traktaten 1799. Studier i Gustav IV Adolf's utrikespolitik 1796-1800* (R. Hatton). 1953 **31** (77) 586-589

Svirin, A. N. *Drevne-russkaya miniatyura* (N. Andreyev). 1952 **30** (75) 613-616

Swayze, H. *Political control of literature in the USSR, 1946-1959* (B. Hollingsworth). 1964 **43** (100) 232-233

Sweet-Escot, B. *Greece: a political and economic survey, 1939-1953* (R. J. H. Jenkins). 1954 **32** (79) 544-546

Swianiewicz, S. *Forced labour and economic development. An enquiry into the experience of Soviet industrialization* (A. Zauberman). 1966 **44** (102) 261-263

Sworakowski, W. S. (ed.) *The Communist International and its front organizations* (F. L. Carsten). 1967 **45** (104) 266-267

Syromyatnikov, B. I. (ed.) *Zakonodatel'nye akty Petra I*, Vol. I [comp. N. A. Voskresensky] (L. Loewenson). 1947 **26** (66) 268-270

Szabó, L. C. (comp.) *Magyar versek Aranytól napjainkig* (G. F. Cushing). 1955 **33** (81) 564-566

Szczucki, L. and Tazbit, J. (eds.) *Literatura ariaska w Polsce XVI w.* (P. Brock). 1960 **38** (91) 591-592

Szeftel, M. *See Jakobson, R.*

[Szembeka, J. *See Komarnicki, T.*]

Szentrpetery, E. (ed.) *Scriptores rerum hungaricorum tempore ducum regumque stirpis Arpadiabae gestarum*, 2 vols. (C. A. McCartney). 1938 **16** (48) 728-729

Tamborra, A. *Cavour e i Balcani* (H. Hearder). 1959 **37** (89) 538-540

Tamborra, A. *Gli stati italiani, l'Europa e il problema turco dopo Lepanto* (St. K. Pavlovitch). 1962 **40** (95) 535-537

Tappe, E. D. (ed.) *Documents concerning Roumanian history (1427-1601) collected from British archives* (J. M. Kitch). 1969 **47** (109) 549-551

Tappe, E. D. *Rumanian prose and verse. A selection with an introductory essay* (M. Niculescu). 1957 **35** (85) 633-634

Taracouzio, T. A. *War and peace in Soviet diplomacy* (S. N. Harper). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 387-390

Taranovski, K. *Ruski dvodelni ritmovi* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 248-250

Tarle, Ye. V. *Krymskaya voyna* (B. H. Sumner). 1947 **25** (65) 578-582

[Tarle, Ye. V. *See Hosch, E.*]

Tatarkiewicz, W. *O szczęściu* (R. A. L. Wentworth). 1949 **28** (70) 299-302

Tazbir, J. *Bracia polscy w Siedmiogrodzie 1660-1784* (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 222-224

Tazbir, J. *Literatura antyjesuicka w Polsce 1578-1625* (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 222-224

Tazbir, J. *Stanisław Lubieniecki, przywódca ariańskiej emigracji* (P. Brock). 1962 **41** (96) 264-265

Tazbir, J. *See Szczucki, L.*

[Tchaikovsky, P. I. *See Zagiba, F.*]

Temperley, H. *England and the Near East: the Crimea* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1936 **14** (42) 716-718

Tenenbaum, J. *Underground. The story of a people* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1952 **31** (76) 321

Terlecki, T. *See Ordega, A.*

Tesnière, L. *Petite grammaire russe* (N. B. Jopson). 1936 **14** (42) 728

[Teza, E. *See Marchiori, J.*]

Tezla, A. *An introductory bibliography to the study of Hungarian literature* (L. Czigány). 1966 **44** (103) 501

Thielen, P. G. *Die Verwaltung des Ordensstaates Preussen vornehmlich im 15. Jahrhundert* (F. L. Carsten). 1968 **46** (106) 239-240

Thiriet, F. *Régestes des délibérations du Sénat de Venise concernant la Romanie*, Vol. I (1329-99) (D. M. Nicol). 1959 **37** (89) 534-535

Thiriet, F. *Régestes des délibérations du Sénat de Venise concernant la Romanie*, Vol. II (1400-1430) (D. M. Nicol). 1960 **39** (92) 250-251

Thomson, G. S. *Catherine the Great and the expansion of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1949 **27** (69) 618-622

Thomson, J. *The making of Russia and Russia: the old and the new* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569

Thorwald, J. *Wen sie verderben wollen* (H. Seton-Watson). 1954 **32** (79) 542-544

Tikhomirov, M. N. *Drevnerusskiye goroda* (N. Andreyev). 1957 **36** (86) 262-263

T

Taborsky, E. *Communism in Czechoslovakia 1948-1960* (H. Seton-Watson). 1962 **41** (96) 286-288

Tadić, J. *Španija i Dubrovnik u XVI v.* (D. P. Subotić). 1934 **13** (37) 226-228

Taffs, W. *Ambassador to Bismarck: Lord Odo Russell* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (50) 485-487

Talbot Rice, T. (ed.) *Icons* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **38** (90) 238-240

Tikhomirov, M. N. *Posobiye dlya izucheniya Russkoy Pravdy* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 579-581

[Tikhomirov, M. N. *See* Artsikhovsky, A. V.; Križanić, J.]

Tikos, L. E. *Vargas Tätigkeit als Wirtschaftsanalytiker und Publizist* (P. Wiles). 1968 **46** (107) 550-551

Tims, R. W. *Germanizing Prussian Poland* (F. K. Nowak). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 240-244

Timoshenko, V. P. *Agricultural Russia and the wheat problem* (G. T. Robinson). 1935 **13** (39) 715-719

[Tito, President J. B. *See* Draskovich, S. M.; Halperin, E.; Körbel, J.; Lazitch, B.]

Toivonen, Y. H. *Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1956 **35** (84) 278-281

Tökés, R. L. *Bela Kun and the Hungarian Soviet Republic* (F. T. Zsuppán). 1969 **47** (108) 290-292

[Tolstoy, Count L. N. *See* Boyer, P.; Christian, R. F.; Duddington, N.; Lednicki, W.; Lindstrom, T. S.; Matlaw, R. E.; Simmons, E. J.]

Tomasevich, J. *Peasants, politics and economic change in Yugoslavia* (P. Auty). 1957 **35** (85) 622-624

Tomlinson, C. *Versions from Fyodor Tyutchev, 1803-1873* (D. P. Costello). 1961 **40** (94) 254-256

Toscano, M. *Storia diplomatica della questione dell'Alto Adige* (H. Hearder). 1968 **46** (107) 538-539

Toumanova, N. A. *Anton Chekhov. The voice of twilight Russia* (G. Z. Patrick). 1937 **15** (95) 717-718

Toynbee, A. and V. M. (eds.) *Survey of international affairs, 1939-1946. The initial triumph of the Axis* (D. C. Watt). 1959 **37** (89) 557-559

[Tradescant, J. *See* Hamel, J.]

Trager, G. L. *Introduction to Russian* (R. Jakobson). 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 120-133

Trávníček, Fr. *See* Havránek, B.

Treadgold, D. W. *The great Siberian migration* (O. Crisp). 1958 **37** (88) 291-294

Trenkov, K. *Spetsialna bibliografiya* (V. Pinto). 1960 **39** (92) 243-245

Triska, J. F. and Slusser, R. M. *The theory, law and policy of Soviet treaties* (E. L. Johnson). 1966 **44** (102) 269-271

Trojančić, F. *Letteratura medievale degli slavi meridionali* (G. Nandriš). 1952 **31** (76) 318-319

Trojančić, F. *Storia de la letteratura croata* (V. Javarek). 1954 **32** (79) 550-552

Trotsky, L. [D.] *The revolution betrayed* (B. Pares). 1937 **16** (46) 227-228

[Trotsky, L. D. *See* Deutscher, I.; Meijer, J. M.]

Trotout, R. *Peasant renaissance in Yugoslavia, 1900-1950* (A. Brown). 1952 **31** (76) 279-281

Trubetzkoy, N. S. *Altkirchenslavische Grammatik. Schrift-, Laut- und Formensystem* (W. K. Matthews). 1955 **33** (81) 540-544

Trubetzkoy, N. [S.] *The Common Slavic element in Russian culture* (D. B. C.). 1952 **30** (75) 633-634

Trubetzkoy, N. S. *Dostoevskij als Künstler* (R. Freeborn). 1967 **45** (104) 228-230

Truchim, S. *Geneza szkół realnych a Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim* (W.J.R.). 1937 **15** (45) 730

The truth about religion in Russia (N. Zernov). 1945 **23** (62) 171-172

Trypućko, J. *Les adverbes en -sky dans la langue polonaise* (G. Nandriš). 1952 **30** (75) 631-632

Trypućko, J. *Le pluriel dans les locutions de temps et de lieu en slave* (G. Nandriš). 1953 **32** (78) 265-266

[Tschirnhaus, E. W. von. *See* Winter, E.]

Tschižewskij, D. *See* Číževský, D.

Tsekhnovitzer, O. V. *See* Piksarov, N. K.

Tseretelli, I. G. *Vospominaniya o fevral'skoy revoljutsii*, 2 vols. (I. Getzler). 1966 **44** (103) 519-523

Tsetlin, M. *Pyatyeri i drugie* (G. Abraham). 1946 **24** (63) 232-234

Tsvetayeva, M. *Lebedinyy stan*. Ed. G. P. Struve. Introd. Y. P. Ivask (N. Andreyev). 1958 **37** (88) 256-257

[Tsvetayeva, M. *See* Karlinsky, S.]

Tsyganov, N. F. *See* Kolyadenkov, M. N.

[Turgenev, A. I. *See* Luppold, I. K.]

[Turgenev, I. S. *See* Freeborn, R.; Grandjard, H.; Jensen, J. F.; Zeigengeit, G.]

Turin, S. P. *The Russian labour movement, from Peter the Great to Lenin* (L. Lawton). 1936 **14** (41) 465-466

Turin, S. P. *The USSR: an economic and social survey* (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 165-169

Turkov, A. M. *See* Zabolotsky, N. A.

Twentieth century Russian literature. Widener Library Shelflist No. 3 (A. Helliwell). 1967 **45** (105) 577

Tyl, Z. *Bibliografie české lingvistiky 1945-50* (S. E. Mann). 1956 **34** (83) 553-554

Tyl, Z. *Bibliografie české lingvistiky 1951-1955. Jazykověda obecná, indoevropská, slovanská a česká* (S. E. Mann). 1958 **37** (88) 265-268

Tynyanov, Yu. N. *Arkhaisy i novatory*. Ed. and introd. D. Tschižewskij (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 543-544

Tynyanov, Yu. [N.] *Problema stikhotворного языка* (C. L. Drage). 1966 **44** (102) 204-205

Tynyanov, Yu. N. *See* Eychenbaum, B.

[Tyutchev, F. *See* Stremoukhov, D.; Tomlinson, C.]

Tyrowicz, M. *Dzieje ruchu rewolucyjnego na Śląsku w latach 1846-1849* (P. Brock). 1961 **40** (94) 264-266

Tyrowicz, M. (ed.) *Galicia od pierwszego rozbioru do Wiosny Ludów, 1772-1849* (P. Brock). 1957 **35** (85) 619-621

Tyrowicz, M. *Towarzystwo Demokratyczne Polskie 1832-1863. Przewodnik biobibliograficzny*

graficzny (P. Brock). 1966 **44** (102) 230–232

U

Udal'tsov, A. D. (ed.) *Sredniye veka*, Vol. I (M. H. Dobb). 1945 **23** (62) 169–170

Ujejski, J. *O Konradzie Korzeniowskim* (M. M. Gardner). 1937 **16** (46) 242–243

Ukrayins'ki pismi, vydani M. Maksymovychem. A facsimile of the 1827 edition, with a study by P. M. Popov (V. Swoboda). 1964 **42** (99) 458–460

Ukrains'kyj pravophys (W. K. Matthews). 1950 **28** (71) 591–594

Ulam, A. B. *Lenin and the Bolsheviks. The intellectual and political history of the triumph of Communism in Russia* (B. Hollingsworth). 1968 **46** (106) 255–256

Unbegaun, B. O. *A bibliographical guide to the Russian language* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **32** (79) 529–531

Unbegaun, B. O. *Grammaire russe* (W. K. Matthews). 1952 **30** (75) 585–588

Unbegaun, B. O. (ed.) *Grammatica Russica Henrici Wilhelmi Ludolfi. Oxonii A.D. MDCCXCVI* (G. Nandriš). 1959 **38** (90) 228–230

Unbegaun, B. O. *Russian versification* (G. Donchin). 1957 **35** (85) 635–636

[Under, M. See Matthews, W. K.]

Underwood, E. W. *The Slav anthology: Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Croatian* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (32) 479

Upton, A. F. *Finland in crisis, 1940–41* (W. R. Mead). 1966 **44** (102) 249–250

Urban, R. *Die Organisation der Wissenschaft in der Tschechoslowakei* (S. E. Mann). 1959 **37** (89) 568–569

Uren, P. See Bromke, A.

[USSR. Academy of Sciences.] *Protiv istoricheskoy konseptsiy M. N. Pokrovskogo* (D. F. White). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 257–263

[USSR. Ministry of Foreign Affairs.] *Documents of Soviet foreign policy* (A. Rothstein). 1947 **26** (66) 290–292

Utechin, S. V. *Everyman's concise encyclopaedia of Russia* (J. Kepp). 1962 **40** (95) 559–560

Utechin, S. V. and P. (trans.) *V. I. Lenin's 'What is to be done?'* (H. Shukman). 1965 **43** (101) 468–469

Utechin, S. V. *Russian political thought. A concise history* (B. Hollingsworth). 1966 **44** (102) 220–222

Uustaluu, E. *The history of Estonian people* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1953 **32** (78) 247–248

V

Vaillant, A. *Grammaire comparée des langues slaves*, I (G. Nandriš). 1952 **30** (75) 616–617

Vaillant, A. *Manuel du Vieux Slave*, Tome I. *Grammaire*. Tome II. *Textes et glossaire* (G. Nandriš). 1950 **28** (71) 596–597

Vaillant, A. *La Zadon'stina, épopee russe du XVe siècle* (F. Wigzell). 1969 **47** (108) 252–253

Vakar, N. P. *Belorussia: the making of a nation* (H. Seton-Watson). 1956 **35** (84) 309–312

Vakar, N. P. *The taproot of Soviet society* (B. Malnick). 1963 **42** (98) 237–238

Váli, F. A. *Rift and revolt in Hungary. Nationalism versus communism* (G. F. Cushing). 1963 **42** (98) 244–246

Varga, E. See Tikos, L.

Varneck, E. and Fisher, H. H. (eds.) *The testimony of Kolchak and other Siberian materials* (F. Epstein). 1937 **15** (44) 472–473

Vasmer, M. *Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 **29** (73) 582–585

[Vedel', A. See Sonevyyts'ky, I. C.]

Venohr, L. *Thomas Manns Verhältnis zur russischen Literatur* (R. Hare). 1965 **43** (101) 488–489

Venturi, F. *Esuli russi in Piemonte dopo il '48* (H. Seton-Watson). 1960 **39** (92) 261–263

Venturi, F. (ed.) *Historiens du XXe siècle* (J. Joll). 1968 **46** (106) 263–264

Venturi, F. *Il popolismo russo* (H. Seton-Watson). 1953 **31** (77) 567–569

Venzky, G. *Die russisch-deutsche Legion in den Jahren 1811–1815* (F. L. Carsten)

Vernadsky, G. *Ancient Russia* (A history of Russia, Vol. I) (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 155–157

Vernadsky, G. *Bohdan, Hetman of Ukraine* (P. E. Mosley). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 269–270

Vernadsky, G. *La charte constitutionnelle de l'empire russe de l'an 1820* (A. G. Mazour). 1936 **14** (42) 73¹

Vernadsky, G. *Essai sur les origines russes* (D. M. Lang). 1960 **38** (91) 565–568

Vernadsky, G. *A history of Russia*. New rev. ed. (V. Minorsky). 1945 **23** (62) 159–161

Vernadsky, G. *Kievan Russia* (A history of Russia, Vol. II) (N. Andreyev). 1949 **28** (70) 245–257

Vernadsky, G. *The Mongols and Russia* (A history of Russia, Vol. III) (N. Andreyev). 1954 **32** (79) 534–537

Vernadsky, G. V. *Russia at the dawn of the modern age* (A history of Russia, Vol. IV) (N. Andreyev). 1960 **39** (92) 247–250

Vigor, P. H. *A guide to Marxism and its effects on Soviet development* (J. Plamenatz). 1967 **45** (104) 262–264

Vilkovsky, J. (ed.) *Staročeská lyrika* (R. Auty). 1947 **25** (65) 604–606

Vincenz, S. *Na wysokiej poloninie* (W. J. Rose). 1938 **16** (48) 734–735

Vinogradov, V. V. and others (eds.) *Grammatika russkogo jazyka*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1953 **32** (78) 251–256

W

Vinogradov, V. V. (ed.) *Materialy i issledovaniya po istorii russkogo literaturnogo yazyka*, I (W. K. Matthews). 1952 31 (76) 263-266

Vinogradov, V. V. and Istrina, Ye. S. (eds.) *Grammatika russkogo yazyka*, II. *Sintaksis*, 1-2 (W. K. Matthews). 1955 34 (82) 245-250

Vinogradov, V. V. *Russkiy yazyk. Grammatische ucheniye o slove* (W. K. Matthews). 1949 27 (69) 605-611

Vinokur, G. *Russkiy yazyk* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1947 25 (65) 629-630

Vinokur, G. *Russkoye stenicheskoye proiznosheniye* (W. K. Matthews). 1951 30 (74) 273-275

Vinski, Z. *Uz problematiku starog Irana i Kavkaza* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 20 (American series, I) 399

Vlach, R. See Aruma, P.

Vlasovsk'iy, I. *Narys istoriyi Ukrayins'koyi Pravoslavnoyi tserkvi*, I-III, IV (pt. 1). (N. Polons'ka-Vasylenko). 1964 42 (99) 476-480

Vneshnyaya politika Rossii XIX i nachala XX vv. *Dokumenty rossiyskogo ministerstva inostrannyykh del*. Seriya I. 1801-1815 gg. Ed. A. L. Narochnitsky et al., Vols. I-III, VI (P. K. Grimsted). 1966 44 (102) 227-229

Voinovich, L. de *Histoire de Dalmatie*, Vol. I. *Des origines au marché infâme* (1409). Vol. II. *Des griffes du lion ailé à la libération* (1409-1918) (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1938 17 (49) 241-246

Volkmann, H.-E. (ed.) *Die Krise des Parlamentarismus in Ostmitteleuropa zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen* (H. Hanak). 1968 46 (107) 537-538

Volkmann, H.-E. *Die russische Emigration in Deutschland, 1919-1929* (V. Cohn). 1967 45 (105) 567-568

Voprosy moldavskogo yazykoznaniiya (G. Nandris). 1954 33 (80) 252-259

Voskresensky, N. A. See Syromyatnikov, B. I.

Voznesensky, N. *Voyennaya ekonomika SSSR v period Otechestvennoy voyny* (J. Miller). 1948 27 (68) 308-313

Vrana, J. *L'évangéliaire de Miroslav. Contribution à l'étude de son origine* (R. Auty). 1964 43 (100) 192-193

Vucinich, A. *The Soviet Academy of Sciences* (T. H. Rigby). 1957 35 (85) 639-640

Vucinich, A. *Soviet economic institutions: the social structure of production units* (G. H. Bolsover). 1953 31 (77) 607

Vucinich, W. S. *Serbia between East and West* (P. Auty). 1954 33 (80) 284-285

Vulpe, R. *Le vallum de la Moldavie et le 'mur' d'Athanaric* (E. D. Tappe). 1958 37 (88) 314-315

[Vyazemsky, Prince P. A. See Kauchtschischwili, N.; Wytrzens, G.]

Vyshnitsky, A. Y. (ed.) *The law of the Soviet state*. Trans. H. W. Balb (F. H. Lawson). 1949 28 (70) 243-245

Waddington, P. *A basic Russian-English vocabulary* (C. L. Drage). 1964 43 (100) 248-249

Walder, W. *Ivan Cankar als Kunstschriftsteller* (J. Lavrin). 1955 34 (82) 242-244

Walsh, W. B. *Russia and the Soviet Union. A modern history* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1959 38 (90) 281-282

Walsh, M. O'C. *A concise Russian course* (R. F. Hingley). 1950 29 (72) 354-356

Wandycz, P. S. *Czechoslovak-Polish confederation and the Great Powers, 1940-1943* (P. Skwarczyński). 1957 36 (86) 260

Wangermann, E. *From Joseph II to the Jacobin trials* (R. R. Betts). 1960 39 (92) 256-258

Wanklyn, H. G. *The eastern marchlands of Europe* (O. J. Frederiksen). 1943 21 (American series, II, 2) 184-185

Ward, D. *The Russian language today* (C. L. Drage). 1966 44 (102) 200-204

Ward, D. *Russian for scientists* (P. Norman). 1962 41 (96) 290-291

Ward, D. *Russian pronunciation: a practical course* (B. O. Unbegau). 1959 38 (90) 231-233

Warren, W. P. *Masaryk's democracy* (B. Lewis). 1943 21 (American series, II, 1) 280-282

Warriner, D. *Economics of peasant farming* (S. P. Turin). 1939 18 (52) 239-241

Warriner, D. and others (eds. and trans.) *Contrast in emerging societies. Readings in the social and economic history of southeastern Europe in the nineteenth century* (F. E. I. Hamilton). 1966 44 (102) 260-261

Wasiolek, E. (ed. & trans.) *Dostoevsky: the notebooks for 'Crime and Punishment'* (F. F. Seeley). 1968 46 (107) 503-505

Wasieutyński, J. *Kopernik, twórca nowego nieba* (W. J. Rose). 1939 17 (50) 481-484

Wassermann, C. *Europe's forgotten territories* (F. L. Carsten). 1961 39 (93) 563-565

Watrous, S. D. (ed.) *John Ledyard's journey through Russia and Siberia 1787-1788* (C. L. Drage). 1968 46 (106) 242-243

Webb, S. and B. Soviet communism (B. Goldmann). 1937 15 (44) 467-469

Wedgewood, C. V. *The Thirty Years War* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 17 (50) 484-485

Wehler, H.-U. *Sozialdemokratie und Nationalstaat: die deutsche Sozialdemokratie und die Nationalitätenfragen in Deutschland von Karl Marx bis zum Ausbruch des ersten Weltkrieges* (H. Schurer). 1963 41 (97) 565-567

Weinreich, M. See Stutchkoff, N.

Weinreich, U. (ed.) *The field of Yiddish* (S. A. Birnbaum). 1955 34 (82) 268-270

Weintraub, W. *Literature as a prophecy* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1960 39 (92) 284

Weintraub, W. *The poetry of Adam Mickiewicz* (J. Pietrkiewicz). 1955 **33** (81) 558-560

Weiser, H. *See* Folomkina, S.

Welikyj, A. G. S. *Josaphat Hieromartyr. Documenta romana beatificationis et canonizationis*, I. 1623-1628 (L. Gillet). 1953 **31** (77) 596

Wellek, R. *Essays on Czech literature* (B. R. Bradbrook). 1965 **43** (101) 443-446

Wellisz, L. *Foreign capital in Poland* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **18** (52) 225-228

Wellisz, L. *The friendship of Margaret Fuller D'Ossoli and Adam Mickiewicz* (W. Weintraub). 1947 **26** (66) 299-300

Welsh, D. J. *Russian comedy, 1765-1823* (C. L. Drage). 1968 **46** (106) 224-226

Welykyj, P. A. G. (ed.) *Documenta Pontificum Romanorum historiam Ucrainae illustrantia* (1075-1953), Vol. I (1075-1700). Vol. II (1700-1953) (P. Fedenko). 1957 **36** (86) 229-233

Wereszycki, H. *Anglia a Polska w latach 1860-1865* (W. J. Rose). 1939 **17** (51) 719-720

West, R. *Black lamb and grey falcon* (J. C. Adams). 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 263-266

Westfal, S. *A study in Polish morphology. The genitive singular masculine* (J. Trypućko). 1958 **36** (87) 546-550

Wetter, G. A. *Der dialektische Materialismus* (R. N. Carew Hunt). 1953 **31** (77) 559-562

Wetter, G. A. *Sowjetideologie heute: dialektischer und historischer Materialismus* (G. Lichtheim). 1963 **42** (98) 235-237

Wheeler, G. *Racial problems in Soviet Muslim Asia* (M. R. Yapp). 1960 **39** (92) 280-281

Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. *Brest Litowsk: the forgotten peace (March 1918)* (R. W. Seton-Watson). 1939 **17** (50) 479-481

Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. *Munich: prologue to tragedy* (G. P. Gooch). 1948 **27** (68) 287-291

Whibley, K. H. *See* Segal, L.

White, J. A. *The diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War* (I. H. Nish). 1966 **44** (102) 239-241

[White, Sir W. *See* Smith, C. L.]

Whitfield, F. J. *A Russian reference grammar* (G. Struve). 1946 **24** (63) 237-238

Whitfield, F. J. *See* Bulas, K.

Whitney, A. H. *Colloquial Hungarian* (N. B. Jopson). 1945 **23** (62) 184

Whitney, A. H. *Finnish* (J. Atkinson). 1959 **38** (90) 233-234

Whyte, L. D. (ed.) *Roger Joseph Boscovich, S. J., F.R.S., 1711-1785: studies of his life and work on the 250th anniversary of his birth* (St. K. Pavlowitch). 1964 **43** (100) 212-214

Widerszal, L. *Sprawy Kaukaskie w polityce europejskiej w latach 1831-1864* (G. H. Bolsover). 1935 **14** (40) 220

Widnäs, M. *La position de l'adjectif épithète en vieux russe* (V. Kiparsky). 1954 **33** (80) 273-274

10*

Wieniewski, I. *Podstawy kultury polskiej* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 620-621

Wijk, N. van *Les langues slaves. De l'unité à la pluralité* (W. K. Matthews). 1958 **36** (87) 531-534

[Wilde, O. *See* Lavrin, J.]

Wilkinson, H. R. *Maps and politics. A review of the ethnographic cartography of Macedonia* (W. Gordon East). 1952 **30** (75) 588-590

Willan, T. S. *The Muscovy merchants of 1555* (D. C. Coleman). 1954 **32** (79) 569

Williams, A. M. and Pinto, V. de S. (eds. and trans.) *The road to the west. Sixty Soviet war poems* (R. G. A. de Bray). 1946 **24** (63) 234-235

[Willoughby, Sir H. *See* Hamel, J.]

[Wilson, President W. *See* Gerson, L. L.]

Winkel, H. J. zum *Über die Homophonie in der russischen Literatursprache* (D. Ward). 1964 **42** (99) 452-453

Winkler, E. *See* Elementa . . .

Winter, E. (ed.) *August Ludwig v. Schröder und Russland* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 453-455

Winter, E. (ed.) *Der böhmische Vormärz in Briefen B. Bolzanos an F. Příhorský (1824-1848)* (J. Erickson). 1958 **36** (87) 570-572

Winter, E. (ed.) *Die deutsch-russische Begegnung und Leonhard Euler* (L. Loewenson). 1960 **38** (91) 592-593

Winter, E. (ed.) *E. W. von Tschirnhaus und die Frühauklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **40** (95) 545-547

Winter, E. *Der Josefismus. Die Geschichte des österreichischen Reform-Katholizismus 1740-1848* (E. Wangermann). 1963 **42** (98) 225-226

Winter, E. (ed.) *Lomonosov. Schröder, Pallas. Deutsch-russische Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im 18. Jahrhundert* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 453-455

Winter, E. *Russland und das Papsttum*, Vol. I (N. Andreyev). 1962 **41** (96) 266-269

Winter, E. *Die tschechische und slowakische Emigration in Deutschland im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert: Beiträge zur Geschichte der hussitischen Tradition* (L. Forster). 1958 **37** (88) 315

Wiskemann, E. *Czechs and Germans. A study of the struggle in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia* (A. M.). 1938 **17** (49) 239-240

Wiskemann, E. *Germany's eastern neighbours* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1957 **36** (86) 213-214

Wiskemann, E. *Undeclared war* (W. J. Rose). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 335-336

[Wisniewiecki (Wyshnevets'ky), Prince D. *See* Wynar, L.]

Wissotsky, N. *See* Macpherson, A. S.

Wittram, R. *Peter der Große. Der Eintritt Russlands in die Neuzeit* (B. Malnick). 1955 **33** (81) 553-554

Wodarz, H.-W. *Satzphonetik des Westlachischen* (R. Auty). 1965 **43** (101) 430-431

Wojciecka, J. *See* Horecky, P. L.

Wojciechowski, M. *Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1933-1938* (R. F. Leslie). 1967 **45** (104) 257-259

Wojciechowski, Z. *L'État polonais au moyen-âge: histoire des institutions* (A. Bruce Boswell). 1950 **28** (71) 575-577

Wojciechowski, Z. *Mieszko and the rise of the Polish state* (W.J.R.). 1937 **15** (45) 729

Wojciechowski, Z. (ed.) *Poland's place in Europe* (W. J. Rose). 1948 **26** (67) 574-577

Wojciechowski, Z. *Polska-Niemcy: dziesięć wieków zmagań* (W. J. Rose). 1947 **25** (65) 621-623

Wójcik, Z. *Traktat Andruszowski 1667 roku i jego geneza* (P. Skwarczyński). 1961 **39** (93) 538-540

Wolfe, L. *A short history of Russia* (L. Loewenson). 1950 **28** (71) 564-569

Wolff, R. L. *The Balkans in our time* (V. J. Parry). 1960 **39** (92) 281-283

Woodcock, G. and Avakumović, I. *The anarchist Prince. A biographical study of Peter Kropotkin* (F. F. Seeley). 1952 **30** (75) 610-612

Woodcock, P. *See* Frankland, N.

World economic survey (S. P. Turin). 1939 **18** (52) 239-241

Worobioff, N. M. K. *Čiurlionis. Der litauische Maler und Musiker* (G. Struve). 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 343-344

Worth, G. H. *Foreign words in Russian: a historical sketch 1550-1800* (S. C. Gardiner). 1967 **45** (104) 216-217

Wortley, B. A. *Poland's new codes of law* (W. J. Rose). 1937 **16** (46) 247-248

Wortman, R. *The crisis of Russian populism* (D. Footman). 1968 **46** (107) 531-532

Woynarows'ky, T. de and Sokhots'ky, I. *Istorychni postati Halcyyny XIX-XX st.* (C. Zelenko). 1963 **41** (97) 572-575

Wren, M. C. *The course of Russian history* (J. Keep). 1959 **38** (90) 250-252

Wu, A. K. *China and the Soviet Union* (M. Beloff). 1951 **30** (74) 294-296

Wybór pism i autobiografia Stanisława Thugutta (W. J. Rose). 1945 **23** (62) 176-177

Wyczanński, A. *Francja wobec państwa Jagiellonów w latach 1515-1529. Studium z dziejów francuskiej polityki zagranicznej epoki Odrodzenia* (P. Skwarczyński). 1956 **34** (83) 547-549

Wynar, L. *Knyaz' Dmytro Wyshnevets'ky* (C. Zelenko). 1967 **45** (104) 241-250

[Wyspiański, S. *See* Backvis, C.]

Wytrzens, G. Piotr Andreevič Vjazemskij (R. Hare). 1963 **41** (97) 543-544

Y

Yakemtchouk, R. *La ligne Curzon et la IIe. guerre mondiale* (L. Kochan). 1958 **37** (88) 304-305

Yakovlev, B. *See* Lebed, A.

Yakubinsky, L. P. *Istoriya drevnerusskogo jazyka* (W. K. Matthews). 1954 **33** (80) 239-243

Yarmolinsky, A. *Literature under Communism* (R. Hare). 1961 **40** (94) 291-293

Yarmolinsky, A. (ed.) *Pushkin in English. A list of works by and about Pushkin* (G. Struve). 1938 **16** (47) 492-494

Yarmolinsky, A. (ed.) *The works of Alexander Pushkin* (B. Pares). 1937 **15** (45) 714-716

The year's work in modern language studies, 1962 (R. Bancroft). 1964 **43** (100) 250-251

The year's work in modern language studies, 1963 (R. Bancroft). 1966 **44** (102) 205-206

[Yepifaniy the Wise. *See* Likhachev, D. S.]

[Yesenin, S. *See* de Graaff, F.]

Young, C. H. *The Ukrainian Canadians. A study in assimilation* (G. W. Simpson). 1933 **12** (34) 231-232

Young, R. F. *Comenius in England* (O. Odložilík). 1933 **12** (34) 236-237

Yushkov, S. V. *Narysy z istorii vyniknennia i pochatkovogo rozvitiu feodalizmu v Kyivskiy Rusi* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363

Yushkov, S. V. (ed.) *Russkaya pravda* (G. Vernadsky). 1941 **20** (American series, I) 360-363

Z

Zabolotsky, N. [A.] *Stikhotvoreniya*. Ed. G. [P.] Struve and B. Filippov (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (104) 235-237

Zabolotsky, N. A. *Stikhotvoreniya i poemy*. Ed. A. M. Turkov (R. D. B. Thomson). 1967 **45** (104) 235-237

Zagiba, F. *Tschakowskij: Leben und Werk* (D. Cvetko). 1955 **33** (81) 535-538

Zahu-Golodetz, L. *L'économie planifiée en URSS et l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis* (S. P. Turin). 1937 **15** (45) 728-729

Zaleski, Z. L. *Attitudes et destinées. Faces et profils d'écrivains polonais* (W. Borowy). 1933 **11** (33) 726

Zaluski, A. C. and J. S. K., Bishops. *See* Lemke, H.

Zavada, D. *Česko-anglický obchodní slovník* (S. E. Mann). 1960 **38** (91) 551-552

Zaytsev, P. *Zhytta Tarasa Shevchenko* (D. Whyte). 1957 **36** (86) 259-260

Zeigengeit, G. I. S. *Turgenev und Deutschland*, Vol. I (R. Freeborn). 1967 **45** (104) 228-230

Zeil, W. *Bolzano und die Sorben* (G. S. Stone). 1969 **47** (109) 553-554

Zelenin, V. V. *See* Križanić, J.

Zeman, Z. A. B. *The break-up of the Habsburg Empire, 1914-1918* (F. L. Carsten). 1962 **40** (95) 554-556

Zeman, Z. A. B. *Prague spring: a report on Czechoslovakia, 1968* (F. L. Carsten). 1969 **47** (109) 556

Zeman, Z. A. B. and Scharlau, W. B. *The merchant of revolution. The life of Alexander Israel Helphand (Parvus), 1867-1924* (H. Shukman). 1967 **45** (104) 254-256

Zenkovsky, S. A. (ed. and trans.) *Medieval Russia's epics, chronicles and tales* (A. D. Stokes). 1965 **43** (101) 435-438

Zenkovsky, Z. A. *Pan-Turkism and Islam in Russia* (H. Seton-Watson). 1961 **39** (93) 549-551

Zhirmunsky, V. *Voprosy teorii literatury Stat'i 1916-1926* (G. Donchin). 1964 **42** (99) 495

Žukovsky, A. *Shevchenkiyana v bibliotekakh Paryzhu—Catalogue des éditions concernant Taras Shevchenko dans les bibliothèques de Paris* (V. Swoboda). 1962 **40** (95) 562-563

Zimin, A. A. I. S. *Peresvetov i yego sovremenniki* (N. Andreyev). 1959 **37** (89) 532-534

Zimin, A. A. *Reformy Ivana Groznogo. Ocherki sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoy i politicheskoy istorii Rossii serediny XVI v.* (N. Andreyev). 1961 **40** (94) 258-260

Znamensky, G. A. *Conversational Russian. A beginner's manual* (A. R. Nykl). 1949 **28** (70) 302-304

Znamensky, G. A. *Elementary scientific Russian reader* (G.S.). 1946 **24** (63) 236-237

Żołłowski, A. *Border of Europe: a study of the Polish eastern provinces* (W. J. Rose). 1952 **30** (75) 576-579

Zoshchenko, M. *Lyudi.* Ed. H. Blair (R. D. B. Thomson). 1969 **47** (109) 545-546

Zweig, F. *Poland between the wars: a critical study of social and economic changes* (W.J.R.). 1945 **23** (62) 177-178

Zyatkowska, R. *See* Medushevsky, A.



Index of Literary Translations

Source: *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 47, Index 1932-1969 (Vol. XI, no. 31-Vol. XLVII, no. 109) (1969), pp. 150-156

Published by: the [Modern Humanities Research Association](#) and [University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4206158>

Accessed: 18/06/2014 07:15

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at
<http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Modern Humanities Research Association and University College London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Slavonic and East European Review*.

<http://www.jstor.org>

IV. Index of Literary Translations

Note. Items are listed under the author's name or, in the case of anonymous works, under the title. The index also lists translators, with cross-references to the authors of works translated.

A

ADY, E. *Adam, where art thou?* Trans. N. Masterman. 1948 **26** (67) 524-525
 ADY, E. *Death's horses.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 364
 ADY, E. *Autumn came to Paris.* Trans. W. A. M[orison]. 1946 **25** (64) 8
 ADY, E. *The horses of death. Alone with the sea.* Trans. G. Turton. 1937 **16** (46) 40-41
 ADY, E. *Night speaks in Budapest.* Trans. G. Turton. 1939 **17** (51) 500-501
 ADY, E. Selected verse. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 106-107
After Munich. Trans. from the Czech by W. [A]. Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 489
 AHO, J. *Down and out.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **14** (41) 278-288
 AKHMATOVA, A. A. *Courage.* 1942. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 14
 ALECSANDRI, V. *Spring's visitors.* Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 23-24
 ANDREYEV, L. N. *In the north.* Trans. A. Holdcroft. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 14-18
 ANDRIĆ, I. *Gjerzelez at the gypsy fair.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **14** (41) 556-563
 ANDRIĆ, I. *Gjerzelez at the inn.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **14** (40) 13-19
 ASH, Sh. *A village Tsaddik.* Trans. Sh. Natanson and N. B. Jopson. 1934 **13** (37) 41-45
 ASUNTA, H. *Wolf.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1949 **28** (70) 5
 ATTRIDGE, R. T. *See* Fet, A. A.; Pushkin, A. S.

B

BABITS, M. *The Danaids.* Trans. G. Turton. 1937 **16** (46) 39-40
The ballad of Tsar Lazar and Tsaritsa Milița. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1934 **13** (37) 14-19
 Ballads of Serbian liberation. Trans. W. Morison. 1939 **18** (52) 1-17
 BAL'MONT, K. D. *I came into this world.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1947 **26** (66) 6-7
 BARATYNSKY, Ye. A. *Bare days. Thought.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 16
 BARATYNSKY, Ye. A. *Body and Soul.* Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 302

BARING, M. *See* Pushkin, A. S.
 BARKER, V. D. *See* Karinthy, F.
 BARTULOVIĆ, N. *Two prayers.* Trans. A. C. Niven. 1946 **24** (63) 34-36
 BARTULOVIĆ, N. *A visit from mother.* Trans. A. C. Niven. 1948 **27** (68) 33-40
 BASHAM, A. L. *See* Blok, A. A.
The Battle of Sisek. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1949 **27** (69) 339-344
 BEVK, F. *The black chicken.* Trans. J. F. Hendry. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 24-29
 BEVK, F. *In the depths.* Trans. A. J. Klančar and F. Noyes. 1936 **15** (43) 14-29
 BÍRÓ, L. *Doctors.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 18-23
The blacksmith and the devil. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 284-287
 BLOK, A. A. *From Ante Lucem.* Trans. A. L. Basham. 1938 **16** (47) 288-289
 BLOK, A. A. *The king in the square.* Trans. O. J. O'Connor and G. R. Noyes. 1934 **12** (36) 489-512
 BLOK, A. A. *The new America.* Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 17-18
 BLOK, A. A. *The puppet show.* Trans. M. Kriger and G. Struve. 1950 **28** (71) 309-322
 BLOK, A. A. *The rose and the cross.* Trans. I. E. Smith and G. R. Noyes. 1936 **14** (42) 497-549
 BLOK, A. A. *The stranger.* Trans. M. Kriger. 1948 **27** (68) 1-27
 BOLSOVER, G. H. *See* Petőfi, S.
 BONIFĀČIĆ, A. *The wayfarer.* Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22
 BONN, H. *Affetoso.* Trans. K. Offer. 1947 **26** (66) 10-11
 BOŽOVIĆ, G. *The dilemma.* Trans. V. Javarek. 1938 **16** (47) 306-312
 BRĂTESCU-VOINEȘTI, I. A. *The mystery.* Trans. M. Nandriș. 1950 **28** (71) 326-331
 BRĂTESCU-VOINEȘTI, I. A. *A sea change.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 520-522
 BRONIEWSKI, W. *September sun.* Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 19-20
 BROWN, A. *See* Popović, J.
The building of Skadar. Marko's pipe. Trans. R. W. Seton-Watson. 1932 **11** (31) 176-183

C

CANKAR, I. *I know now, mother . . .* Trans. A. J. Klančar. 1938 **17** (49) 35-37

CANKAR, I. *Simple Martin*. Trans. S. Yeras and Hy. C. Sewell-Grant. 1938 **17** (49) 38-41

CANKAR, I. *Slovene idylls*. Trans. A. J. Klančar and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **13** (39) 494-506

CARAGIALE, I. L. *The inn*. Trans. M. Nandriš. 1947 **25** (65) 325-330

CARAGIALE, I. L. *Retribution*. Trans. M. Nandriš. 1951 **29** (73) 372-374

CASEY, F. P. *See* Durych, J.; Makkai, S.

CHRISTIE, R. *See* Nadson, S. Y.; Tyutchev, F. I.

CLARK, A. F. B. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

CLARK, E. M. *See* Wyspiński, S.

COLEMAN, M. M. *See* Karpinski, S.

COPELAND, F. S. *See* *The ballad of Tsar Lazar and Tsaritsa Miltitsa; The Battle of Sisek; Lampret, the warlock marksman; Zlatorog. The tenth sister*.

COUNT, E. W. *See* Pelin, E.; Vazov, I.

CREWS, C. M. *See* Levi, M.

CRNJANSKI, M. *Fishing by moonlight*. Trans. R. G. A. de Bray. 1945 **23** (62) 10-13

D

DE BRAY, R. G. A. *See* Crnjanski, M.

DE BRAY, V. *See* Jilemnický, P.; Vajanský, S. H.

The debt. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 287-288

DEUTSCH, B. *See* Baratynsky, Ye.; Pavlova, K. K.; Vyazemsky, P. A.

DOSTOEVSKY, F. M. *Vlas*. Trans. N. B. Jopson and H. Makower. 1936 **15** (43) 1-13

The dragon and the gypsy. Trans. E. Gellibrand. 1935 **14** (40) 30-33

DURST, D. *See* Mickiewicz, A.

DURYCH, J. *Wallenstein's tomb*. Trans. F. P. Casey. 1933 **11** (32) 269-285

DYGASIŃSKI, A. *The just hare*. Trans. D. F. Tait. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 29-33

E

EFTALIOTIS, A. *Captain George*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **11** (33) 661-666

EFTALIOTIS, A. *Marinos Kondaras*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 266-274

ELTON, O. *See* Bonišić, A.; Kasprowicz, J.; Krklec, G.; Malczewski, A.; Matijašević, M.; Mickiewicz, A.; *Modern Serbo-Croat lyrics; More modern Serbo-Croat lyrics*; *Nazor*, V.; Pushkin, A. S.; Rakić, M.; Staff, L.; Toman, J.; *Translations from Polish verse*

EMINESCU, M. *If branches rustle... The secret lover*. Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 25-26

EXRE, J. *See* Kantemir, A. D.; Khemnitser, I. I.; Knyazhnin, Ya. B.; Odoyevsky, V. F.

F

FED'KOVYCH, YU. *Deserter*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 361

FET, A. A. *Stars*. Trans. M. F. Jerrold. 1938 **16** (48) 519

FET, A. A. *Verses*. Trans. R. T. Attridge and W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 263

FET, A. A. *Whispering*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1936 **15** (43) 43

FET, A. A. *Whispering*. Trans. G. Turton. 1938 **16** (47) 290

FOGEL, E. G. *See* Pushkin, A. S.; Simonov, K. M.

The fool and the birch tree. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1935 **13** (38) 281-284

FOSTER, F. *See* Jugoslav gypsy folk tales

G

GALOGAŽA, S. *This spring in Bosnia*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1947 **25** (65) 310-312

GARDNER, M. *See* Morcinek, G.

GÁRDONYI, G. *A forest adventure*. Trans. N. B. Jopson and A. Winby. 1935 **14** (40) 19-30

GÁRDONYI, G. *Night on the Tisza*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 30-31

GELLÉRT, O. *This is holy ugliness, my friend*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 33

GELLIBRAND, E. *See* *The dragon and the gypsy*

GELLIBRAND, E. *Floating logs*. 1936 **15** (43) 36-42

GIFFORD, H. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

GJALSKI, K. Š. *My neighbour Dobromir Bosiljković*. Trans. W. Morison. 1939 **18** (52) 28-43

GOR'KY, M. *How I learnt to write*. Trans. V. H. Orfenov. 1945 **23** (62) 2-7

GREGORČIĆ, S. *Ash Wednesday eve*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 23-25

GULYÁS, P. *What became of Christ's blood*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 32

GUSTAITIS, M. *Vow*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 364-365

GYÓNI, G. *Just for a single night*. Trans. A. H. Whitney. 1951 **29** (73) 365-366

H

HADJI-MISHEV, M. *See* Popova-Mutafova, F.

HALAS, F. *The poet is thawing. To death.* Trans. K. Offer. 1947 **26** (66) 8-9

HENDRY, J. F. *See* Bevk, F.

HEWITT, R. M. *See* Fet, A. A.; Pushkin, A. S.; Tyutchev, F. I.; Yesenin, S. A.

HILL, E. *See* *The blacksmith and the devil; The debt; The fool and the birch tree; Ivan the trickster; The pot of gold; A Russian folk-tale; Straight and crooked; The thief*

HOLDCROFT, A. *See* Andreyev, L. N.

HRONSKÝ, J. C. *Mother Máčik goes to the polls.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1938 **17** (49) 21-35

HVIEZDOSLAV. Two *Bloody sonnets.* Trans. J. Vajda. 1950 **29** (72) 2-3

I

ILLYÉS, J. *After summer.* Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 34

IOSIF, S. O. *To the young poets. Why fear?* *To Cárlova.* Trans. N. W. Newcombe. 1946 **24** (63) 24-25

ISAKOVSKY, M. V. *Two lasses were singing.* Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 14-15

Ivan the trickster. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1934 **12** (35) 288-292

J

JAVAREK, V. *See* Božović, G.; Nazor, V.

JEAFFRESON, J. W. *See* Kosztolányi, D.

JÉGÉ, Katie. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 159-163

JERROLD, M. F. *See* Fet, A. A.; Nikitin, I. S.; Tyutchev, F. I.

JILEMNICKÝ, P. *The unploughed field.* A chapter from the novel *Pole Neorané.* Trans. V. de Bray. 1946 **25** (64) 13-27

JOPSON, N. B. *See* Aho, J.; Andrić, I.; Ash, S.; Dostoyevsky, F. M.; Eftaliotis, A.; Gárdonyi, G.; Jégé; Karalyichev, A.; Katayev, V. P.; Kraszewski, J. I.; Leonov, L. M.; Leskov, N. S.; Makkai, S.; Norwid, C. K.; Pelin, E.; Sergeyev-Tsensky, S. N.; Sienkiewicz, H.

Jugoslav gypsy folk-tales. Trans. F. Foster. 1936 **14** (41) 288-294

JUKOVA, V. *See* Karaslavov, G.; Pelin, E.

K

KANTEMIR, Prince A. D. *Satire, I.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 1) 1-5

KARADŽIĆ, V. *Simeon the foundling. Korun Kapetan and Nenad Jugović.* Trans. M. O'C. Walshe. 1946 **24** (63) 14-19

KARALIYCHEV, A. *The death of Khan Krum.* Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 264-271

KARALIYCHEV, A. *Drunkaloto.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 275-278

KARALIYCHEV, A. *Humpy.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1935 **13** (38) 278-281

KARASLAVOV, G. *The farm inspection.* Trans. V. Jukova. 1949 **27** (69) 345-349

KARINTH, F. *The circus. My mother.* Trans. V. D. Barker. 1938 **16** (48) 545-557

KARPIŃSKI, S. *In taking flight.* Trans. B. Zborowska and M. M. Coleman. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 67

KASPROWICZ, J. *Poem.* Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 1

KASPROWICZ, J. *The tempest.* Trans. F. Notley. 1945 **23** (62) 20

KATALEV, V. P. *He passed.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1937 **15** (45) 550-552

KEMP, P. M. *See* Miličić, S.

KENNEDY, H. E. *See* Tetmayer, K. P.

KHEMNITZER, I. I. *Two fables.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 85-87

KIRKCONNELL, W. *See* Ady, E.; Gárdonyi, G.; Gellért, O.; Gulyás, P.; Illyés, J.; Kiss, J.; A Magyar miscellany; Petőfi, S.; A Polish miscellany; Szabó, L.; Varga, J.; Vörösmarty, M.

KISS, J. *Fires.* Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 31-32

KLANČAR, A. J. *See* Bevk, F.; Cankar, I.; Levstik, F.

KNYAZHNIN, Ya. B. *The ill-fated coach.* Trans. J. Eyre. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 1) 125-137

KONOPNICKA, M. *The river.* Trans. F. Notley. 1945 **23** (62) 19-20

KOSKENNIELI, V. A. *See, o my soul.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 3-4

KOSZTOLÁNYI, D. *The colonel's lady's wound.* Trans. P. Marczali. 1950 **28** (71) 323-325

KOSZTOLÁNYI, D. *The barn. The old priest. Homework.* Trans. J. W. Jeaffreson. 1937 **16** (46) 42-49

KRASICKI, I. *Fables.* Trans. W. J. Rose. 1949 **28** (70) 5-6

KRASZEWSKI, J. I. *Letter writing of long ago.* Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1946 **24** (63) 36-46

KREUTZWALD, F. R. *Dedication of The Kalevalid.* Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 4-5

KRIGER, M. *See* Blok, A.

KRKLEC, G. *An epitaph.* Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22

KUREK, J. *Beneath two trees.* Trans. W. J. R[ose]. 1947 **25** (65) 313-324

L

Lament of the noble wife of Hassan Aga. Trans. R. W. Seton-Watson. With 2 original texts. 1932 **11** (31) 134-139

Lampret, the warlock marksman. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1934 **13** (37) 20-26

LAWTHER, M. *See* Pelin, E.

LECHOŃ, J. *Copiana*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 20-21

LEONOV, L. M. *Buryga*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (51) 502-520

LEONOV, L. M. *The knave of diamonds*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **11** (32) 264-269

LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *Clouds of high heaven*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1950 **29** (72) 2

LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *I do not want the world to hear*. Trans. M. Whittock. 1947 **26** (66) 7

LERMONTOV, M. Yu. *The torrent*. Trans. M. Whittock. 1949 **28** (70) 4

LESKOV, N. S. *A fool*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1934 **12** (35) 282-288

LEVI, M. *The friend and a half*. Trans. C. M. Crews. 1938 **16** (47) 312-319

LEVSTIK, F. *Martin Kerpan of Verkh*. Trans. A. J. Klančar. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 112-127

LUSKINA, E. *The mystic rose*. Trans. D. F. Tait. 1939 **17** (50) 272-281

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Crimean sonnets*. Trans. D. P. Radin, B. C. Woodbury, G. R. Noyes and D. Durst. 1938 **16** (48) 497-507

MICKIEWICZ, A. *The day before the flood in St Petersburg, 1824. To my Russian friends*. Trans. from the Polish. 1939 **17** (51) 490-496

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Evening discourse. The pilgrim's song*. Trans. D. Durst and G. R. Noyes. 1932 **11** (31) 183-186

MICKIEWICZ, A. *In the album of Salome Beću*. Trans. D. P. Radin. 1936 **15** (43) 46

MICKIEWICZ, A. *The lilies*. Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 1-10

MICKIEWICZ, A. *The monument of Peter the Great*. Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1937 **15** (44) 295-296

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Ode to youth*. Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 18-19

MICKIEWICZ, A. Passages from *Pan Tadeusz*. Trans. O. Elton. 1940 **19** (Slavonic year-book) 1-13

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Poems*. Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **13** (39) 481-493

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Religious poems*. Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 15-20

MICKIEWICZ, A. *The review of the army*. Trans. G. R. Noyes. 1939 **17** (50) 249-262

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Sonnets*. Trans. B. C. Woodbury and G. R. Noyes. 1935 **14** (40) 11-12

MICKIEWICZ, A. *Twardowski's wife*. Trans. D. P. Radin. 1938 **17** (49) 11-14

MILIĆIĆ, S. *Jealousy*. Trans. P. M. Kemp. 1934 **12** (36) 513-528

MISHEYEV, N. *How the holy mountains let out of their deep caves the mighty heroes of Russia*. Trans. G. Struve and B. Pares. 1935 **13** (38) 251-265

Modern SERBO-CROAT lyrics. Trans. O. Elton. 1941 **20** (American series, I) 223-238

MORCINEK, G. *Faith*. Trans. M. M. Gardner. 1935 **13** (39) 506-521

MORCINEK, G. *Silence*. Trans. M. M. Gardner. 1934 **12** (35) 273-281

More modern SERBO-CROAT lyrics. Trans. O. Elton. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 97-111

MORISON, W. A. *See* Ady, E.; *After Munich*; Ballads of Serbian liberation; Baratynsky Ye. A.; Bíró, L.; Brătescu-Voinesă, I. A.; Fet, A. A.; Galogaža, S.; Gjalski, K. S.; Gregorčić, S.; Hronský, J. C.; Karalyichev, A.; Leonov, L. M.; Pushkin, A. S.; Romanov, P. S.; Samozwaniec, M.; Sergeyev-Tsensky, S. N. Mosi, H. *All souls eve*. Trans. W. K. Mathews. 1947 **26** (66) 7-8

MUDIE, D. *See* *The blacksmith and the devil; The debt; The fool and the birch tree; Ivan the trickster; The pot of gold*; A Russian folk-tale; *Straight and crooked; The thief*

MURRAY, M. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

M

MÁCHA, K. H. *The dear little moon. The minstrel*. Trans. H. H. McGoverne. 1947 **25** (65) 305-310

MÁCHA, K. H. *Krkonošská pilgrimage*. Trans. H. H. McGoverne. 1949 **27** (69) 350-359

A Magyar miscellany, II-IV. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1938 **16** (47) 277-287; 1938 **16** (48) 508-517; 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 175-179

MAIKOV, A. N. *The cranes*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 523-524

MAKKAI, S. *The stones speak*. Trans. N. B. Jopson and F. P. Casey. 1934 **12** (36) 529-534

MAKOWER, H. *See* Dostoyevsky, F. M.

MALCZEWSKI, A. *A sunset*. Trans. O. Elton. 1936 **15** (43) 44

MARCZALI, F. *See* Kosztolányi, D.

MASTERMAN, N. *See* Ady, E.

MATIĆAŠEVIĆ, M. *Ballad on a laundress*. Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 22-23

MATTHEWS, W. K. *See* Ady, E.; Asunta, H.; Bal'mont, K. D.; Fed'koyevich, Yu.; Gustaitis, M.; Koskenniemi, V. A.; Kreutzwald, F. R.; Lermontov, M. Yu.; Mosi, H.; Prešeren, F.; Putinas; Rangavis, A. R.; Šantić, A.; Slowacki, J.; Turgenev, I. S.

McGOVERNE, H. H. *See* Mácha, K. H.; Wolker, J.

MAYAKOVSKY, V. V. *Mayakovsky and the sun*. Trans. V. de S. Pict. 1948 **26** (67) 520-523

N

NADSON, S. Y. *The dead die not*. Trans. R. Christie. 1936 **15** (43) 44

NANDRIS, M. *See* Brătescu-Voinesăti, I. A.; Garagiale, I. L.; Sadoveanu, M.

NATANSON, S. *See* Ash, S.

NAZOR, V. *The bay. My destined one*. Trans. O. Elton. 1945 **23** (62) 21

NAZOR, V. *The planter*. Trans. V. Javarek. 1946 **24** (63) 27-31

NAZOR, V. *The stick*. Trans. A. C. Niven. 1948 **26** (67) 526-533

NEWCOMBE, N. W. *See* Alecsandri, V.; Eminescu, M.; Iosif, S. O.

NIKITIN, I. S. *The pit*. Trans. M. F. Jerrord. 1938 **16** (48) 519

NIVEN, A. C. *See* Bartulović, N.; Nazor, V.

NORWID, C. K. *Ad leones*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 163-172

NOTLEY, F. *See* Broniewski, W.; Kasprówicz, J.; Konopnicka, M.; Lechoń, J.; Tetmayer, K. P.; Tuwim, J.; Wierzyński; K.; Wittlin, J.

NOYES, F. *See* Bevk, F.

NOYES, G. R. *See* Blok, A. A.; Cankar, I.; Mickiewicz, A.; Siemieński, L.; Turgenev, I. S.; Wyspiański, S.

O

O'CONNOR, O. J. *See* Blok, A. A.

ODOYEVSKY, V. F. *The improvisor*. Trans. J. Eyre. 1944 **22** (American series, III, 3) 97-109

OFFER, K. *See* Bonn, H.; Halas, F.

OLBRACHT, I. *The outlaw*. Trans. D. Round. 1938 **16** (48) 538-544

OLESHA, Yu. K. *Liompa*. Trans. S. Volochova. 1937 **16** (46) 55-59

ORFENOV, V. H. *See* Gor'ky, M.

P

PARES, B. *See* Misheyev, N.; Pushkin, A. S.; Russian political verse on the eve of the Revolution

PATRICK, G. Z. *See* Turgenev, I. S.

PAVLOVA, K. K. *We shall not overcome*. Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 302

PAVLOVA, K. K. *Yes, we were many*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 524

PEACOCK, M. B. *See* Mickiewicz, A.; Siemieński, L.

PELIN, E. *The bells that would not ring*. Trans. V. Jukova. 1948 **27** (68) 28-32

PELIN, E. *The hill of the Saviour*. Trans. E. W. Count. 1937 **15** (45) 542-547

PELIN, E. *The other world*. Trans. M. Lawther. 1939 **17** (51) 522-526

PELIN, E. *Steamed pumpkin*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1932 **11** (31) 172-175

PELIN, E. *The windmill*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1947 **26** (66) 20-29

PETŐFI, S. *The sad wind of autumn. Homer and Ossian. The four-ox cart*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 25-28

PETŐFI, S. *Song of the dogs. Song of the wolves*. Trans. C. Pfeiffer and G. H. Bolsover. 1936 **15** (43) 45-46

PFEIFFER, C. *See* Petőfi, S.

PINTO, V. de S. *See* Akhmatova, A. A.; Blok, A. A.; Isakovsky, M. V.; Maikov, A. N.; Mayakovsky, V. V.; Pavlova, K. K.; Pelin, E.; Pushkin, A. S.; Simonov, K. M.; Vaptsarov, N.; Vazov, I.; Yavorov, P. K.

PLATONOV, A. *The family of Ivanov*. Trans. D. Treadgold. 1949 **28** (70) 7-27

A Polish miscellany. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1935 **14** (40) 1-10

Polish Silesian lyrics. Trans. W. J. Rose. 1936 **14** (42) 613-615

Polish verse. *See* Translations from Polish verse

POPOVA-MUTAFOVA, F. *Holiday*. Trans. M. Hadji-Mishev. 1934 **13** (37) 36-41

POPOVIĆ, J. *Order indispensable*. Trans. A. Brown. 1947 **26** (66) 12-19

The pot of gold. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1937 **15** (45) 547-550

PREGELJ, I. *Vicar Mathias's last guest*. Trans. and adapted by Baroness Zmajč. 1934 **13** (37) 27-35

PREŠEREN, F. *A toast. Two sonnets. The unmarried mother*. Trans. K. Matthews. 1949 **27** (69) 335-338

PRUS, B. *A curious story*. Trans. W. J. Rose. 1948 **26** (67) 534-542

PRUS, B. *The dream*. Trans. P. Rennie. 1950 **29** (72) 6-19

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The bronze horseman*. Trans. O. Elton. 1934 **13** (37) 2-14

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Evgeny Onegin*. Trans. O. Elton. Extracts. 1935 **13** (38) 233-250

Canto 1. 1936 **14** (41) 249-269. Cantos 2, 3. 1937 **15** (44) 248-281. Cantos 4, 5. 1937 **15** (45) 498-531. Cantos 6, 7. 1937 **16** (46) 1-38. Canto 8. 1938 **16** (47) 255-276. *See also infra*, Passages from *Evgeny Onegin*

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ex ungue leonem. A Spanish romance*. Trans. P. Selver. 1937 **15** (44) 297-298

PUSHKIN, A. S. *I loved you*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1948 **26** (67) 519

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The little house in Kolomna*. Trans. A. F. B. Clark. 1937 **15** (44) 282-294

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Memories*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1937 **15** (44) 297

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Morning. I remember a miraculous moment. Winter evening*. The

drowned man. Trans. E. G. Fogel. 1947 **26** (66) 1-5

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Napoleon*. Trans. B. Pares. 1937 **15** (45) 493-497

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The nixie*. Trans. O. Elton. 1938 **16** (48) 517-518

PUSHKIN, A. S. Passages from *Eugeny Onegin*. Trans. O. Elton. 1933 **12** (34) 2-7

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The prophet*. Trans. M. Baring. 1933 **12** (34) 1-2

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Reason and love. To Chaada-yev. The demon. Let me not laugh*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1946 **25** (64) 4-7

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Remembrance. I loved you*. Trans. M. Baring. 1934 **13** (37) 1

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ruslan and Lyudmila*. Trans. O. Elton. 1934 **12** (35) 258-272

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Tale of the Pope and his workman Balda*. Trans. O. Elton. 1935 **13** (38) 288-293

PUSHKIN, A. S. *To my nurse*. Trans. H. Gifford. 1948 **26** (67) 519

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The upas tree. Monastery on Mount Kasbek*. Trans. M. Murray. 1947 **25** (65) 303-304

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Verses*. Trans. R. T. Att-ridge. 1939 **17** (50) 263

PUSHKIN, A. S. *The winter road*. Trans. M. Whittock. 1947 **26** (66) 5-6

PUSHKIN, A. S. *Ya perezhil*. Trans. M. Baring. 1935 **14** (40) 1

PUTINAS. *The torches have gone out*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1947 **26** (66) 8

R

RADIN, D. P. *See* Mickiewicz, A.

RAKÍĆ, M. *Kosovo*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 10-13

RAKÍĆ, M. *Menuet lugubre. Longing*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **24** (63) 13-14

RANGAVIS, A. R. *Clephi*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 360-361

RENNIE, P. *See* Prus, B.

ROMANOV, P. S. *Three sketches*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1938 **17** (49) 41-53

ROSE, W. J. *See* Krasicki, I.; Kurek, J.; Polish Silesian lyrics; Prus, B.; Translations from Polish verse

ROUND, D. *See* Olbracht, I.

A Russian folk-tale. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1933 **12** (34) 21-23

Russian political verse on the eve of the Revolution. Trans. B. Pares. 1936 **14** (41) 269-278

S

SADOVEANU, M. *The wind*. Trans. M. Nandriș. 1947 **25** (65) 331-335

SALTYKOV-SHCHEDRIN, M. Ye. *Boy in pants and boy without*. Trans. G. Struve. 1939 **18** (52) 18-28

SAMOZWANIEC, M. *A remedy for robbers*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1945 **23** (62) 7-9

ŠANTIĆ, A. *Fields of misery*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 363

SELVER, P. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Serbo-Croat lyrics. *See* Modern Serbo-Croat lyrics; More modern Serbo-Croat lyrics

SERGEYEV-TSENSKY, S. N. *The Arákush*. Trans. W. A. Morison. 1939 **17** (50) 282-296

SERGEYEV-TSENSKY, S. N. *Womenite farm*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1933 **12** (34) 8-12

SETON-WATSON, R. W. *See* The building of Skadar; *Lament of the noble wife of Hassan Aga*

SEWELL-GRANT, H. C. *See* Cankar, I.

SHOLOKHOV, M. A. *Prisoners of war*. Trans. F. J. Whitfield. 1944 **22** (American can series, III, 2) 117-121

SIEMIEŃSKI, L. *Who will remember?* Trans. M. B. Peacock and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (32) 286

SIENKIEWICZ, H. *Janko the musician*. Trans. N. B. Jopson. 1936 **15** (43) 29-36

SIMONOV, K. M. *To A. Surkov*. Trans. V. de S. Pinto. 1945 **23** (62) 15-16

SIMONOV, K. M. *Wait for me. When on the scorched and level sod. To A. Surkov*. Trans. E. G. Fogel. 1946 **25** (64) 8-12

SŁOWACKI, J. *Through clouded fates*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1951 **29** (73) 359-360

SMITH, I. E. *See* Blok, A. A.

SPASOV, S. D. *Ballad of Michael the dragon and Korun the Kessedjia*. Trans. M. O'C. Walshe. 1939 **17** (51) 498-500

STAFF, L. *The return. The affliction of the maker. A day of work, II*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 1-2

Straight and crooked. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1933 **11** (33) 658-660

STRUVE, G. *See* Blok, A. A.; Misheyev, N.; Saltykov-Shchedrin, M. Ye.

SZABÓ, L. *The hay waggon*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 33-34

T

TAIT, D. F. *See* Dygasiński, A.; Łuskina, E.; Tetmayer, K. P.

TETMAYER, K. P. *Eaglets*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy and Z. Umińska. 1938 **16** (48) 520-538

TETMAYER, K. P. *Far-away Marysia*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy and Z. Umińska. 1937 **15** (45) 532-542

TETMAYER, K. P. *Father Peter*. Trans. D. F. Tait. 1938 **16** (47) 291-306

TETMAYER, K. P. *Greeting. Speak to me still*. Trans. F. Notley. 1945 **23** (62) 20-21

TETMAYER, K. P. *He*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy. 1933 **12** (34) 13-21
 TETMAYER, K. P. *The savage shepherd*. Trans. H. E. Kennedy. 1936 **14** (42) 550-556
The thief. Trans. E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1934 **13** (37) 45-49

TOLSTOY, A. K. *Do you remember, Mary?* Trans. G. Turton. 1938 **16** (47) 289-290
 TOMAN, K. *July. September. Fischamend*. Trans. O. Elton. 1946 **25** (64) 3-4
 TRANSLATIONS from Polish verse. O. Elton and W. J. Rose. 1943 **21** (American series, II, 2) 68-78

TREADGOLD, D. *See* Platonov, A.
 TURGENEV, I. S. *On the road*. Trans. W. K. Matthews. 1949 **28** (70) 4
 TURGENEV, I. S. *New poems in prose*. Trans. G. Z. Patrick and G. R. Noyes. 1934 **12** (35) 241-257
 TURTON, G. *See* Ady, E.; Babits, M.; Fet, A. A.; Tolstoy, A. K.
 TUWIM, J. Excerpt from *Polish flowers*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 21-22
 TYUTCHEV, F. I. *No sickness of the flesh*. Trans. R. Christie. 1936 **15** (43) 44
 TYUTCHEV, F. I. *Silentum*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1936 **15** (43) 43
 TYUTCHEV, F. I. *To two sisters. Verses*. Trans. M. F. Jerrold. 1933 **11** (32) 287

U

UMIŃSKA, Z. *See* Tetmayer, K. P.

V

VAJANSKÝ, S. H. *The train for Slovakia*. Trans. V. de Bray. 1946 **24** (63) 32-34
 VAJDA, J. *See* Hviezdoslav
 VAPTSAROV, N. *My faith*. Trans. V. Pinto. 1949 **28** (70) 1-3
 VARGHA, J. *Projected shadow*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 30
 VAZOV, I. *Where is Bulgaria?* Trans. V. Pinto. 1949 **28** (70) 3
 VAZOV, I. *Is he coming?* Trans. E. W. Count. 1937 **16** (46) 49-55
 VOLOCHOVA, S. *See* Olesha, Yu. K.
 VÖRÖSMARTY, M. *Gutenberg*. Trans. A. H. Whitney. 1951 **29** (73) 359

VÖRÖSMARTY, M. *The poor woman's book*. Trans. W. Kirkconnell. 1945 **23** (62) 28-30
 VYAZEMSKY, P. A. *Spring*. Trans. B. Deutsch. 1947 **25** (65) 303

W

WALSHE, M. O'C. *See* Karadžić, V.; Spasov, S. D.
 WHITFIELD, F. J. *See* Sholokhov, M. A.
 WHITNEY, A. H. *See* Gyóni, G.; Vörösmarty, M.
 WHITTOCK, M. *See* Lermontov, M. Yu.; Pushkin, A. S.
 WIERZYŃSKI, K. *My need*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 23
 WINBY, A. *See* Gárdonyi, G.
 WITTLIN, J. *Stabat mater*. Trans. F. Notley. 1946 **24** (63) 22
 WOLKER, J. *The cemetery*. Trans. H. H. McGoverne. 1951 **29** (73) 370-371
 WOLKER, J. *Things*. Trans. H. H. McGoverne. 1951 **29** (73) 370
 WOODBURY, B. C. *See* Mickiewicz, A.
 WYSPIAŃSKI, S. *Protesilaus and Laodamia*. Trans. E. M. Clark and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (32) 249-263
 WYSPIAŃSKI, S. *Protesilaus and Laodamia, II*. Trans. E. M. Clark and G. R. Noyes. 1933 **11** (33) 667-690

Y

YAVOROV, P. K. *Hailstorm*. Trans. V. Pinto. 1951 **29** (73) 366-369
 YERAS, S. *See* Cankar, I.
 YESENIN, S. A. *A poem*. Trans. R. M. Hewitt. 1933 **12** (34) 7

Z

ZBOROWSKA, B. *See* Karpinski, S. *Złatorog. The tenth sister*. Trans. F. S. Copeland. 1933 **11** (33) 651-658
 ZMAJIĆ, Baroness. *See* Pregelj, I.